977.277

DEKALB
TRUSTEE
MINUTES
v.2
A1
v.1

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN 46706

DO NOT CIRCULATE

977.277
Trust
v. 2

4954

TOWN OF AUBURN

COUNTY OF DeKALB

STATE OF INDIANA

RECORDS

1874-1884

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
Auburn, IN 46706

2

Altenburg H. C. Bill Page 29. 30, 41-61
Albright Joseph Bill " 31
Allowance of Board Clerk and Marshal 34

Autumn 1876

~~Cond. Canceled and above issued Page 188~~

A B

Board of School Trustees, Report of page 29.
Bayles Robert Judgment " 31
Bingham Lewis Bill " 34
Bird J. & Co. " " 34
Bonds, page 32 - 68 - 92 - 114
Bonds cancelled, School Bonds cancelled and other, issued by 13.
Brown & M — Bill of 155.

Bond of Thos. H. Spratt (1883) 481
" " Geo Lanning (1883) 482
" " John Finch (1883) 484
Auditing Committee, 1884, Report of 554

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

4

Lewis v. Ward Bill Plaintiff 37
Committee report on sale of land's Page 41
Lewis J. H. - Bill of - 185
Lewis Lewis - Ribbing - Walker 549

ABCD

Davis Jd. to Pickney [illegible]

Davis John D. 61.

Deputy Marshal - appointment of. 493

Call for and standing order 456

" " " " " 513

" " " " " 551

C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Election of May 7th 1877 177
" " " 1882 431

" " " May 7" 1883 477
Election Certificate of " " 478
" " " May 5" 1884 531 to 534

Ford M. H. Bill Page 29
Prisons Committee 55.
Fire Department By laws and Constitution. 271
Fire limits 89. 262

E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Hoffman David Bill Paper .31
Hoffman F. D. " " 41
Hoch J. B. Bill of 105

G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Dan'l Rutland

Jan. Frank [illegible] Page 29
Gustav Roff and [illegible] " 30

[illegible]	[illegible]	Page	25
McKay Joseph	Bill	"	29
Mays J. G.	Bill	"	31
McKay J. W.	Bill	"	34
Mays Jos.	Bill	"	34
Miller Geo.	Bill	"	34
Moore John	"	"	39.41
Matthews Dr	appointment of	Money 1884	515
" "	Certificate of Election	1884	534
McDuffie	" " "	"	537
Marshals Salary for	1884		549

Lanning Geo. W. Certificate of Election 1884 [illegible]

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Ordinance providing for the issue of bonds, Page 32
Ordinance to build Side walk on Hickory and all streets 37
" " " " " " Vanburen and St. Joe R.R. junction 37
" " " " " on Jackson Street & Main Street South 42
" " regulate sale of meats or fish 58

Ordinance to build sidewalk on Jackson St. 138
" to establish Sidewalk Grade " 147
" " build Sidewalk on Second St. 150
" " " " " Monroe " 151
" " " " " Second " 154
" " " " " Vanburen " South 155
" " " " " Vanburen " (South) 162
" Forbidding Swine to run at large 164
" Fire Limits 262 - 89
" Horses Wheels & Swine 81 & 12
" Repair of sidewalks 190
" Nuisance 191
" Building and Repair of Sidewalk 192
" " " " " " 485 & 493
Notice to E. G. Smith to remove obstruction on street 509
Ordinance - Cattle 517
" Side-walk - 8" short 559
" " " Gunpowder 1884 565 to 672
Ordinance for License 195
Narrowing Second Street 215 to 229

N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Recorded in the State of Indiana

Petitson Re. Re. Bill Page 31

Proof of publication of Ordinance to build Walks, Jean 142
" " " " " " " " on Jean St 143
" " " " " " " " Walker, on Van Buren St 157
" " " " " " " " on Smith St 157
" " " " " " " " Union St 157
" " " " " " for Sidewalk Grade on St 157
" " " " " " to build Walks Second St 159

Palmer Re-Bill 155

Petition of C G Smith et al Name 1st street 511
" " J Kreyer " " Apple Cart street 547
" " E Baker et al S side Grand & Carolina 511.

17-18

Roth Jas.	Bill	Page	.29
Rich & Lady	Bill	"	.31
Robbins J.M.	Bill	"	.34
Richmond H	Bill	"	.34
Report of Dist Inquiry Committee		Page	.35
Resolution to extend corporate limits		"	40
Bond Resolution & Petition	Bill		5[illegible]

1886

[illegible] 138

Roth J.D. — Bill of 186 [illegible]

Report	Treas ~~1884~~	520
"	Marshal 1884	521
"	Trustee	522

Resolution	J.J.	Certificate of Election of		1884	536
Smith	Thos H	"	"	" 1884	541
"	" "	Bond		"	542

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S

[illegible] Bill " 29
Smith J. A. Bill " 31, 41
Shoemaker Jacob Bill " 34
Smith J. A. Bill " 34
[illegible] Bill " 34

Specification for stone gutter on Main street 474
Side walk grade " " " 475
Side walk sale and proof of Notice Lot 15 E 1st a 487
" " " " " " " Sept-11/83 503 & 504
Secretary of Board of Health 1884 appointment of 564

Side-walk grade. Main street 148-149

Second Street Vacation of - 215 to 229

Side walk along lot 78 Acceptance 508

R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Sale [illegible] for 1876 Page 178 & 181
[illegible] Book for 1877 — Page 181
[illegible] Bill of 185
First Survey of 1878 247
" " " 1879 307
" " " 1880 343
" " " 1882 444
" " " 1883 487
" " " 1884 500

Truck John, Certificate of Election of 1884 535
" " Bond 1884 540

Trustee Appointed 7/— for Fifth Ward. 563

T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Wolf H. Gill Purpose 3'

Vacating part of 2nd Street 215 to 229

Viewers appointment of 362

Vacation order 494 - $\frac{S}{500}$ -

V
W
Y
Z

Recorded in the State of Indiana

Record Book No. 2

Of the Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

Pg 25 Vol

Regular Session January 5th 1814

Board met in regular Session at the office of W. M. Pierson.

Present: Nath Davis Chairman McKay Shaffer and Jones. Davis in the chair.

Minutes of Dec 1st Meeting were read and approved.

Minutes of Dec 15th meeting were read and amended as follows to wit.

Trustees Jones Shaffer and McKay were ordered to examine and locate a ditch in the western part of the town of Auburn and authorize the town Marshal to contract for and have the same completed as soon as possible. Said Trustees to oversee and supervise the construction of said ditch through their respective wards. After which they were approved.

Motion of J. H. McKay that the report of the Marshal be recieved and an order be drawn on the Treasury for the balance due on his report and bill of time and that that the report be placed upon the records.

Marshals Report

To the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn.

Pursuant to instructions and in conjunction with Trustees Jones and McKay I let the contract to dig a ditch along the western line of the town of Auburn as located by said trustees; and present the following Bill viz

539, 540, 541	Robert Bayles	46 Rods	at $1.25	$57.50
542, 543, 544	& Auber Glee	72 "	" $1.25	$90.00
545, 546, 547	" "	34 "	" 1.00	34.00
549, 550, 551				181.50

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Continued

D. Culver & Co	34 Rolls at $12.5		$40.50
" " "	16 " "		12.50
" " "	18 " " 12.5		22.50
	H. & C. Altenburg		$259.00

Marshal

Bill of Sol. Smithford for boarding Jos. Bird Engineer $10.00 was presented and allowed.

581 Bill of H. H. Ford for hauling shavings for sidewalk to the Fort Wayne R.R. 1 load $7.00 was presented and allowed.

588 Bill of Geo. Gestenslager for hauling stone and sand $12.50 was presented and allowed.

589 Bill of Geo. Gestenslager for 1½ days work on streets with team $5.00 was presented and allowed less $3.00 for road tax.

590 Bill of Isaac Roth for hauling for town $4.25 was presented and allowed.

585 Bill of Frank Jones for $3.62½ part payment of year's salary was presented and allowed.

586 Bill of J. H. McKay for $3.00 part payment of year's salary was presented and allowed.

592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598 Bill of H. & C. Altenburg for $80.64 work on streets from July 1873 to date and sand furnished town was presented and allowed.

Board of School trustees presented the following report which was received and ordered to be placed on Record, viz.

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } S.S.

Wyllis Grismold, Albert Potter and J. J. Wood, School Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana would respectfully represent to the Board of Trustees of said incorporated town. That the said Board of School trustees have purchased of Edward Eldridge the following real estate situated in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana

1 of Orders

bing being a part of the Northwest quarter of Section thirty two (32) in Township sixty Fourth of Range thirteen (13) East. and Bounded as follows to wit. On the East by the west line of Hysteria addition to the Town of Auburn. On the North by land owned by George Brandt. On the west by land owned by Philip Schuler. On the South by land owned by Phyllis Griswold. containing five (5) Acres. Street measure being the same lot of land deeded by Col. John Spencer and wife to Joseph Carver on the 15th day of June 1849, for the use of said town as a site for a school building for said town; and that for said premises the said Board of School Trustees have contracted to pay the sum of two thousand dollars to be paid on or before the 4th day of April A.D. 1874. and the said Board of School Trustees further state that they have not the means to pay for said Real Estate; and ask said Board of Trustees of said town of Auburn to issue the Bonds of said town of Auburn to such an amount as when sold will furnish a sufficient sum to pay for said premises

W. Griswold
Forest

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1874.

Janice E. Rose
Notary Public

Board adjourned to meet at next Regular Session
Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

John L Davis President

Regular Session June 17th 1874

Board met in regular session
Present Mess Davis Baugnot McKay and Jones. Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved
Bill of J. M. Mays for publishing
627 notice to contractors $2.00
notice to taxpayers $2.00
Sale of Sidewalk $3.00
$7.00 was presented and allowed
628 Bill of H. Wolf for one days work ditching $2.00 was presented and allowed.
629, 631 Bill of Rich and Hale for lumber furnished
630, 632 town $9.65 was presented and allowed.
633, 634 Bill of David Hoffman for work
635 on street and ditching $11.92 was presented and allowed,
625 Bill of Joseph A Bright as part payment of years salary $12.44 was presented and allowed.
626 Bill of J. A. Smith as part payment of years salary $4.60 was presented and allowed,
661 & 660 Bill of H. M. Peterson for $18.50 for balance on room rent &c was presented and allowed,
Board orders that an order be drawn
636 for the amount of judgment in case of Robert Bagles against the town of Auburn $3.15 and interest .04.
By motion J. L. Davis be appointed a committee of one to see to getting safe bonds for the town of Auburn,
Motion by J. H. McKay that the ordinance providing for the issue of Bonds be adopted and spread upon the records was carried,

Ordinance

An Ordinance providing for the issue of bonds of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana and determining the price at which they may be sold.

Section 1st

Whereas the board of School Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn did heretofore to wit. on the 5th day of January AD 1874 file with the board of Trustees of said town a report verified by affidavit setting forth that said Board of School Trustees had purchased a certain piece of land therein described; as a site for a school house in said town and that the said Board of School Trustees had not the means to pay for the same. the estimated costs thereof being two thousand Dollars,

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana that there shall be issued by the said Board of Trustees of said town Bonds of said town to the amount of two thousand five hundred Dollars. Bearing date April 1st 1874 as follows.

Eleven Bonds of the Denomination of two hundred dollars each three of which shall become due April 1st 1875 four of which shall become due April 1st 1876. And four of which shal become due April 1st 1877. And one Bond of the Denomination of three hundred Dollars due April 1st 1877.

All of said Bonds to draw annual interest at the rate of ten per cent per annum with coupons for the payment of said interest attached severally to said Bonds.

Section 2nd

The Bonds issued by the said Board of Trustees in pursuance of Section one of this ordinance, shal not be sold for less than ninety four cents for each Dollar of the amount of each bond.

Section 3rd

This ordinance shal be in force from and after ten days after its publication in the Auburn Courier.

John L. Davis President
Charles Bruguot
J. H. McKay
J. H. Shaffer
Frank Jones
} Board of Trustees

Attest the clerk and seal of said town this 14th day of January 1894
J. A. Smith clerk

Board adjourned to meet at next regular Session.
Attest J. A. Smith
Town clerk

John L Davis President

Regular Session Feb 2nd 1874

Board met in Regular session in Office of Mr. Patterson. Present Mess Davis, McKay, Bougnot and Shaffer.

Minutes of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

648 and 649 Bill of Chas Bougnot for part payment of year's salary as Trustee $15.00 and for attending lawsuit at Waterloo one day $2.00 was presented and allowed.

646 Bill of J. H. McKay for part payment of year's salary as Trustee $3.14 was presented and allowed.

656 & 657 Bill of Jacob Horvalter for opening ditch in lots No 10, 12 & 13 R. A. $6.00 was presented and allowed.

657, 652, 653 Bill of J. M. Robbins for lumber furnished town 725 feet amount $12.37 was presented and allowed.

656 & 657 Bill of Walter Richmond for lumber furnished town $1.00 was presented and allowed.

650 Bill of J. A. Smith as part payment of year's salary as Clerk $2.87 was presented and allowed.

668 & 669 Bill of T. C. Young for publishing ordinance for the issue of Bonds $6.00 was presented and allowed.

654 and 655 Bill of Hale Miller for dragging down for the town $1.25 was presented and allowed.

647 Bill of J. W. Shaffer for payment of year's salary as Trustee $10.29 was presented and allowed.

662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667 Board orders that an allowance be made for each member of the Board (excepting le Bougnot) the Clerk and the Marshal of $2.00 for attending lawsuit at Waterloo in case of R Bayles versus the Town of Auburn.

On motion that the Statement of Justice Roff in case of R. Bagley vs the town of Auburn be laid over until next regular session.

Motion by J. M. McKay that J. S. Fox is be appointed a committee with privilege to select a man to go with him to examine a fire engine at Laporte Indiana in view of purchasing the same.

Board ordered that the time of Marshals warrant for collecting town taxes be extended from February 3rd to February 16th 1874.

Board adjourned to meet at next regular session.

Attest J. A. Smith.
Town Clerk

John L. Davis President

Regular Session Feb 16th 1874

Board met in regular session at Office of H. C. Peterson. Present Messrs Davis Jones McKay Shaffer and Bourgeot.

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

Motion that a committee of 3 be appointed to examine a water course in northern part of town. Motion that this committee have the power to locate and to contract for the same. And that the Board audit the bills for same at next regular sessions.

Motion that the Report of the fire engine committee be received and placed on the Records.

Report of fire engine committee.

To the honorable Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn. Greeting

We the undersigned committee to investigate fire engine and hose cart in Laporte Indiana for the purpose of purchasing

Mot. & Order

The same, herewith beg leave to report that we have examined the same and report favorable finding them in good working condition and suggest the purchase of the same,

Signed { Jos. M. McKay
J. L. Davis

Motion that the Town Board purchase the Laporte Fire Engine and Hose cart,

Motion that J. L. Davis be appointed an agent for the purchase of the same.

Board Orders that an ordinance be passed to build a sidewalk from East Street on the South side of St Mary's Street to Jackson Street thence South on the East side of Jackson Street to South limits of the incorporation,

676 Motion that a preferred order be drawn
677 for amount of Justices and Constables fees in case of Robert Bayles against the Town of Auburn $12.20,

673, 674 Bill of J. L. Davis and J. K. McKay for
675, Expenses and services in visiting Laporte and to examine a fire Engine and Hose cart $38.50 was presented and a preferred order allowed,

672 Bill of H. C. Ultenberg for one days work cleaning crossings and repairing sidewalk $2.25 was presented and allowed,

Board adjourned to meet at next regular session,

Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

John L. Davis President

An Ordinance

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Dekalb Co Indiana. That it shall be the duty of owners and part owners of lots and parts of lots lying on or adjoining South side of Williams Street from East Street to Jackson Street and also from Williams Street along the East side of Jackson Street to the Southern limits of the incorporation. To plank so much of the sidewalk as lies fronting the said lots or parts of lots along and adjoining said Streets with a walk six feet wide to be made of good and sound oak plank not less than one and one half inches in thickness nor more than eight inches in width. Placed on three substantial sleepers of good and sound oak timber not less than three by four inches in size, to support said plank. Said sidewalk shall be made on a grade with the street and alley crossings along the said sidewalk. Within thirty days after this ordinance shall take effect.

Done by order of the Trustees at their regular session Feb 16th 1874

Attest J. A. Smith

Town Clerk — John L Davis President

Regular Session March 2nd 1874

Board met in regular session at the Office of N. H. Peterson Present Mess Davis Jones, Bringert and Shaffer Minutes of preceding meeting were read and the description of sidewalk ordinance changed from St Mary Street to Williams Street after which they were approved.

Board orders that and ordinances be published to build a sidewalk

from Vanburen Street on the North side of 2nd Street west to Rail Road Street, Thence from 2nd Street on east side of Rail Road Street to Michigan Avenue. And also from the North side of 1st street on the east side of Vanburen Street to the North line of lot No 10 Kuhlmans 1st Addition. Thence west on North side of Michigan Avenue to Douglas Street, Thence from Michigan Avenue on the west side of Douglas Street to North Street. And also from Michigan Avenue on the west side of Vanburen Street to the South line of lot No 8 Kuhlmans 2nd Addition.

Board orders that the Marshal be ordered to sell all sidewalks not completed as described by ordinances bearing date before February 16th 1874.

Board adjourned to meet at next regular session.

Attest J.A. Smith
Town Clerk.

John L Davis President

Sidewalk Ordinance.

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana that it shal be the duty of owners of lots or parts of lots lying on or adjoining the North side of 2nd Street from Vanburen Street West to R.R. Street Thence from 2nd street on East street of R.R. Street to Michigan Avenue. And also from the North side of 1st Street on the East side of Vanburen Street to the North line of lot No 10 Kuhlmans 1st addition. Thence west on North side of Michigan Avenue to Douglas Street; Thence from Michigan Avenue on the west side of Douglas Street to North Street. And also from Michigan Avenue on the west side of Vanburen Street to the South line of lot No 8 Kuhlmans 2nd addition.

No order To planck so much of the sidewalk as lies fronting the said lots or parts of lots along such adjoining the said streets with a walk six feet wide to be made of good and sound oak planck not less than 1½ inches in thickness nor more than 8 inches in width placed on three substantial sleepers of good and sound oak timber not less than three by four inches in size to support said planck.

2nd Said sidewalk shall be made on a grade with the street and alley crossings along the said sidewalk within thirty days after this ordinance shall take effect.

Done by order of the Trustees at their regular Session March 2nd 1874

Attest J. A. Smith John L. Davis President

Tom Welch

Regular Session March 14th 1874

Board met in regular session at office of N. L. Peterson Present Trustees Davis, Jones, Bousquet, Shiffler and McKay.

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

678 Bill of J. D. Ford Esq of $27.00 for town maps furnished town was presented and approved.

548,570, 620,621,622,623, 640,641,688, 689,690 Bill of John Moore for ditching on 5th street $4.00 making box in alley crossing between 4th & 5th streets $3.00 and amount due on sidewalk on North & South side of public square $18.00 total $25.00 was presented and allowed.

692 693 Bill of Rod. Hartman and Peterson for attending lawsuit at Waterloo in case of Robert Bayles against the town of Auburn $20.00 was presented and allowed.

679,680,681 682,683,684 685,686 687,691 Bill of Edward Leary for 130 Rods ditching on Cambrian & West Streets at $1.00 @ $130.00 changing two lines wire on north street $12.00 total $142.00 was presented and allowed, with orders to draw orders by order of Marshal

Motion of J. H. McKay that J. L. Davis be appointed a committee to negotiate for those lands as prescribed by the ordinance on Page 32 in this record.

Motion that the following be approved, and that those resolutions with a plat of those additions be recorded in the Recorders office of Dekalb County Ind.

March 16th 1874

Resolution in Incorporate Enslys & Ashleys 2nd Addition to Said Town

Resolutions.

Whereas it appearing satisfactory to the board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn Dekalb County Indiana.

That George Ensley and Engibert Ashley have complied with the law in laying out platting and recording their second additions to said Town.

Therefore be it Resolved by said board that the corporate of said Town be extended so as to include said additions within the corporate limits of said Town.

Passed by order of Board at their regular Session March 16th 1874.

Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

John L Davis President

After which [illegible]
Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of a resolution passed by the board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn at their regular Session March 16th 1874. Witness my hand and the seal of said Town this 17th day of March 1874

Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

After which Board adjourned
Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

Regular Session April 6th 1874

Board met in regular session at office of H. de Witt. Present Messrs Davis Bryant McKay Jones & Shepper.

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

647 Bill of D. Hoffman for recording plats and specifications of town $4.00 was presented and allowed.

641 Bill of N. C. Atterbury for building crossings setting hitching rail & scraping streets $14.50 was presented and allowed.

Motion that the committee report of negotiating of funds of the town be accepted and placed on record.

Committee Report.

Auburn Ind April 6th 1874

We the undersigned committee to negotiate Bond under ordinance of January 16th 1874 for the purpose of raising funds to buy school lot. would report that we sold to W. H. McCulloch the whole amount of said bonds at 95 cents and received for the same $23.75 and paid the same over to the School Trustees.

Respectfully

Jno. L. Davis committee

647 Bill of J. A. Smith for blotting Ribbons & Parks Resolutions & Warrant additions to the town of Auburn $1.00 total $4.00 was presented & allowed.

Motion that J. A. Wood be unanimously chosen School Master for the ensuing year for the term of three years was carried.

695. 696 Bill of John Moore for building sidewalk on public square $3.00 and work on sluice $5.00 total $8.00 was presented and allowed.

Board orders that the clerk procure a blank order book for the town.

Board adjourned.

John L. Davis President

Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

Issue Certificate for Warrant (A) No 95 1874 J. A. Smith

Regular Sesion April 20th 1874
Board met in regular sesion in Office of H.L. Peterson.
Present Mess Davis Bangnot & Jones.
Minutes of preceding meeting were read & Approved.
Board orders that there be and ordinance passed to build sidewalk on the West side of Jackson street from Nicholas Street South to Rail Road Lane.
And on the East side of Main Street from the old plat South to the Eel River R.R. Depot.

Sidewalk Ordinance

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind. that it shal be the duty of owners or part owners of lots or parts of lots lying on or adjoining the West side of Jackson street from Nicholas Street to R.R. Lane and also on the East side of Main Street from the Old plat to Eel River R.R. Depot.
To plank so much of the sidewalk as lies fronting the said lots or parts of lots along and adjoining the said Streets with a walk six feet wide to be made of good & sound oak plank not less than 1½ inches in thickness nor more than 8 inches in width.
placed on 3 substantial sleepers of good and sound oak timber not less than 3X4 inches in size to support said plank.
2nd Said sidewalk shal be made on a grade with the street and alley crosings along said sidewalk. Within thirty days after this ordinance shal take effect.
Done by order of the Board at their Regular Sesion April 20th 1874.
Attest J.S. Smith Town Clerk
Board adjourned
Attest J.S. Smith Town Clerk

Annual Election May 4th 1874

The board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn Dekalb County Indiana. Met at the office of S W Stahl according to law and notice previously given. H. C. Allenbaugh was sworn as inspector and D. Picker & J. W. McKay as judges of said election J. A. Smith was sworn as clerk and D. M. Neff as assistant clerk

	Names of voters		Names of voters
1	John Robbins		
2	W. D. Hare	32	S. B. Ward
3	Robert Byles	33	Saml Lafferty
4	Albert Potter	34	Wm Sherlock
5	David Cher	35	Henry Sherlock
6	Wm H. Hunes	36	Saml Lonhart
7	John Brown	37	Ira Brown
8	W. C. Peterson	38	Daniel Kagy
9	John Lambach	39	J. J. Latare
10	[illegible]	40	Jacob Shoemaker
11	Jos Davis	41	John C. Kasiber
12	Henry Wood	42	W. P. Fretz
13	Wm H. Kerr	43	Cyrus Hylard
14	D. B. Hoffman	44	Henry Kelling
15	J. B. Shaw	45	John Lanning
16	Geo Baldock	46	Cyrus A. Baughman
17	Jac. A. Conrad	47	J. B. Casiber
18	Joseph Davis	48	Michael Hoffman
19	Philip Fricke	49	Henry French
20	W. G. Walters	50	J. P. Wiling
21	Wellington Martin	51	Chauncy H. Mock
22	W. S. Dowley	52	A. Jno. Holopeter
23	Jacob Mitchell	53	A. S. Wells
24	Joseph Rainier	54	Charles Shrader
25	A. J. Miller	55	Lewis Culver
26	W. D. Vanmeter	56	Jackson Brown
27	Wm Ellis	57	G. A. Porter
28	W. C. Shook	58	S. T. Galloway
29	M. Heustone	59	David Thomas
30	Chas. Bangert	60	Geo Eckesley
31	Joseph Stafford	61	Wm Mock

62	W. F. Long	102	G. H. Bumpus
63	John Grason	103	Lyman C. Kinger
64	Simon Snyder	104	Abel. Bamert
65	John Britton	105	Thomas. Monk
66	Albert Robbins	106	Edward. Hartman
67	T. E. Davenport	107	David McBriston
68	C. C. Shafer	108	Lewis Armsford
69	Hakeman Fluke	109	Enos Weaver
70	V. A. Beard	110	C. T. Shepherd
71	Benjamin Learner	111	J. D. Lengler
72	O. M. Fisher	112	Geo. W. Fickel
73	John. Beard	113	S. L. Sanders
74	A. H. Huffman	114	Lewis. Robenix
75	H. H. Weaver	115	Wm. S. Allen
76	Thomas Clark	116	John Slifer
77	T. Zimmerman	117	G. N. Dulsite
78	S. C. Swinford	118	Saul. F. Hill
79	Charles Baker	119	Wm. N. Mader
80	L. Mosier	120	J. J. Litterfield
81	John. Otto	121	Joseph Stifling
82	Hiram Raisley	122	John H. Shoffer
83	Chas. Lanchen	123	John. H. Ehlers
84	Edward Schutt	124	John M. Browne
85	B. F. Culbertson	125	Joseph Sirardot
86	T. C. Ford	126	S. L. Campbell
87	Philip Myers	127	John Day
88	Howard Griswold	128	Lewis. Tefft
89	L. W. Cool	129	Saul Pfeffenberger
90	D. K. Houghton	130	E. N. White
91	John Gross	131	John H. Weaver
92	Grant Griswold	132	James. E. Purce
93	Henry Cloy	133	R. D. Elson
94	James Griswold	134	David Hoffman
95	Henry. Baker	135	Jacob Boringer
96	Wm Lemon	136	Frederick Boringer
97	August Schutt	137	E. C. Foltz
98	John Rusch	138	Wm McBride
99	Joseph Bugnot	139	David C. Rodine
100	Virgil Dewitt	140	Joseph Albright
101	Hiram Griswold	141	M. C. Marks

142 W. H. Marks
143 Joseph W. McKay
144 Francis Picker
145 William McFadden
146 Michael Douglas
147 Henry H. Ford
148 William Murphy
149 J. M. Briggs
150 J. H. Beal
151 C. D. Wood
152 John M. Wilson
153 John C. Ault
154 Geo. H. Dickler
155 Fernando Palmer
156 A. A. Hane
157 Jas. E. Little
158 Andrew Balunder
159 John Lawrence
160 K. S. Keeter
161 Tom Little
162 W. H. Rutkestraw
163 Samuel Bruce
164 Samuel Rutkestraw
165 Joseph Philips
166 Lewis Binder
167 J. M. Robbins
168 D. T. Ferguson
169 E. T. Amulet
170 J. A. Butler
171 Thomas Baldock
172 Louis Gordemark
173 Jacob Thomas
174 J. A. Robinson
175 Solomon Shearer
176 E. J. Luder
177 J. B. Miller
178 Richard Burniston
179 Balzer Koontz
180 R. B. Showers
181 Franklin Jones
182

183 John King
184 D. D. Moody
185 L. W. Sprott
186 Martin Spake
187 Engelbert Ashley
188 David Walborn
189 George Lawrence
190 Jules Burnett
191 Saul Izill
192 Walter Horn
193 William Snyder
194 Henry Whitmore
195 Anthony Weyer
196 S. A. Harvey
197 John H. Kicker
198 Jand Spooner
199 E. J. Krasch
200 T. H. Lawson
201 Isaac Roth
202 John Brandon
203 James T. Johnston
204 Wm. M. Baughan
205 Michael Kline
206 Elias Kuhlman
207 Nicholas Eyesley
208 Saul Leutzer
209 George Brunt
210 J. W. Bard
211 John C. Summers
212 A. B. Schuckner
213 Lewis Bowers
214 John Wittington
215 James Dougro
216 Michael Lozy
217 E. E. Williams
218 Myles Griswold
219 Richard Burniston jun
220 Saul Hickman
221 Joseph Ashley
222 Conrad Miller

222 John Eichenberg
223 Saml Williman
224 Wm Mallory
225 Annias Stade
226 B. F. Williams
227 Jacob A. Smith
228 D. M. Mungs
229 John Conger
230 Wm Heiler
231 Thomas Buchanan
232 David Floyd
233 Charles Flotz
234 George W. Bond
235 S. W. Ralston
236 Jacob Walborn
237 Scott Seivert
238 G. M. Ralston
239 John Blany
240 Daniel Walborn
241 Frederick Lulo
242 Irwin
243 Philip U. Bowyer
244 Frank Stroebe
245 J. M. Scott
246 Robert McDougle
247 A. J. Ralston
248 John R. Moody
249 Abraham Jolesh
250 W. C. Rush
251 W. H. McBriston
252 S. W. Moore
253 J. L. Rolph
254 G. W. Gordon
255 J. D. Bruce
256 Wm. Hausinman
257 E. W. Heron
258 Charles Kaut Sen
259 L. M. Thomas
260 Leviticus Schrader
261 Nathan Kenney
262 H. J. Mansfield
263 Nathaniel Stifler
264 Eli Eldridge
265 B. F. Mullin
266 John Springer
267 Gabriel Ernest
268 Henry Wartenslaben
269 John Sobreiller
270 J. K. Ford
271 Fred Kustner
272 Geo Patterson
273 James Potter
274 John Misor
275 James Brubaker
276 Wm. Doty
277 John Hechel
278 J. K. Lawing
279 John M. Hough
280 Steven Sirandor
281 W. S. Lemon
282 Geo Steele
283 E. T. Hull
284 Alex. Lemon
285 H. H. Palmer
286 Alfred Leafs
287 Edward Lang
288 John D. Ferguson
289 John W. Walton
290 B. V. Bowyer
291 F. D. Ryan
292 Charles M. Jerom
293 Charles Knorr
294 W. H. Dills
295 Theodore Suckert
296 C. Baker
297 Fred Kaut
298 T. D. Brogs
299 A. Lockwood

262 Wm. L. Penfield
263 Nathaniel Stiffler
264 Ed. Eldridge
265 B. F. Martin
266 John Springer
267 Isabriel Ernest
268 Henry Hartenstaben
269 John Schizillar
270 J. H. Ford
271 Fred Kaston
272 Leo Patterson
273 James Potter
274 John Nisor
275 James Brubaker
276 Wm Long
277 John Herbel
278 J. R. Lamming
279 John M. Hough
280 Steven Sinardot
281 W. S. Lamon
282 Lin. Stofer
283 E. T. Hull
284 Alex Lemon
285 H. H. Palmer
286 Alfred Leafs
287 Edward Carey
288 John D. Ferguson
289 Wm Dallon
290 B. F. Boyzer
291 T. D. Ryan
292 Charles H. Knox
293 Charles Knox
294 W. H. Dill
295 Theodore Swihart
296 C. Baker
297 Fred Rust
298 T. D. Grofs
299 A. Lockwood

Mistake

The following is the Report of an Election held at Auburn and on Monday May 4th 1874 for the Elections of Officers to serve one year from that date as follows,

Charles Bangs	Trustee	1st Ward	141
Jacob Walborn	"	2nd "	153
A. L. Heckfuter	"	2nd "	131
T. D. Regan	"	" "	167
Jas. F. W. McKay	"	3rd "	129
T. D. Groff	"	" "	162
S. B. Miller	"	4th "	131
E. E. Williams	"	" "	161
Solomon Shearer	"	5th "	126
Daniel Z. Hoffman	"	" "	172
Albert Robbins	Clerk		134
T. E. Davenport	"		160
Joseph Albright	Treasurer		121
Joseph R. Lanning	"		174
Wylie Griswold	Assessor		111
W. M. Baughn	"		114
J. P. Widney	"		70

And we do hereby declare that at the Election aforesaid the above is a true count of the votes cast at said election.

Attest — J. A. Smith, T. E. Davis } Clerks H. E. Altenburg Inspector

Regular Session May 4th 1874

Board met in regular session. Present: Mess Davis, Jones & McKay. Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

Bill of W. Griswold for services at School House $25.00 and for taking enumeration $6.00. Motion that the above bill be approved. Carried.

Bill of J. J. Hood for services as School trustee $25.00 and of A. Potter for same $25.00.

Motion that the above bills be approved. Carried.

Bill of Mrs Bergquist for services as Town Doctor for one year $30.00 was presented & allowed less amount drawn.

Bill of J. L. Davis for Hardware furnished town $43.19 for services as Town trustee 1 year $30.00 was presented and allowed total $73.19

Bill of Frank Jones for services as Town Doctor for 1 year $30.00 less amount drawn was presented & allowed.

Bill of J. H. McKay for services as town Doctor for 1 year $30.00 less amount drawn was presented and allowed.

Bill of C. Albright for services as Town Treasurer for 1 year $30.00 less amount drawn was presented and allowed.

Bill of J. A. Smith for services as town Clerk for 1 year $40.00 less amount drawn was presented and allowed.

Bill of Isaac Rotte for 1 Days sprinkling streets for Town $4.00 was presented & allowed.

Board adjourned.

Attest J. A. Smith
Town Clerk

John L Davis President

Office of County Recorder
Auburn Ind May 6th 1874

In pursuance of a notice previously given the Trustees Elect of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb Co Ind met and presented their respective certificates of Election with the usual oath of Office endorsed thereon which on motion were received and placed on file. A motion that Thomas D Gross be elected president of such board Carried-

The clerk and treasurer elect now presents their certificate of Election with usual oath of office endorsed thereon which on motion were received and placed on file.

The clerk now presents his bond of office for one thousand dollars ($1.000.00) signed F. E Davenport John L Davis and Wm McLotze which was approved and accepted by the board- Adjourned to meet at this office on Tuesday Evening May 12th AD 1874.

Thos D Gross Prest. Attest F E Davenport Clerk

Special session.
Auburn Ind May 12th 1874

In pursuance of adjournment the board met at Office of D. Z. Hoffman. Trustees all present. Now comes W. M. Baughn assessor and presents his bond of office in the penal sum of five hundred dollars ($500.00) signed W. M. Baughan - C. Klotz and Enos Kuhlman which was accepted and approved by the board-

Adjourned to regular session-

Attest F E Davenport Town Clerk Thos D Gross Pres.

Auburn Ind. Monday Evening May 18th 1874

The board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn met in regular session Thos D Pors Pres. presiding. Officers present Mess Pors Williams Wilborn & Hoffmann Minutes of Special meetings of May 6th & 12th read and approved.

The bond of J. W. Cunning Treasurer was read and approved the same having been filed May 12th 1874.

Mess Williams & Pyle Engrs present a bill for repairing town pump ($1.00 No 27) which was accepted and an order drawn in favor for Amt.

Bill Martin Lilley $5.00 for services on streets presented allowed and order (No 26) drawn for Amt.

Bill J. A. Smith Ex clerk as follows

For services on Election $2.50 for serving eight certificates of Election $4.00 Total $6.50 presented.

On motion an allowance as follows was made

Services as clerk at Election $2.50
Writing & serving 8 certificates of " 1.50 total $4.00
and order No 27 drawn on Treasurer in favor of Mr Smith for same

The following resolution was presented viz

Resolved that the regular meeting of the Town board of Auburn for the ensuing year be on the first and third Monday evenings of each month at the hours of seven o'clock P.M. of each evening - said meetings to be held at the office of County Recorder in DeKalb Co Indiana which was adopted -

Ordered by the board that the Town assessor make and return his assessment roll by Monday Eve May 25 /74 at this office -

Ordered by the board that Hiram Griswold is hereby appointed Marshall of the Town of Auburn for the ensuing year or until his successor is chosen & qualified

Bill Rich and Cady $20 76/100 for Cross Walk lumber presented allowed & order drawn on Treasurer for amt. On motion Board adjourned to meet in special session on May 25th 1874 at 7 o'clock P.M.

Attest D. H. Hoffman Clk Pro Tem. Thos. D. Gross Pres't

Special Meeting Town Board.
Auburn Ind. May 25th 1874.

Board met in special session Thos D Gross presiding. Present Mess Gross Hoffman & Walborn

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bill were presented

H. E. Allenburg	For services as inspector of Election May 4	2.50
J. W. McKay	" " "	2.50
F. Picker	" " "	2.50
T C Mays	" Asst. Clerk "	2.50

which were allowed & orders No 32, 33, 34, 35 drawn on Treas for amt.

Bill Rich & Cady $153 44/100 for side walk lumber presented. allowed & order No 34 drawn on Treas. for amt.

Bill N. Griswold $34 00 for services as town Assessor & making duplicate presented allowed & order No. 35 drawn on Treasurer for amt.

The Marshall now presents his bond of office in the penal sum of five Thousand dollars signed Hiram Griswold S. N. Ralston - Saml Swihart and J. R Lanning which was approved by the Board.

No further business appearing Board Adjourned

Attest H. E. Davenport Clerk Thos D. Gross Pres't

Regular Session
Auburn Ind. June 1st 1874

Board met Thos D Gross President presiding. Officers Present Mess Gross Hoffman Ryan & Williams

Minutes of special meeting May 25 '74 read and approved.

Bill J. E. Davenport & Co $3.15 for stationery &c presented. allowed and order No 36 drawn on

Trac for amt. Bill P. H. Stahl May 25 $2.50 for rent of room for Election purposes May 4th presented allowed and order No 37 drawn for amt.

Ordered by the Board that a special Tax of 25¢ on each $100 valuation and 25¢ on each poll be levied for common School purposes and the same recomended to the board of Commissioners of DeKalb County for their approval.

Ordered by the board that a special meeting of said board be held at the County Recorders office on Tuesday June 23d 1874 at 2 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of hearing and deciding all appeals from the acts of the Assessor, and that the clerk publish the necessary notice of same. Adjourned

Attest F.E. Davenport Town clerk — Thos. D. Gross Pres't

Regular Session Town Board.

Auburn Ind. June 15th 1874

Board met President Gross presiding — Officers present Mess Gross. Walborn Williams and Hoffman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Bill T. C. Mays $33.00 for printing presented allowed and orders No 38. 39. 40. & 41 drawn on treasurer for amt.

Adjourned

Attest F.E. Davenport Tcy Thos. D. Gross Pres

Regular Session.

Auburn Ind. July 6th 1874

Board met Pres't Gross presiding. Officers present Mess Gross Hoffman and Williams Minutes of previous session read and approved.

The following Ordinance relating to the use of fire arms and fire works within the limits of the incorporated town of Auburn was adopted and ordered spread upon

the records of the town. Ordinance.

An Ordinance against the discharging of Fire Arms and fire works in the Incorporated town of Auburn.

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

First: That the discharging within the corporate limits of said town of any Cannon gun pistol or other fire arms-Excepting the 4th fourth day of July under the supervision of the Marshall of said Town and the discharging or exploding of any fire crackers torpedoes sky rockets fire pistols or other fire works or munitions, and the burning of bonfires within said corporate limits is hereby declared unlawful and every person or persons convicted of using furnishing selling or giving to any person or persons any such fire arms fire works or munitions for such purpose shall be fined in a sum not less than One dollar ($1.00) and not more than ten dollars ($10.00)

Second: It shall be the duty of the Marshall of said town and his deputies to arrest any person or persons violating this ordinance and forthwith take such person before some justice of the peace of said town and make complaint thereof in writing before such justice.

Third. Whereas an emergency exists for the taking effect of this Ordinance it is hereby declared that the same shall take effect and be in full force from and after July 10th 1874.

Thos D Grow
E. E. Williams
D. B. Heffernan
} Trust Board of Trustees

Attest this 6th day of July 1874.

F. E. Davenport Town Clerk

On motion Jacob Walborn Trustee First ward was appointed a special committee to procure plans and estimated cost of trunking ditch on Van Buren St. across First Street and as far east on First Street as thought necessary and to report to this board at its next regular session.

It was ordered by the board that a municipal tax of 50 cents on each one hundred dollars valuation and 50 cents on each poll be levied. and a special tax for the redemption of Bonds and payment of Interest on same due the 1st 1875 of 25 cents on Each one hundred dollars valuation and 25 cents on each poll

Board adjourned.

Attest F. E. Darmport Town Clerk.

Thos. H. Grose Prest.

Regular Session
Auburn Ind. July 20. 1874

Board met & called to order by the president. Officers present Mes Gross. Hoffman Williams Walborn & Ryan. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Bills H. Griswold Marshall $6.50 & 76.25 (33 days labor @ $2.50 per day) presented

On motion the marshall was allowed for above 33 days labor @ $2.00 per day and order No drawn on Tres for $66.00 & balance the same.

Bill E. E. Williams $15.76 for crossing lumber presented, allowed, and order No 42 drawn on Tres for amt.

No further business appearing before the board the same adjourned.

Attest F. E. Darmport Town Clerk

Thos. H. Grose Prest

Regular Session Town Board

Auburn Ind Aug 3d 1874.

Board met pursuant to Pres in the chair
Trustees present Mess Gross Hoffman & Walborn.

It was ordered by the board that J Walborn superintend the putting in plank sewer across and on 1st Street as far as necessary

No further business the board adjourned.

Thos H Brof Prest F. E. Davenport T.C.

Office of Town Board

Auburn Ind Aug 17th 1874.

There being no quorum present the board adjourned.

Attest F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos H. Brof Prest

Office of Town Board.

Auburn Ind. Sept. 7th 1874

Board met in regular session. Present Mess Gross Ow. Hoffman & Ryan. Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

Now comes Mr Albert Totten and offers in writing his resignation as School Master which on motion was accepted.

Bill Thomas Morris $9 4/C for ditching presented allowed & order no drawn on Treasurer for Ammount. The board allowed two dollars Each to John Gross A. S. McC James Pearce David Culver T. W. Morris and George Gridley for service as special Police on July 4th 1874 and Corresponding orders drawn on Treasurer for Amt.

The board appointed John M. Riebel to serve as School Master during the unexpired term of Albert Totten resigned

No further business the board adjourned

Attest F. E. Davenport T.C.

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind. Sept. 21. 1874.

Board met in regular session - Present Mess Gross (President) Hoffman Ryan & Walborn.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

No business appearing before the board the same adjourned

Attest. F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. H. Gross Pres.

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind. Oct. 5th 1874.

No quorum being present the board adjourn

Attest. F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. H. Gross Pres.

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind. Oct 19th 1874.

Board met in regular session. Present Mess Gross Hoffman Walborn

Pres't Gross presiding -

Minutes of previous meeting's read and approved -

Bill legnes Walters $5.28 for lumber; presented, allowed & order No 54 drawn for Amt.

On motion the clerk was instructed to procure such blank licenses marshalls and tax receipts as deemed necessary.

A special meeting meeting was called for one week from this evening for the purpose of considering the passage of sundry license laws and appointing Marshall.

And the board adjourned.

Attest. F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. H. Gross Pres.

Office of Town Clerk.

Auburn Ind. Oct 20th 1874.

Board met pursuant to adjournment all present. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Mr Williams moved, seconded 2nd that a standing Committee be appointed to audit and examine all bills. Carried — Com: consist of E E Williams & Hoffman & F. D. Ryan — Bill M. Moore balance $10.15 presented — referred to Finance Committee

Bill H.C. Shull $4.50 referred to finance Com.

Bill E. E. Williams $10.30 presented and referred to finance Committee.

Bills Henry Wolf $7.50 Wally Grismed $4.50 Grant Grismed $9.00 presented & referred to finance Com.

Now comes H. Grismead and in writing presents his resignation which on motion was accepted. On motion A. J. Ralston was appointed Marshall for balance of the year.

Finance Com: report favorable on Bill E E Williams $10.30 & H C Shull $4.50 whereupon motion the bills were allowed and orders drawn on Treasurer for Amts

An Ordinance.

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb Co Ind

1st That it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to peddle any fresh meats within the corporate limits of said town in less quantities than one quarter at a time or fresh fish in less than ½ barrel without first paying to the Marshall of said town the sum of two dollars for each and every day he wishes to peddle said meats or fish and procure a licence therefor of the Clerk of said town.

2nd Any person or persons violating Sect. 1 of this ordinance shall be fined in the sum of five dollars for each offence.

3d This ordinance shall take effect in ten days after its publication in the Auburn

I hereby certify this ordinance was published in the Auburn Courier Oct 29 1874
J D Bumpford Town Clerk

Courier By order of the Board
Oct 26. 1874. Attest. S. E. Davenport T.C.

And the Board adjourned.
Attest. S. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. D. Hoff Pres.

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind. Nov. 2nd 1874.

Board met in regular session Present Mess. Gross, Hoffman and Williams –

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Finance Com: on Bill Jno Moore $10.15 report favorable. On motion the bill was allowed and orders drawn on Treas for amt. Finance Com. on bill Willis Grinnell $4.50 report favorable. On motion the bill was allowed and order drawn on Treasurer for Amt. Finance Com: rept. in favor of allowing $5.62 instead of 7.50 for Henry Wolf for 6¾ days labor. Report concurred in and order drawn on Treasurer for Amt.

The following was passed

An Ordinance.

Be it Ordained by the board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb Ind that it shall be the duty of owners and part owners of lots and parts of lots lying on or adjourning the North side of Green Street commencing on the west side of Main Street running west to the East side of Jackson Street thence south on the East side of Jackson St. to the South side of Williams Street, to plank, maintain and keep in repair so much of the side walk as lies fronting the said lots or parts of lots along and adjourning said Street with a walk six feet wide to be made of good and sound Oak plank not less than 1½ inches in thickness nor more than Eight inches wide placed on good substantial stringers of sound Oak timber not less than 3 x 4 inches in size – or of good pine plank not less than 1½ in

in thickness nor more than 12 inches in width which may be placed on cross sills of sound oak timber not less than 3 x 5 in size and not more than four feet apart

Said side walk shall be made on a grade with the streets and alleys crossing along said side walks within sixty days after the publishing of this ordinance in the Auburn Courier. So much of the ordinance passed Feb 16. 1874 as relates to building side walks on the So. side of Williams St. from East side of Jackson to West side of Main St. is hereby repealed. Done by order of the Board at their regular session Nov 2. 1874.

Now Comes A. J. Ralston and presents his bond of Office which was in these words and figures (H. S.) which was accepted by the board. Now presents A. J. Ralston his certificate of Election as Marshall for the unexpired year with usual oath of Office indorsed thereon which was also accepted—

And the board adjourned.—

Attest. F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. D. Shoff Pres't

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind. Nov 16th 1874.

A quorum not being present the board adjourned.

Attest F. E. Davenport T.C.

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Ind. Dec 7th 1874.

Board met in regular session present Mess Grow Hoffman Dazwalburn & Williams — Minutes of previous meeting read and approved — The finance Committee report favorable on Bill Grant 9 mowed $9.00 whereon Motion the bill was allowed and orders drawn on treasurer for Amt.

Bill J. M. Robbins April 1874. $2.67 presented and ref'd to finance Committee. Bill F. E. Davenport $20.00 for making duplicate &c presented ref'd to finance Com.

The finance Com. report favorable on Bill J. E. Davenport.
On motion the bill was allowed & orders drawn on Treasurer for amt. Bill David Oben $139.02 for Crossing & ditching lumber presented Ref'd to finance committee. The finance Com: report favorable on bill D. Oben $139.02. On motion the bill was allowed and orders drawn on Treasurer for amt.
And the board adjourned
Attest. J. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. J. Gross Pres't

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Ind Decr 21. 1874.
Board met in regular session Present Mess. Gross Hoffman & Williams - Minutes of previous meeting read and approved - Bill T. C. Mays $25.00 for publishing ordinances furnishing receipt Book &c presented. Also bill Wm. Sheffer & Bro $19.74 for lumber furnished from Mch 27. 1874 presented both of which were ref'd to finance Committee
Bill H. E. Kelenburg $5.00 for cash advanced for keeping the poor presented & ref'd to finance Committee.
The finance Committee report favorable on Bill J. M. Robbins $2.67 T. C. Mays $25.00 & H. Sheffer & Bro $19.74 when on motion the bills were allowed and orders drawn on Treasurer for amts.
And the board adjourned
Attest J. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. J. Gross Pres't

Office of Town Board.
Auburn Ind Jany 4th 1875
Board Met in regular session present Mess Gross Harborn Williams & Hoffman.
Minutes of previous meeting reading read and approved. Bill Jno L. Davis $18.12 presented & ref'd to finance Committee.
The finance Committee report favorable on Bill Jno L Davis $18.12 and H. E. Kelenburg $5.00 when on motion the bills were allowed and orders drawn on Treasurer for amts. On motion six orders were drawn for $20.00 each in favor of Thos J. Gross Jacob Harborn C. E. Williams D. F. Hoffman and

T. D. Ryan and F. E. Davenport as payment in part for services as Town Trustees and Town Clerk
And the board adjourned
Attest F. E. Davenport T.C. Chas. D. Hoff

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Ind. Jan 18th 1875
A quorum not being present the board adjourned.
Attest F. E. Davenport T.C.

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Feby 1. 1875
Board met in regular session present Men Gross Hoffman & Walborn.
Minutes of previous meetings read and approved
Bill Henry Hoff $4.50 (in balance of bill of Nov 2. 1874 6¾ days work @ 150 per day order No 60 for $8.62 having been drawn for part payment.) presented & on motion allowed & order drawn on Treasurer for Amt
No further business appearing the board adjourned
Attest
F. E. Davenport Chas. D. Hoff Pres't

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Ind. Feby 15th 1875
Board met in regular session present Men Gross Hoffman Walborn and Hellman
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Bill Richard Burnston $4.30 for blacksmithing
Jacob Draidner $3.25 for keeping indigent travellers
and D. D. Snyder $4.00 for hardware furnished Mc presented and referred to finance Committee
Now comes J. J. Hood School Master and offers in writing his resignation which on motion was accepted. The finance Committee report favorable on bill R. Burnston $4.30 Jacob Draidner $3.25 & D. D. Snyder $4.00 which was concurred in and on motion orders were drawn in favor of the parties named

Bill of J. J. Wood late school Trustee presents his bill for $15.00 for services as Trustee which was concurred in and recommend that the School Trustees draw an order on the Treasurer of that fund for the amt.

The board of Trustees appoint John P. Widney School Master to serve the unexpired term of J. J. Wood resigned.

And the board adjourned

Attest F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. A. Gros

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind March 1. 1875

Board met in regular session present Men Gros Hoffman Walborn and Williams –

Minutes of previous communication read and approved. It being shown that Jno P. Widney (who was appointed at the last session of the Town board to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of J. J. Wood, School Trustee) had qualified according to law on Motion Mr James E Rose was appointed as school Master to the unexpired term of J. J. Wood resigned. Bills Hiram Grimwood $1.00 for repairing culvert on Jackson St. – A. Metz $4.00 for boarding vagrants and Laurence Picker $8.50 for work on culverts presented and referred to finance committee.

The Police Com. report in favor allowing Bills C. Metz $4.00 & Pioneer $1.00 and $2.00 for work done by Picker & Laurence which was concurred in & orders ordered for the amts. On motion a warrant & order ordered issued to the Town Marshal extending the time for payment of taxes to the 20th day of April 1875 and the board adjourned

Attest F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. A. Gros Pres

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Ind. March 15th 1875.

Board met in regular session. Present Mess Walborn Hoffman and Williams.
On motion Mr Jacob Walborn was chosen President pro tem - when on motion the board adjourned to meet on Monday Evening Mch 22. 1875
Attest E. E. Williams T.C. protem Jacob Walborn Pres.

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Ind. March 22nd 1875

Board met pursuant to adjournment present Mess Gross Prest. Walborn Hoffman & Williams Trustees. Davenport Clerk. Minutes of previous Sessions of Mch 1. & Mch 15. 1875 were read and approved. The following bills were presented

J. A. Clarke	for Lumber furnished Mch 4, 74	= 14.88
A. Metz	Paid for keeping vagrants	13.00
A. Kimmel	2 Road Scrapers	12.00
J. N. Shaffer	Back Services as Trustee in 1874	19.11

all of which were referred to finance committee

The finance Committee report in favor of Allowing Bill A. Metz 13.00 & J. A. Clarke 14.88 which was concurred in & orders drawn.

The following resolution was presented.
* Whereas it appearing satisfactory to the board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana That George Ensley and Wm Brant and Ashley have complied with the law in laying out and platting and recording their additions to said Town as follows Viz "Ensleys Third addition" and Brandt and Ashleys Addition to the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind. therefore be it Resolved by said board of Trustees that the boundary of said town be extended so as to include said additions within the corporate limits of said Town. Done by order of the board at their special session Mch 22nd 1875 adopted and ordered that a copy of these resolutions with a plat of said additions be recorded in the

* Thus certify that a copy of these resolutions together with a plat of the additions was left with the recorder of DeKalb County Ind on April 6. 1875 E. E. Davenport Tc

and the same is

office of the Recorder of DeKalb County Indiana.

And the board adjourned.
Attest F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. S. Grove Pres.

Office of Town Clerk.
Auburn Ind April 5th 1875

Board met in regular session present Thos. S. Grove President of board D. Z. Hoffman and Jacob Walborn Trustees and F. E. Davenport Town Clerk.

Minutes of previous session holden on March 22. 75 read and approved

Bill D. Z. Hoffman $1.89 for cash advanced for transcript of law relating to assessment presented allowed and proper order ordered drawn.

Bill C. Hicks $3.00 for keeping vagrants presented allowed and order drawn on Treasurer for same

Bill J. W. Meadows $2.60 for keeping vagrant presented allowed & order drawn on Treasurer for amt.

And the board adjourned
Attest F. E. Davenport T.C. Thos. S. Grove Pres.

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind Apr 19th 1875

Board met in regular session present Gros Pres. Williams, Hoffman, Ryan & Walborn Trustees Davenport Clerk & J. R. Lanning Treasurer. Minutes of previous meeting holden April 5. 1875 read and approved. The finance Committee report in favor allowing bill J. M. Rogers $19.11 for balance of salary as Trustee for time ending May. 187[illegible]. Which on motion was concurred in and bill allowed and order drawn on Treasurer for amt.

Now comes the Treasurer J. R. Lanning and presents his report which was in these words and figures April 19. 1875 Amt Taxes collected to date $2869.87

Orders redeemed	1368.47
Balance in Treasury	1501.40

to be distributed as follows.

For the redemption of school bonds	$862.99
" " " " " Town Orders	638.41
	$1501.40

Which report was on motion accepted and placed on file.

The Clerk offers the following

Exhibit of the settlement by the Treasurer with the Trustees of the town of Auburn DeKalb Co Ind. on April 19 1875.

Balance cash in Treasury for redemption of town orders $638.41

Outstanding orders of 1868	10.16	
" " 1869	7.65	
" " 1871	475.67	
" " 1872	258.10	
" " 1873	612.84	
" " 1874	474.68	
" " 1875	255.43	
		$2094.53
Deduct Cash in Treas for redemption of Town orders	638.41	
" Delinquent tax	624.94	
		1263.35
Indebtedness of town to date.		$831.18

Which was, orders, regularly published in the Auburn Courier (a newspaper published at Auburn Ind) on April 29. 1875.

And the board adjourned to meet on Monday Evening April 26. 1875 for the purpose of transacting such business as might regularly come before it.

Attest F. E. Davenport Town Clerk

Thos. D. Grove Pres't.

I hereby certify that the above report was published in the Auburn Courier on April 29. 1875.
F. Davenport Tc

Office of Town Clerk.

Adjourned Session, Auburn Ind. April 26th 1875

Board met pursuant to adjournment present Mess. J. Halborn E. E. Williams F. D. Ryan and D. J. Hoffman Trustees and F. E. Davenport Clerk.

On motion Mr Jacob Halborn was appointed President Pro-tem: The bill of A. J. Ralston $2.00 for cash advanced for cleaning streets and B. F. Culbertson $8.00 for making crossings was presented. On motion the bill of A. J. Ralston $2.00 was allowed and order drawn on Treasurer for amt. The bill of B. F. Culbertson was referred to Finance Committee Also Bill of Rose & Hartman $5.00 for legal services during year of 1873 & 74 was presented and referred to finance committee.

Comes now the School Trustees and present in writing the following

Report.

State of Indiana } ss.
DeKalb County }

The undersigned board of School Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn in said DeKalb County, would respectfully show to the Board of Trustees of the said town of Auburn that they the said board of school trustees aforesaid have purchased lots number 1. 2. 79 and 80 in Spencers addition to the town of Auburn aforesaid as a site for the erection of a School house for said town and that they propose to erect on said lots or a part thereof a primary school building for the use of the common schools of said town. That they have contracted to pay $1.200.00 for said lots and that the estimated cost of the building they propose to erect on said lots as aforesaid is $1.800.00 and that they have not the necessary means to pay for said lots and erect said building. Signed James E. Rose W. Grimwood & J. N. Riddle — State of Ind. DeKalb County } ss. James E. Rose being duly sworn says that the facts set forth above are true as he verily believes. J. E. Rose. Subscribed & sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1875. F. E. Davenport Clk.

which on motion was accepted and placed on file and the following ordinance adopted

An Ordinance

providing for the issue of bonds of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the state of Indiana and determining the price at which they may be sold and the time at which they shall mature and the rate of interest they shall bear.

Section First

Whereas the board of school trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn did heretofore to wit on the 26th day of April A.D. 1875 file with the board of trustees of said Town a report verified by affidavit setting forth that said board of school trustees had purchased a certain tract of land in said town of Auburn, in said report specifically described as a site for a school house in said town and that the said board of school trustees proposed to erect thereon a building to be used as a common school building and that the estimated cost of said lot and building is three thousand dollars and that said board had not the means to pay for same therefore

Be it ordained by the Board of trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana that there shall be issued by the said board of trustees of said Town of Auburn Bonds of said Town to the ammount of three thousand Dollars ($3.000.00) bearing date of June 1st A.D. 1875 drawing interest at the rate of ten (10) per cent per annum payable at the office of the treasurer of said Town said bonds to be of the denomination as follows & maturing as follows. Viz Ten bonds of one hundred dollars each due June 1st 1878. Ten bonds of one hundred dollars each due June 1st 1879 and Ten bonds of one hundred dollars each due June 1st 1880. said bonds to contain the provision that they may be paid before maturity at the option of the said town of Auburn. Each bond to have coupons attached thereto for the payment of interest thereon

I hereby certify that the foregoing ordinance was regularly published in the Auburn Courier on April 29th 1875
F. H. Davenport JC

Section Second

Said bonds shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurer of said town of Auburn and shall by him be sold from time to time as the necessities for payment of the purchasing of said lot and the erection of said school building shall require

Section Third

The said bonds shall not be sold for a less ammount than ninety four cents for each each dollar of said bonds.

Section fourth

This ordinance shall be in force from and after the expiration of ten days from its publication in the "Auburn Courier."

Jacob Walborn
E. E. Williams
J. D. Ryan
J. Hoffmann
} President Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn

Attest F. H. Davenport Clerk of the incorporated Board of Trustees.

It was ordered by the board of Trustees that the Marshall have authority to secure the assistance of such attorneys as he see fit in the case pending in the Dekalb Circuit Court of Same Lafferty vs A. J. Ralston Marshal of said town.

And the board adjourned

Attest F. H. Davenport JC Jacob Walborn President

Annual Election Monday May 3d 1875

The board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana met at the office of Geo H. Stabl in Auburn according to law. Notice having been previously given T. C. Mays was sworn in as inspector and Thos. Frost & James Rogers as judges of said Election. T. E. Davenport & B. F. Culbertson Clerks of said Election

	Names		Names of Voters.
1	H. E. Altenburg	34	E. W. Vern
2	A. L. Hollopeter	35	N. M. Baughn
3	Henry Wolf	36	Cyrus A. Baughn
4	H. C. Peterson	37	Theron A. Clarke
5	B. F. Culbertson	38	F. B. Ryan
6	Henry Kelling	39	Wm Hauzelman
7	T. C. Mays	40	Albert Wheaton
8	T. E. Davenport	41	A. A. Hare
9	J. W. Hendricks	42	A. Lawrier
10	G. A. Porter	43	T. C. Ford
11	Wm L. Penfield	44	C. D. Haw
12	H. C. Miller	45	A. J. Ralston
13	Hylly Griswold	46	E. E. Williams
14	J. J. Van Auken	47	Perry Alling
15	Johnle Somers	48	H. M. Casebier
16	E. S. Shaner	49	Frank Stribe
17	Michael Long	50	S. C. Swinford
18	A. S. Wells	51	S. T. Galloway
19	John A. Cowan	52	H. H. Weaver
20	Enos Maxer	53	H. Griswold
21	James Moore	54	John Whittington
22	George Ewsley	55	R. D. Tefft
23	Martin Marsh	56	J. S. Donnelly
24	Richard Shreve	57	Saml Swihart
25	Charles Fox	58	Geo Driggs
26	William Long	59	John Tyler
27	Grant Griswold	60	Eyy Plum
28	Dennis Bender	61	Samuel Hinkle
29	Eli Kuhlman	62	John Robbins
30	William Murphy	63	M. C. Markle
31	J. J. Larson	64	Lewis Swinford
32	J. B. Casebier	65	N. S. Allen
33	W. F. Forrestor	66	John Brandon

67 John [illegible]
68 Geo. [illegible] Groves.
69 V. A. Conard
70 J. N. Diehl
71 James Cotter
72 J. H. Ford
73 D. L. Landes
74 John Kruger
75 Tinley Gibson
76 J. E. Shilling
77 L. E. Shilling
78 Frank Lowd
79 Thos H. Leacure
80 John Donnelly
81 J. J. Littlefield
82 Wm McIntyre.
83 Nicholas Everly
84 T. J. Baxton
85 Robert McDougal
86 A. J. Stahl
87 E. L. Casebury
88 J. E. Woodford.
89 James E. Rose.
90 Daniel Poinmert
91 John Freesh
92 N. W. Humes
93 M. E. Griswold
94 N. Martin
95 James E. Pierce
96 T. H. Sprott
97 Wm Lanham
98 Enos Kuhlman
99 Andrew Daily
100 Gilbert Rhodenbaugh
101 Charles Baker
102 T. L. Ralston
103 J. M. Watson
104 Geo B. Zimmerman
105 Peter H. Brandon
106 T. Palmer
107 George Pollock
108 M. Rock
109 Cyrus Wyland
110 E. D. Hartman
111 John Brown
112 Wm T. Nyall
113 Geo. H. Gordon
114 Saml Poffenberger
115 Henry Cushing
116 E. R. Randels.
117 Frank Zimmerman
118 Thos Monks
119 Wm Little

The following is a report of the Election holden this
Now the third day of may 1875 for election of Officers
for the incorporated Town of Auburn Ind to serve during
for one year.

	Trustee		
First Ward	R. Dexter Tift.		85
" "	Jacob Walborn.		19
Second "	Wm McIntyre		103
" "	H. L. Penfield		2
Third "	Henry C. Peterson		79
"	H. Greenwald		24
Fourth Ward	Wm W. Hunnes		89
" "	J. J. Littlefield		17
" "	D. S. Greve		1
Fifth Ward	Thos C. Mays		85
" "	S. Shearer		18
" "	C. Baker		1
" "	J. Robbins For Town Clerk		2
	Leynus D. Harris		100
	A. J. Little		18
For Treasurer	Joseph Abright		73
" "	F. E. Davenport		40
For Assessor	John Moore		2
For Assessor	Thos D. Gross.		74
" "	J. Trueck		18
" "	Geo. Eusley.		18
For Town Marshal	D. K. Houghton		75
" " "	J. J. Van Auken		89

We hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct copy of the tally of vote cast and it is therefore declared that R. D. Tift is duly elected Trustee of the first ward Wm McIntyre second Ward H. C. Peterson Third ward W. W. Hunnes Fourth Ward Elected Thos C Mays Fifth Ward Leynus D. Harris Clerk Joseph Abright Treasurer Thos D. Gross Assessor and D. K. Houghton Marshall

Witness our hands this Third day of May A.D. 1875

Attest F. E. Davenport } Clerks of
R. H. Culbertson } Election

T. C. Mays Inspector
Dennis Duggan
[illegible] Judges

Office of Town Clerk.

Auburn Ind May 3d 1875

Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb Co. Ind met in regular session present Mess Gross Pres. Hoffman Williams Walborn & Ryan Trustees and Davenport Clerk. Minutes of previous meetings holden respectively on April 19 and 26th were read and approved.

Bill A. J. Stahl for room rent for election purposes $2.50 presented when on motion the bill was allowed & order drawn on Treasurer for amt. The finance Committee report in favor of allowing bill Rose & Hartman $5.00 which on motion was concurred in and order ordered drawn on Treas for amt. The finance committee report in favor of not allowing Bill A. Kinnamont $12.00 for road scrapers which on motion was concurred in.

The finance Committee report in favor of allowing $6.00 for work on crossing done by B. F. Culbertson instead of $8.00 presented in bill. which was concurred in and order ordered drawn

On motion it was ordered that the Trustees be allowed an additional Salary of $10.00 each and the Clerk ordered to draw orders on the Treasurer of $10.00 in favor respectively of Thos D. Gross D. Hoffman Jacob Walborn E. E. Williams & F. D. Ryan. On motion F. E. Davenport was allowed $25.00 for balance of Salary as Town Clerk and as service as Clerk of Election & order ordered drawn on Treasurer for amt. Bill Thos D. Gross $2.50 for service as judge of Election $2.50 was presented allowed and amt included in order No 107.

Bill John L. Davis $105.00 for Cash advanced for premium for insurance on School building presented and after due consideration by the board was not allowed as it was considered a bill that should properly be paid out of the special School Fund of the Town.

On motion the minutes were read & approved and the board adjourned.

Attest F. E. Davenport T. C. Thos D. Gross Pres

Office of H. C. Peterson

Auburn Ind. May 10th 1875

In pursuance of a notice previously given the trustees elect of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana met and presented their respective certificates of election with the usual oath of Office endorsed thereon which on motion were accepted and placed on file.

On motion of H. C. Peterson Wm. M. Dilgen was unanimously elected president of the Board of Trustees for the town of Auburn.

Now comes Cyrus D. Hare Clerk elect and presents his Certificate of election with usual oath of Office endorsed thereon which on motion was accepted and placed on file.

The Clerk now presents his bond of Office signed by C. D. Hare F. D. Davenport & H. C. Peterson in the sum of One Thousand dollars ($1.00) which on motion was accepted by the board.

Now comes Joseph Abright treasurer elect & presents his Certificate of election with oath of Office endorsed thereon which by motion was accepted and placed on file. The treasurer elect now presents his bond of Office in the sum of $5.000 Five Thousand dollars signed J. Abright. not being properly made out was not approved.

On motion D. K. Houghton was appointed marshal for the ensuing year.

Bill of Williams & McDougal to the amt of $15. were laid over until next meeting.

Board adjourned to meet Tuesday evening May 11th 1875

Attest C. D. Hare Clk W. M. Dilgen President

Office of H. C. Peterson

Auburn Ind May 11-75

Board met pursuant to adjournment present Mess McIntyre Mays Peterson & Tefft

And now comes Joseph Abright Inspector Elect and presents his bond of Office signed by Joseph Abright J. L. Davis & E. C. Klotz in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000) which was accepted and approved by the board

Now comes Davis K. Houghton and his bond of Office in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5000) signed by D. K. Houghton Engelbert Ashley John Lawrence A. J. Ralston & Bryant which on motion was accepted by the board

No further business the board adjourned

Attest E. K. Ham T. C.

W. McIntyre
Pres Board of Trustees

Office of Rickle & Tefft

Auburn Ind May 17th 1875

Board met in regular session present Mess McIntyre Tefft Peterson & Humes Minutes of the Meetings of May 10th & 11th read and approved

On motion the Clerk was instructed to procure at the expense of the town a docket for the purpose of entering all claims against the town &c

Now comes Thos D. Gross a supervisor elect with his bond of Office in the sum of One thousand Dollars ($1000.00) signed by Thos D. Gross G. E. Davenport & Jno L. Davis which on motion was accepted by the board

W. M. Boughan Ex Assessor now presents his bill for services rendered of the amount of forty four dollars ($44.00) which on motion was allowed and the Clerk instructed to draw an order for the amount

On motion the Clerk was ordered to post up in three conspicuous places, notice that the Assessment Roll of the town of Auburn is returned and open for inspection & that the trustees will meet on the 31st day of May 1878 at One o'clock P.M. to hear and decide all complaints of and appeals from the acts of the assessor

Bill $33.00 T. E. Mays for printing was presented allowed and an order ordered drawn for the amount —

Motion that a tax of fifty cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of taxable property, a pro rata amount on a less sum than One hundred dolls and twenty five cents on each poll be levied was carried

Motion that the levy for tuition purposes be twenty five cents on the One hundred dolls and twenty five cents on each poll. was carried

Bill A. J. Ralston forty dollars for services as ~~asse~~ Marshal was allowed and the Clerk instructed to draw an order for the amount

Bill thirty dollars J. R. Lanning Ex treasurer for services rendered was allowed and an order ordered drawn for amt

And the board adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare V.C. W. M. Montgomery Pres

Office of Richel & Jeffers
Auburn Ind. May 31st 1875

Board met pursuant to notice previously given present Mess McCarty Jeffers & Hodges —

It was ordered by the board that lots No 5. 13. 14. in Kuhlman's addition assessed to Gilbert Patterson be taken from his assessment as the same an property assessed to Jno R. Moody

Ordered further that lot No 6 in Kuhlman's addition assessed to Jno R. Moody

be erased from his assessment and assessed to Silas Fogle
And that lot no 95 O.P assessed to Wm. McIntyre be taken from his assessment and assessed to Jane Doffenberger
And that lot no 105 W.a assessed to Jane Doffenberger be taken from her assessment and assessed to Wm McIntyre
And that lots no 151. 152 153. 154. 156. 157 158 & pt. 227 228. 229. 230. 231 232. 233. 234 235 236 237. 238. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291 & 292 belonging to Wm McIntyre and assessed at $25 be assessed at $5.00 each
And that lots no 210. 278. 175. 176. 205. 177 178. 207. 208. 209. and 179 belonging to estate of C O'Hare and assessed at twenty five dollars each be assessed at seventeen dollars each
And that lot no 115 W.a belonging to J.R Lanning assessed at Three hundred dollars be assessed at Two hundred dollars
~~Then being no further complaints or appeals the board adjourned~~
~~Attest C O'Hare T.C~~
Improvement on lot no 95 W.a belonging to Wm McIntyre assessed at $800 were assessed at Six hundred dollars
And then the board adjourned
Attest C O'Hare Town Clerk Wm McIntyre Pres't

Office of A.C Peterson
Auburn Ind June 7th 1875

Board met in regular session members all present Minutes of meeting of May 17th read and approved Minutes of meeting of May 31st read corrected and approved
And now comes James E Rose School Trustee and tenders his resignation as such from and after June 7th 1875 which was read and accepted by the board

On motion John Pickel was appointed School Trustee for the term of three years

On motion J. J. Bittenfield was appointed School Trustee to fill the unexpired term of James E. Rose

Bill of D. K. Houghton $38.08 for plank furnished the town was allowed and a preferred order ordered drawn for amt

The following resolution was read and adopted by the board

Resolved That the Town Treasurer be and is hereby instructed to pay Cash on all preferred orders from the Road Fund now in his hands issued on him by the Town Clerk

Adjourned W. McIntyre Pres

Attest C. W. Hard T. C.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind June 21st 1875

A Quorum not being present the board adjourned

Attest C. W. Hard T. C.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind June 28th 1875

Board met in special session Members all present

Ordered by the Board that the Clerk take necessary steps to enjoin the Contiguous trespass of John E. Kissell to the Town of Auburn

Ordered that the Clerk instruct the marshal to notify any and all butchers to refrain from butchering or deposition any offal within the Corporate limits of the town

Now comes Philip Fluke and tenders to the town a strip of land Thirty feet wide extending from Seventh St to Twelfth St along the western boundary

of the Corporation

Bill of Am Long $9.75 for Wick & tacks furnished the Town was allowed

Bill $25.00 John W Riebel for services as Secretary of Board of School Trustees was presented and $20.00 of it allowed

Bill $30.00 W Griswold for services as School Trustee was allowed

Bill James E Rose $2.00 for services as School Trustee was allowed

Bill $11.00

Bills $10.00 & $5.00 of Williams and McDougal for repairing town pump were allowed

The Board adjourned

Attest A D Hare T. C. W. Martin Pres.

Auburn Indiana

Clerks Office July 5th 1875

Board met Present T. C. Mays N. C. Peterson and R. D. Tefft.

On motion T. C. Mays was made President Protem

It was ordered by the board that the Marshal be instructed to put down a sidewalk of the proper material and construction at the West end of the south one third of Lot No 94 O.P. of the Town and along the South side of said lot to where it will join upon the Stone flagging now laid along the South side of said Lot No 94

Upon motion the Board adjourned

Attest A D Hare T. C. T. C. Mays Pres. Protem

Clerks Office Auburn Indiana

July 19th 1875

A quorum not being present the Board adjourned to meet July 20th 1875

A D Hare Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind July 24th 1875

The Board met in special session
Present Mssr T C Mays, Martin W Stamper
and R D Tefft. T C Mays presiding

Minutes of meetings of June 7th June
28th and July 3rd read and approved

Bill Wm Mitchell of $100 for lumber
was allowed

Bill D P Houghton, Twenty One & 25/100
dollars for service as Marshal was
allowed

Bill of Mssr Moody & Lige of Fifty
dollars for lumber was allowed

Bill of Mulvor $9.00 for fixing
2 bridge crossings was allowed

Bill of Engelbert Ashlyn $5.25
for repairing scrapers &c
was allowed

Bill of A L Lemmont $7.00 for
scrapers chain &c was laid over

Petition of O H M Justin & others
asking the Board to instruct the
Marshal to remove the pile of brick
belonging to John Abel &c was read
and received & the Clerk ordered to
notify John Abel that a permit
of 30 days was granted him for depos-
iting & keeping building material in
the street along the South side of
Lot no 94 in the C of the Town of
Auburn Ind

Petition of A Beard & others asking the
Board to place a chain in the hitching
post along the north side of Court
House square was read and
referred to County Commissioners

No further business the Board
adjourned

Attest A L Ham Town Clk

T C Mays Pres't pro tem

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind Aug 16th 1875

Board met in regular session present Mess McIntyre Tefft and Peterson McIntyre presiding

Petition of A E Cson and others asking the Town Board to repair pump was read & received

Upon motion the Clerk was instructed to investigate the claim of J. M. Thomas & draw an order for whatever amount the records show him entitled to

The Board Adjourned

Attest W. O. Harbourt Clerk — W. McIntyre Pres't

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind Aug 30th 1875

Board met present Mess Mays Tefft and Peterson. Mays presiding

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

The following bills were presented & allowed

James Dragoo for service as Judge of Election May 9th	2.00
Shaffer Bros & Co for lumber	15.94
T C Mays printing receipt Bonds &c	28.50

Upon motion the Clerk was instructed to serve a written notice on marshal to give his immediate attention to the work of repairing sidewalks &c & to meet the Board at Clerks office Aug 31st at 8 o'ck P M

An Ordinance

Sec 1st Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn in the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana that it shall be unlawful for any person or persons owning or having the control of any Cattle Horses Mules or Swine to permit said Cattle Horses Mules or Swine run at large within the Corporate limits of said town between the hours of

Eight o'clock in the evening and Five o'clock in the morning from first day of July to the first day of December in each year

Sec 2nd Any person or persons violating Section One of this Ordinance upon Conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than $1.00 nor more than $5.00

Sec 3rd It shall be unlawful for any person or persons owning or having the Control of Cattle Horses or mules to permit such Cattle Horses or mules to run at large at any time within the Corporate limits of said Town from the first day of December in each year until after the first day of April following

Sec 4th Any person or persons violating Section three of this Ordinance upon Conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than One dollar nor more than Five dollars

Attest C. D. Hare T.C.

And then the Board adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare T.C. — P. C. Mays Prest Pro Tem

Office of The Town Clk

Auburn Ind. Sept 1st 1875

Board met in special session present Mess Mays Peterson & Sept Mays in the Chair

The following bills were presented & allowed

John Donnelly For Cleaning wells	$2.00
Elmon R Stevens " 4 Pumps put in	$4.00
Jack Thompson Service Police July 27th	1.50
W S Wells " " "	1.50
John Ross " " "	1.50
Leonard Hontz " "	1.50
Sam Culver " "	2.00

Adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare Town Clk — P. C. Mays Pro Tem

Sec 5th This Ordinance shall take effect from and after Oct 1st 1875

Sept 28th 1875 — Hereby certify that the Ordinance was published in the Auburn Courier — C. D. Hare T.C.

Office of The Town Clerk
Auburn Ind. Sept 6th 75

Board met in regular session
Members all present. Wm M Intyre
President in the Chair
Minutes of meetings of Aug 30th & Sept 1st
read & approved.
Petition of J. H. Ford and others asking the
Board to pass an ordinance to prevent
the further erection of frame buildings
on lots numbered Fourteen (14) Twenty seven
(27) Sixty seven (67) & Sixty Eight '68; in the Original
plat of the Town of Auburn was read
and upon motion recd & the Clerk instructed
to draw up an ordinance in accordance with
law for the prohibition of the further erection
of frame buildings on above described
Lots
And it was also ordered that Fire Limits
be established on the lots described as above
And it was further ordered that an ordinance
be drawn for the Construction of Sidewalks Crossings
&c on Certain streets to be described in the ordinance
And now comes B. H. Culbertson with his
bill of $2.00 for service as Clerk of Election
which upon motion was allowed.
A bill of $20.00 was allowed Joseph Albright
for service in selling Bonds and the Clerk
instructed to draw a preferred order for the amount
The Board adjourned to meet in regular
session
Attest C. D. Hare Town Clk W M Intyre Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. Sept 20th 1875

The Board met in regular session present Wm McIlhye Mays Hymes and Peterson. McIlhye presiding—
The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.
The following ordinance was passed
Whereas In the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb Co Indiana public convenience requires that the sidewalks of said Town hereinafter particularly described should be planked Therefore

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of said Town that the owners of lots or parts of lots adjoining the streets in said Town as hereinafter described shall plank said sidewalks with good oak or pine plank not less than one and one fourth inches in thickness and not more than eight inches in width placed upon three stringers of sound oak or pine timber three by five inches said walk to be six feet wide and built on a grade with the street crossings between which they are placed

Description of sidewalks to be planked
Town Lots No 4 & 4½ O.P. on Main St
" " " 4½ " " " "
" " " 2 Hoffmans addition "
" " " 1 Spangles " "
" " " 30 Western " Jackson St
" " " 25 " " Twelfth "
" " " 8-33 & 56 " " " "
" " " 18 W. Jackson St
" " " 15 & 16 W. Jackson St
" " " 13-28 & 66 O.P. Seventh "
" " " 13 & 14 W. Jackson "
" " " 10 " " "
" " " 16-25 & 72 O.P. Fourth "

Shereby certify that this ordinance was published in the Auburn Courier Sept 23rd 1875
C. D. Hare Sec

Town Lots No 20. 21 & 19 O.P. First Street
" " 2 & A " "
" " 22 & 23 Kuhlmans Add Van Buren St
" " 40 " " Douglas "
" " 105 & 106 O.P. Cedar "

Sec 2 This ordinance shall take effect in ten days from and after its passage

Sec 3 The planking of the sidewalks above described shall be completed within thirty days from the time this ordinance goes into effect.

Done at the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees on the 20th day of September AD 1875

Attest C. D. Hare T.C. W. W. Fitzgerald Pres

And then the Board adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare T.C. W. W. Fitzgerald Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana Oct 11th 1875

The Board met in regular session present Mess W. Fitzgerald Mays and Tefft

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Upon motion W. Griswold was appointed School Trustee for remainder of the year

The following bills were presented and allowed

Sam Culver for work on Crossings $11.87
David Cochran " " " " 11.87
Roe & Hartman Attys in Case of S. Lanford vs A. J. Ralston $25.00

Bill of D. L. Houghton of $18.50 for service as marshal was allowed less $2.75

The Clerk was ordered to instruct the Marshal to notify John Hebel to remove brick from street & build sidewalk inside 10 days

Adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare T.C. W. W. Fitzgerald Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn 3rd Oct 18th 1875

Board met in regular session
Present Mess McIntyre Hymes & Mays
Minutes of last meeting read and
approved and then the Board adjourned
Attest C. D. Hare T.C. W. McIntyre Prest

Clerks Office
Auburn Novem 1st 1875

Board met in regl session present
Mess McIntyre Tifft Hymes Peterson & May;
minutes of last meeting read & approved
The following bills were allowed

C. D. Hare Service as Town Clk	$25.00
J. Burchart For Lumber	$7.14
Wm McCullan "	$9.29
S. Moody " "	$98.00
John Shaw Service as Night watch	$1.00
Dan Culon " " "	$1.50

Bills of D. D. Smyan and B. P. & A. P. Martin
were Continued
Upon motion the marshal was instructed
to appoint a Deputy Marshal at a salary
of not more than Forty dollars per month
to patrol the streets & otherwise Comply
with the Conditions of the agreement
of R. C. Williams & others to pay the
sums set opposite their names for
the purpose of paying for said Deputy
Marshal
There being no further business the
Board adjourned to meet Nov 2nd at 7 PM
Attest C. D. Hare Town Clk W. McIntyre Prest

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind Nov 3rd 1875
Board met pursuant to adjournment members all present and adjourned to meet Nov 4th at 7 P.M.
Attest, C. D. Hare T.C. W. McIntyre Prest

Clerks Office
Auburn Nov 4th 1875
Board met pursuant to adjournment Present Mess. McIntyre Peterson Harris & Mills and adjourned to meet at 7 P.M. Nov 6th 1875
Attest C. D. Hare Town Clk W. McIntyre Prest

Clerks Office
Auburn Nov 6th 1875
No Quorum
C. D. Hare T.C.

Clerks Office
Auburn Nov 8th 1875
Board met in special session called by the Clerk legal notice having been given
Present W. McIntyre Mays Peterson & Tripp
Minutes of meetings of Nov 1st 2nd & 4th read & approved.
Upon motion the Clerk was instructed to notify the Marshal to appoint A. S. Wells Deputy Marshal
Resignation of J. J. Littlefield as school trustee was received & accepted
Bill of J. J. Littlefield for service as School Trustee of twenty five dollars was allowed less five dollars & ordered paid by School Board out of Special School Fund.
And then the Board adjourned
Attest C. D. Hare W. McIntyre Prest

Clerks Office

Auburn Ind^a Nov 15th 1875

Board met in regular session present Miss McIntyre Tefft. Mays & Peterson.
Minutes of last meeting were read and approved

The following bills were allowed

Sam Culver for work on Crossings	$25 00
D. Cochran " " "	$25 00
W. McIntyre for service as Trustee	$15 00

Petition of F. E. Davenport & others asking that Fire limits be established on lots num 13. 28. 65 & 66. was read

Resignation of Wm McIntyre as Trustee of 1st Ward received and accepted.

T. L. Mays was appointed Pro Tem

Wm McIntyre was by ballot elected School Trustee to serve a term of two years.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare T.C.

Clerks Office

Auburn Ind^a Nov 17th 1875

Board met in Special session present Hap Peterson Mays and Tefft.
J. R. Lanning was appointed Trustee for the 2d Ward for the unexpired term of Wm McIntyre

Adjourned

C. D. Hare Town Clk

J. R. Lanning Pres't —

Clerks Office
Auburn December 6th 1875

Board met in regular session. present Mess Lanning, Tefft and Peterson
Lanning presiding.
It was ordered that a Crossing be put in over Seventh St along the east side of Cedar St immediately.
Bill of O. S. Moody for lumber of $13.00 was allowed.
Bill of W. Griswold $110.00 and bill of Jno W. Rickel $85.00 for services as Secretary & Treasurer of Board of School Trustees were allowed & ordered paid out of special school fund.

The following Ordinance was passed
An ordinance to establish Fire limits.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb Co Indiana that it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to erect or cause to be erected any frame building or buildings or part or parts thereof on any part or parts of Lots or Lots Numbers Thirteen (13) twenty eight (28) Sixty five (65) Sixty six (66) Sixty seven (67) Sixty eight (68) Fourteen (14) & twenty seven (27) of the original plat of said Town.

Sec 2 Any person or persons violating sec one of this ordinance shall be fined a sum of not less than five ($5.00) nor more than ten dollars ($10.00) and it shall be the duty of the Marshal of said Town upon the petition of any person to remove or to cause to be removed any building or buildings or part or parts thereof erected in violation of section one of this ordinance.

Sec 3rd Whereas an emergency exists this ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after the date of its

passage.
Dated at Auburn Ind. this 6th day of Decem
A.D. 1875
Attest C. D. Hardesty

J. R. Lanning Pres
R. S. Tefft
H. L. Peterson
W. W. Hunter
Trustees of the Town of Auburn DeKalb Co Indiana

Then being no further business the Board adjourned
Attest C. D. Hardesty

J. R. Lanning Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Dec 4th 1875
Board met in special session legal notice having been given
Present Mess Lanning & Peterson
There being no quorum they adjourned
Attest C. D. Hardesty

Clerks Office
Auburn Dec 9th 1875
Board met in special session present Mess Lanning Tefft and Peterson
Rented the old jailbuilding for town purposes for three months for twenty five dollars
Adjourned
Attest C. D. Hardesty T.C.

J. R. Lanning Pres

Clerks office
Auburn Ind Dec 20th 1875
Board met in regular session
Present Mess Mays Peterson Hunter & Tefft.
Mays Loser president protempore
The following bills were allowed

D. K. Houghton for service	$9.87
" " Lighting watch	1.00
T. Wells Deputy Marshal	8.00

C D Hare Blow &c $23.00
Upon motion the Clerk was instructed to address a communication to the township trustee in regard to making some provision for tramps beggars &c
Petition of Thos Stross & others for Fire Patrol &c
Motion that the law in regard to issuing bonds be examined & that necessary steps be taken toward issuing bonds for the purpose of buying a Fire Patrol &c Carried
And then the Board adjourned
Attest C D Hare T.C. J R Lanning Pres

Clerks Office Albion Ind Jany 3rd 1876
No Quorum
Attest C D Hare T.C.

Clerks Office
Albion Jany 4th 1876
Board met in special session present Miss Lanning, Hames Tefft & Peterson
Upon motion the Clerk was instructed to notify the marshal to carry out the orders of the Board at once or tender his resignation
Bill Jacob Mitchell $11.88 for plank was laid over until next meeting
Bill C D Hare $35.00 for making Tax list & duplicate was allowed
It was ordered by the Board that $2000.00 in bonds be drawn at 10% int running five & six years with privilege of redeeming same sooner. The proceeds to be used in purchasing real estate for the use of the town & also fire apparatus.
Mes Tefft & Peterson were appointed by the ~~board~~ President to draft bonds & ordinances & present the same at next meeting for approval

There being no further business before the board it was adjourned
Attest C. D. Hare T.C.
J. R. Lanning Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. Jany 17th 1876

No Quorum
Attest C. D. Hare Clk

Clerks Office
Auburn Jany 18th 76
Board met in special session present Reps Lanning Peterson and Tefft
Bill S. Calvin $3.75 for labor presented & passed
Bill A. Wells $13.50 for service as night watch passed
Bill C. Stimely $2.50 for making 4 door keys allowed
Adjourned
Attest C. D. Hare Clk
J. R. Lanning Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Febry 7th 1876
Board met in regular session present Mess Lanning Tefft Humes & Peterson Lanning presiding —
Minutes of meetings from Nov 15th 1875 unto January 18th 1876 read & approved
The following Ordinance was passed
Whereas a petition having been presented to the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana signed by Citizen owners of two eighths of the taxable property of said Town as evidenced by the assessment roll of the year of 1875 asking that said Board of Trustees of said Town of Auburn purchase such apparatus as may be necessary for the protection of Property against

damage by fire and the genuineness of the signatures to said petition being verified by the affidavit of Thomas D. Gross attached thereto therefor

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana that there shall be issued by said Board of Trustees of the said Town of Auburn Bonds to the amount of Two Thousand Dollars bearing date of February 28th 1876 drawing interest at the rate of ten per centum per annum payable annually at the office of the Treasurer of said Town of the following denominations and maturing as follows viz:

Ten Bonds of One Hundred Dollars each due February 28th 1881 and Ten Bonds of One Hundred Dollars each due February 28th 1882 said Bonds to contain the provision that they may be paid before maturity at the option of the said Town of Auburn and each Bond to have Coupons attached thereto for the payment of the ~~interest~~ thereon

Sec 2 Said Bonds shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurer of said Town of Auburn and by him be sold from time to time as the necessities for the payment of such appropriation may require

Sec 3 Said Bonds shall not be sold for a less sum than Ninety four cents for each dollar of said Bonds

Sec 4 This ordinance shall be in force from and after the expiration of ten days from its publication in the "DeKalb County Republican" a paper published in said Town of Auburn

Attest C. L. Kurz Clk

J. R. Lanning Pres.
R. D. Tefft
H. C. Peterson
W. W. Hemes
} Trustees

Sec 4 Certify that the ordinance was published in the DeKalb Co Republican Aug 1st 1875 C. L. Kurz Clk

S. W. Ralston now asks that a correction be made in his assessment as the Personal Property of the Firm of S. W. Ralston & Son was assessed to him and the Marshal was instructed to make the Correction —

Resignation of Thos. C. Mays as Trustee of Fifth Ward was read & accepted —

The following bills were allowed

Fremont Schick	for wood	$1.75
Jacob Reitchell	for Plank	5.19
B. P. & J. P. Martin	" Buckets	1.00
S. Cuban	" Labor	3.75
A. J. Hills	" Night Watch	1 3.50
A. J. Hills	" " "	24.00
J. C. Mays	Printing &c	16.00
J. C. Mays	Serving as Trustee	21.00
W. C. Markle	Keeping Vagrants	1.20
W. C. Markle	" "	6.00
S. Hickman	" "	.75

Petition of D. L. Williams & others for membership in Foot & Lane Co presented & accepted & members thereof to be notified to elect their Officers on 1st May 8th 1876

A draft Constitution & by laws for the government of the Company and report proceedings to the Board at 7½ o'clock P.M. on said day

The Marshal was instructed to pay freight on Truck & on Lamps out of funds in his hand

Adjourned

C. D. Hare Clk J. R. Lansing Pres

Office of Richel & Tefft
Auburn Maine
Febry 4th 1876

The Board met in special session —
Mess Lanning Tefft Humes & Peterson were present.
Upon motion an allowance was made Wm Stoffel & Co. for lamps of Two Hundred & Seventy dolls $270.00 an order of $210.00 was ordered drawn & the balance of the allowance to be retained until six more lamps were allowed
Bills of $22.50 of Mess Tefft Peterson and Humes for service as Trustees were allowed.
Resignation of J. R. Lanning as Member of the Board of Trustees was received & accepted
Frank Jones was appointed Trustee of the 5th Ward to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of T. C. Mays and qualified accordingly
Adjourned
C. D. Hare Clerk Henry C. Peterson Pres.

Office of H. C. Peterson
Auburn May 10th 1876
The Board met in special session present Mess Peterson Tefft Humes & Jones.
T. E. Davenport was appointed Trustee of 2nd Ward to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of J. R. Lanning & qualified accordingly
Upon Motion H. C. Peterson was Chosen President of the Board —
Motion that petition of Saml Sinchelt & others praying for lamps on Jackson St be accepted & lamps procured made & upon motion laid on table until location of lamps from Main St to Segmen Depot be finally determined
Motion that lamps be located only on north side of Seventh Street from Main St to Rail Road was lost
Motion that the lamps be located only on South side of 7th Street from Main St to Segmen Depot was lost

Motion the location of lamps as made by the Board filing the 1st which is as follows 1st at south side of 14th East side of Main St. 2nd South side 12th West side Main 3rd at Blains Corner 4th at Dr Allens Corner 5th at Wartenslavens Corner 6th at Hoffmans north line 7th East side Main St at end of side walk 8th at north end Crossing at R R Depot 9th at Stimpfs House 10th at J. S. Davis Store 11th at Davenports Corner 12 at Stukes Corner 13th at Shafers Corner 14th at John Hebels House 15th at John Hebels Corner on 7th St 16th at Mrs Danna Corner 17th at McElhand Corner 18th at Lanning west line 19th at H E Bubbs S W Corner 20th on E side R R St south Seventh 21st at Rhodenbaugh Corner on 5th St 22nd at Sam Chilners Corner on 5th St 23rd & 24th from R R to Van B St 25th at Klotz's Corner 26th at J. S. Davis House 27th at Ad Jailhouse as part of the record Carried

Motion the ten lamps be put up on Jackson St carried

The Marshal was instructed to procure 3 posts at the expense of the Town for D. D. Snyder Thos Bullock & M Houston to be retained until they furnish lamps for them as agreed

And then the Board adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare Clk — Henry C. Petersen Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn February 21st 1876

Pr Summons
Attest C. D. Hare Clk

Clerks Office
Auburn Feby 28th 1876

Board met in special session present Muss Peterson Haines & Jones

The following bills were allowed

Fremont & Smith for wood	$1.75
C D Hare Assessors Book	4.25
H E Davenport Stationery &c	10.20
D K Houghtaling as Marshal	10.05
Jos Albright Town as Treasurer	13.50

The following bills were presented & not allowed

David Halborn for work on old Jail &c $25 37
J. L. Davis Hardware &c 13 89

Then being no further business the board adjourned

Attest C. D. Parker Clk Henry L. Peterson Pres.

Clerks Office
Auburn Mich 6th 1876

The Board met in regular session
Members all present
Minutes of all meetings from Feby 7th to Feby 28th were read & approved
The following bills were allowed

David Halborn for work on old Jail	$25 37
Jas L Davis for Hardware &c	13 89
A. J. Hills Services as Night Watch	25 00
G. N. Knight & Co for pumps	28 00
David Cook for labor on lamps	3 00
R. D. Tifft drawing Orders bonds &c	10 00
Alex Cannon turning lamp posts	12 00

Petition of John Kersh & others praying the ~~Construction~~ passage of an Ordinance by the Board for the Construction of a sidewalk on eleventh Street was read

Motion to reconsider the location of the lamps was lost

Motion to procure ten more lamps Carried

Motion That lamps on Jackson St be located on west second Street Commencing at Seventh Street running south

Motion that Clk instruct the Marshal to enforce all sidewalk ordinances Carried

Adjourned

Attest C. D. Parker Clk Henry L. Peterson Pres

Office of H. C. Peterson
Auburn Mch 10th 1876

The Board met in special session — Members all present —

The Clerk was ordered & instructed the Marshal to procure necessary oil and apparatus to light Street Lamps and until further arrangements be made to attend to lighting them

And then the Board adjourned.

Attest C. D. Harn Clk

Henry C. Peterson Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Mch 20th 1876

The board met in regular session members all present

Minutes of last two meetings read & approved

The following bills were allowed

Solomon Thomas Cleaning Crossings	$1.50
John Lawrence Washing ladder	1.50
R. Burnistan Blacksmithing	$ .90
C. W. Shaffer Repairing Scraper	$ .90
J. M. C. Markly Repairing Vagrants	$0.80
C. D. Harn Services as Clerk	$30.00
D. H. Kramer Printing Orders &c	$6.90
" " 20 Bonds & Abstract selling Bonds	$12.00
Aly Kimmont — Bill No 16	$2.00
	.700

The following Constitution & By laws of the Hook & Ladder Co were read and adopted.

Constitution
of the Auburn Hook & Ladder Co No 1
of Auburn Indiana

Article 1st Name Officers How elected & When

Sect 1 This Company shall be known as "Auburn H & L No 1"

Sec 2 The Officers of this Company shall consist of One Foreman One First Assistant Foreman

One Second Assistant Foreman
One Secretary and One Treasurer who shall hold their respective offices for the term of One year and until their respective successors shall have been duly elected and qualified

Sec 3 The Officers of this Company by shall be elected by ballot from the members of this Company at the regular meeting of the Company in the month of February in each year and the Candidate receiving the greatest number of votes for any one Office shall be declared duly elected to that Office

Article 2nd Duties of Officers

Sec 1 Foreman - It shall be the duty of the Foreman to preside at all meetings of the Company and to take Charge and Control of the Company at all fires parades or meetings for exercise

Sec 2 1st Assistant Foreman - It shall be the duty of the First assistant Foreman to assist the Foreman to assist the Foreman in the discharge of his duties and in his absence to preside and attend to the duties of the Foreman

Sec 3 2nd Assistant Foreman - It shall be the duty of the Second Assistant Foreman to assist the Foreman & and First Assistant Foreman in the discharge of their duties and in the absence of both to preside and discharge the duties of Foreman and in the absence of the Foreman or First Assistant Foreman to attend to and discharge the duties of First Assistant Foreman

Sec 4 Secretary - It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a faithful record of the proceedings at all Regular Meetings of the Company in a book

provided for that purpose — Also to keep an accurate Roll of the Members of the Company and Call the same at the Opening & Close of each Regular meeting & note the Absentees.
He shall also take charge of and safely keep all books and papers belonging to this Company pertaining to his office Collect all moneys due the Company and pay over the same to the Treasurer of this Company taking his receipt, ~~therefor~~ for the same.
He shall also act as Correspondent for the Company. Before entering upon the duties of his office he shall enter into a bond in favor of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana — the amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees of said Town. Conditioned according to law for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office.
He shall also keep a record of all Fires and alarms of Fires which record shall include the date, Causes amount of each loss, name of the owner of the property damaged, kind of building and occupancy and any other information that may be beneficial or useful to the public or Company and report the same at the end of each Calendar year to the Company.
He shall receive a reasonable Compensation for his services —

Sec 5 Treasurer. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all the funds belonging to this Company and pay out the same only upon the order of a majority of the members present as expressed by a vote at any regular or adjourned Regular

meeting. Signed by the Foreman and attested by the Secretary of the Company. He shall report to this Company at the end of each fiscal year or at any regular meeting when required by a vote of a majority of the members present the Condition of the Treasury showing the amount of moneys by him received and from whom and the amount of moneys paid out by him as such Treasurer and to whom.

Before entering upon the duties of his Office he shall enter into a bond in favor of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb Co. State of Indiana the amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees of said Town. Conditioned according to law for the faithful discharge of the duties of his Office

Article 3rd Applications for Membership

Applicants for membership shall be admitted into this Company upon such terms and in such manner as may be prescribed by the By Laws of this Company and in no other manner.

Article 4 Vacancies How Supplied.

Should any vacancy occur in any of the Offices of this Company an election by ballot shall be had to fill such vacancy at the first regular meeting of this Company thereafter

Article 5 Removal of Officers

Any Officer failing to perform the duties of his office as prescribed in the Constitution & By Laws may be removed therefrom at any regular meeting by a vote of a majority of the members present therefor provided such Officer is present at such meeting or has been notified in writing by the Secretary of this Company specifying the nature of the Charges

made against him at least three days before such regular meeting that such charges have been made

Article 6 By Laws

By Laws of this Company shall be made and altered or amended only by a vote therefor of two thirds of the members present at any regular meeting

Article 7 Amendments

This Constitution may be amended at any ~~time~~ regular meeting of this Company by a vote of two thirds of the members present therefor Provided a notice shall have been filed in writing with the Secretary of this Company at the regular meeting next preceding the meeting at which the proposed amendment is to be acted upon stating the nature of the proposed amendment

By Laws of Auburn Hook and Ladder Company No 1

Sec 1 Regular meetings shall be held on the first Friday of each month at 7½ o'clock in the afternoon

Sec 2 It shall be the duty of each member of the Company to attend promptly at each meeting of the Company

Sec 3 Any member failing to attend any regular meeting shall be subject to a fine of ten cents for each roll call that he had been absent

Sec 4 The Foreman or other officer in the Chair shall not excuse a member unless by absence from town sickness of self or family or unavoidable business.

Sec 5 Any member who shall have missed ten roll calls and has failed to excuse himself with a sufficient excuse or pay his fines shall be dropped from the roll calls & membership of the Company

Sec 6 The roll call shall be called at the opening of all regular meetings of this Company before going to the place of exercise and after taking the truck back to the truckroom and any member absent at any roll call shall be subject to the fines imposed as in Section three of this and excused only as provided section four

Sec 7 Any male citizen of the Incorporated Town of Auburn and DeKalb County State of Indiana over the age of twenty one years and under the age of Fifty five years may become a member of the Company by paying the secretary a fee of fifty cents and signing the Constitution and By laws Provided upon a ballot being had for his admission to membership at a regular meeting and that he shall have presented his application at the regular meeting next preceding and that no more than four black balls shall be cast against his admission

Sec 8 The Foreman First Assistant Foreman and Second Assistant Foreman shall be the Inspectors of the ballot If any of such officers should be absent the vacant station of Officers shall be filled by Appointment from amongst the members present by the Officers present and such appointment

shall be made by beginning at the lowest numbered as provided in Section Ten below

Sec 9 Fifteen members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business at any meeting of the Company.

Sec 10 The Foreman shall designate each one of the members not an officer of the Company by a number beginning at 1 and continuing in numerical order until all are numbered which shall be the order in which the names of the members of the Company shall be entered upon the Roll of the Company and in the absence of the Foreman First Assistant Foreman and Second Assistant Foreman the member present whose name is indicated by the lowest number shall perform the duties of the Foreman and the member present having the next lowest number shall perform the duties of First Assist. Foreman and the member present having the next lowest number shall perform the duties of Second Assistant Foreman which duties they shall perform until the last Roll Call unless the Officers of the Company should present themselves in which case they will assume their respective Stations and the Officers Pro Tem will take their places in the ranks

Sec 11 Called meetings may be had at any time for the transaction of special business upon the Call of the Foreman signed by Five members of the Company and the Foreman stating the nature of the business to be transacted and filing the same with the Secretary of the Company who shall give written

notice to each member of the Company through the Post Office of Auburn Indiana at least two days before such called meeting

Sec 12 Order of Business

1st Roll Call
2nd Exercise
3rd Reading of the minutes of previous meeting and question of approval
4th Report of Committees
5th Report of Officers
6th Receiving Application for membership
7th Admission of Members
8th Hearing excuses of delinquents and payment of fines to the Secretary
9th Election of Officers
10th Miscellaneous Business
11th Second Roll Call

Sec 13 Motion to adjourn

A motion to adjourn shall be out of order until the second Roll shall have been called

Sec 14 Any member giving a false excuse shall upon Conviction be fined in the sum of One Dollar

Sec 15 No meeting shall be opened until 30 minutes after the ringing of the bell and the bell shall be rung at 7 o'clock P.M.

Sec 16 It shall be the duty of each member of the Company when the alarm of fire is given to repair at once to the Truck Room and remain with the Truck until ordered to return by the Foreman and the Truck is returned to the Truck Room and the roll called & the Company dismissed Provided however that any member is informed that the truck has left the truck room he shall at once proceed in the direction of the fire and join the Company - Provided also a false alarm is given members

shall not be excused for non attendance unless a reasonable excuse shall be given.

Sec 15 These By Laws or any part of them may be suspended at any regular meeting of this Company by a two thirds vote for that purpose of the members present and the same may be amended by a like vote at any regular meeting of this Company previous notice of such proposed amendment having at the regular meeting next previous thereto

We the undersigned subscribe our names to the above Constitution and By Laws of Auburn H & L Company No 1 of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana and agree to abide by the same subject to the Approval of the Board of Trustees of said Town

J A Potter	W E Daniels
Thos H Sproto	John Wittmar
T C Headley	Grant Griswold
D H Kramer	Harley Brumpus
Frank Zimmerman	L W Spach
J J Van Auken	Thos J McCormick
J L Williams	J J Rockenberger
O E Alling	J H Leish
S J Stallsway	W E Allenbaugh
J W Britton	D L Hoffman
Henry Wolf	Chas H Picker
Ch Clinger	R D Tifft
J W Wayer	C C Eaton
G H Picker	J C Ford
A Rainier	John Garrison
Owen Fisher	E C Tolt
E S Grange	D E Lawrence
W J Smith	S J Hopkins

It was ordered by the Board that the maximum number of the Hook & Ladder Company be fifty

Ordered that the bond of the Secretary of the Hook & Ladder Company be fixed at two hundred dollars and also that the Treasurer of the Hook & Ladder Company be required to give bond in the sum of five hundred dollars

Ordered that the regular meeting of the H & L Company be on the first & third fridays of each month beginning with month of April & ending the first of Dec

Ordered that J E Bodine & H H Hamel be permitted to fill in a street crossing from Swineford House across to Mr Intyre Block

Ordered that the Treasurer of the School Board enter into a new bond of fifteen thousand dollars

Ordered that that the time of the Marshal's warrant for collection of taxes be extended thirty days

Ordered that Samuel Moore be employed to attend to cleaning & lighting street lamps for one month for twenty dollars

The following Ordinance was passed

Be it Ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn Indiana

Sec 1 That it shall be unlawful for any person to slaughter for market or selling but cattle hogs sheep or calves within the corporate limits of said Town

Sec 2 Any person violating the provisions of section one of this Ordinance shall for each offense be fined in the sum of five dollars

Sec 3 Whereas An emergency exists for the immediate taking of force

this ordinance the same shall be in force from & after its passage
Done at the regular meeting of said board March 20th 1876

Attest C D Hauch

H. C. Peterson
R D Tifft
W W Humes } Trustees

And then the Board adjourned

C D Hauch

Henry C. Peterson Pres.

Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Special meeting Friday Evening March 31st 1876.
Board met at office of Henry C. Peterson Present H. C. Peterson Pres't of Board Wm H. Humes Frank Jones and R D Tifft
Frank Jones moved and W W Humes seconded that the resolution in relation to incorporation of Wm H. Intyre and John Brandons additions to the Town of Auburn which is as follows
Whereas it appearing satisfactory to the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Ind. that William H. Intyre and John Brandon have complied with the requirements of the law in regard to platting laying out & recording their additions to said town as follows viz. McIntyre's addition to the Town of Auburn DeKalb Co. Ind and Brandon's 1st addition to the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind. Therefore be it resolved by said board of Trustees that the boundary of said town be and the same is hereby extended so as to include within the Corporate limits of the Town said additions Done by order of the Board at their Special meeting

March 31st 1876 and ordered that a copy of these resolutions with a plat & speech of the additions be recorded in the Office of the Recorder of DeKalb County and be adopted which was carried by the unanimous vote of the Board present

Moved by W W Hames and seconded by Frank Jones that all the lamp posts on Jackson Street be placed on the west side of said street which upon a vote was carried N C Peterson W W Hames & Frank Jones voting in the affirmative and thereby rescinding the action of the Board in placing said lamp posts on alternate sides of said street.

Moved and seconded by W W Hames & F Jones that the lamp post on the northeast corner of 7th Street & Main Street be placed in front of entrance of Eudys Hall on 7th Street south of Lot No 140 O P of the Town of Auburn which was carried by the unanimous vote of said Board

And then the Board adjourned

Attest R S Iffert
Clerk Pro Tem

Henry C. Peterson Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. Apl 3rd 1876

The Board met in regular session. members all present.

Minutes of meetings of March 20th and March 31st read and approved

The following bills were allowed

D L Houghton for serving as Marshal &c	$2.00
Stephens & Co for lamps	$1.10
R S Iffert drawing ordinances	$8.00

The following resolution was read and adopted.

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County, Indiana that the Corporate limits

of said Town be and the same are hereby extended so as to include within the said limits the five acre lot bought of Ed Eldridge by said Town to be used for Common School purposes described as follows to wit A part of the NW quarter of Section thirty two in Township 34 north of Range 13 East, bounded on the west by the west line of said section thirty two on the south by land owned by George Brandt, on the east by the east boundary line of the Austin addition to the Town of Auburn and on the north by land owned by Wm M Intyre.

Motion that 100 Copies of the Constitution & By Laws of Hook & Ladder Company be printed at the expense of the town Carried.

The Clerk instructed to get them printed whenever he sees fit Consulting the best interests of the Town.

Motion that the Board appoint two Fire Policemen in each Ward. Carried

The following appointments were made

1st Ward Joseph E Shilling & Chas Bengnot
2nd " Wm M Intyre & G C Ralston
3rd " J W Hoffer & A Lewis
5th " Gil Shelver & Sam Swihart

The following affidavit of the School Board was presented

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

The undersigned Board of School Trustees of the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana would respectfully show to the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn that they, the said Board of School Trustees aforesaid, propose to erect a School House in said Town of Auburn at an estimated Cost

of ten thousand dollars and that they have not the necessary means to pay for said building

C. M. Intyre
J. W. Rickel
W. Griswold

I Willis Griswold secretary of said board of School Trustees, swear that the facts set forth in this report are true as I verily believe

Wyllis Griswold

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of March 1876

R. D. Teffe
Notary Public

Motion that Ten Thousand dollars bonds be issued for building of School House. Carried

The following Ordinance was passed.

Whereas Public Convenience requires that additional sidewalks should be Constructed & maintained within the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana

Sec. 1 Therefore be it resolved ordained by the Board of Trustees of said Town that sidewalks be Constructed & maintained as follows to wit On the east side of Jackson Street Commencing at the south west Corner of Lot Number One (1) in the Original Plat of said Town thence south along the west sides of lots numbered One (1) Two (2) & Three (3) to the South West Corner of Lot No four (4) thence east on the south side of Defiance Street along the south sides of Lots numbered Four (4) Thirty seven (37) and Forty seven (47) in said Original Plat of the Town of Auburn to the west side of Main Street

On the north side of Eleventh Street (11th Street) Commencing at the South west Corner of Lot Number (27) twenty seven in Brown and Ashleys Addition to said Town thence east along the south side of said

numbered twenty seven (27) Twenty Eight (28) Twenty nine (29) Thirty (30) Thirty One (31) Thirty Two (32) Thirty Three (33) Thirty Four (34) and Thirty Five (35) in said Brandt & Ashley's addition to said Town and along the south sides of Lots numbered One Hundred & thirty nine (139) One Hundred & two (102) Fifty nine (59) and twenty Two (22) in West addition to said Town and along the south sides of Lots numbered Ten (10) Thirty One (31) and Fifty nine (59) to main street in the Original Plat of said Town on the south side of ninth (9th) street Commencing at the northwest corner of lot number 26 twenty Six Ashley's second addition to said Town thence east along the north ends of lots numbered Twenty Six (26) Twenty Five (25) Twenty Four (24) Twenty three (23) Twenty Two (22) Twenty One (21) Twenty (20) Nineteen (19) Eighteen (18) in Ashley's 2nd Addition to said Town and along the north sides of Lots numbered One Hundred and forty two (142) Ninety nine (99) Sixty ~~Six (66)~~ Two (62) and Nineteen (19) in Western addition to said Town and along the north sides of Lots numbered Eleven (11) Thirty (30) and (62) Sixty two in the Original Plat of the Town of Auburn to Main street.

On the south side of Seventh Street Commencing at the northwest corner of lot number Sixty Six (66) in Western Addition to said Town thence east along the north sides of Lots numbered Sixty Six (66) and Fifteen (15) in said Western addition to said Town. Also, on the west side of Main Street Commencing at the north east corner of Lot number Forty One (41) in the Original Plat of said Town thence south along the east side of said

Passed that the ordinance was published in the "Auburn Republican" April 6th A.D. 1876 Chas. Allen

Lot number Forty One (41) Lots numbered Two (2) and Three (3) in Haffmans addition to said Town and Lot number One (1) in Spangler addition to said Town.

All of said sidewalks to be built not less than Six (6) feet in width on a grade with the street Crossings between which they are laid and to be made of Sound oak or pine lumber. If made of Oak lumber the plank to be not less than One and One fourth (1¼) inches in thickness nor more than Eight (8) inches wide, placed upon three (3) Stringers running lengthwise of the walk of not less than Three (3) by five (5) inches in dimension. If laid of Pine Lumber to be made of Sound lumber not less than One and one half (1½) inches thick nor more than twelve (12) inches wide, placed upon stringers running Crosswise of said walks at intervals of not more than four (4) feet, said stringers to be not less ~~more~~ than three (3) by five (5) inches in dimension and may be of either oak or Pine Lumber

Sec 2 The planking of said sidewalks shall be done within Thirty (30) days after the taking effect of this Ordinance

Sec 3 This Ordinance shall take effect in Ten (10) days after its publication in the "DeKalb County Republican" a news Paper published in said Town of Auburn and DeKalb County, Indiana

Auburn Ind.a
Apr 3rd 1896

Attest ~~C. D. Harr~~ Clk.

H. C. Peterson Pres.
R. D. Tefft
W. W. Haines
} Trustees

Motion that Six lamps be ordered
Carried. Peterson Haines & Jones
Voting with the affirmative. Tefft

and Davenport in the negative
Motion that Clerk be instructed to
record the yeas & nays on every
question Passed. Unanimous.
Motion that Marshal be instructed
to suppress the nuisance existing
at Eel River Stock Yard. Carried
Adjourned

Attest C. D. Hiss

Henry C. Peterson Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Apr 11th 1876
The Board met in special session
members all present.
The following ordinance was
passed.
Whereas the School Trustees of
the Incorporated Town of Auburn in
DeKalb County Indiana did on the
3rd day of April A.D. 1876 file a report
under oath with the board of Trustees
of said Town of Auburn showing the
estimated cost of a school building
to be erected within said Corporation
to be the sum of ten thousand dollars
Therefore—
Sect 1 Be it ordained by the Board of
Trustees of the Town of Auburn
that there be issued by said Board
of Trustees of said Town of Auburn
bonds to the amount of ten thousand
dollars ($10000.00) bearing date of May 1st
A.D. 1876 drawing interest at the rate of
Eight (8) percentum per annum
payable annually at the office of
the Treasurer of said Town of the
following denominations and
maturing as follows. viz:
One bond of $5000.00 due May 1st 1883
One " " $5000.00 " " 1st 1884

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

State of Indiana, De Kalb County, ss.

In the ..... *A. D. 187*

Bond Ordinance.

Whereas, the School Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, [illegible] County, Indiana, did on the [illegible] day of April, A. D. 187[illegible], file a report under oath, with the Board of Trustees of said town of Auburn, [illegible] ing the estimated cost of a School Building to be erected within said corporation to be the sum of Ten thousand dollars, therefore

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of said town that there be issued by said Board of Trustees bonds, to the amount of Ten thousand dollars bearing date of May 1st, A. D. 1876, and drawing interest at the rate of eight per centum, per annum of the following denominations and maturing as follows, viz.

One Bond of		$500, due May 1st			1883
"	"	500 "	"	"	1884
"	"	500 "	"	"	1885
"	"	500 "	"	"	1886
"	"	500 "	"	"	1887
"	"	500 "	"	"	1888
"	"	1000 "	"	"	1889
"	"	1000 "	"	"	1890
"	"	1000 "	"	"	1891
"	"	1000 "	"	"	1892
"	"	1000 "	"	"	1893
"	"	1000 "	"	"	1894
"	"	1000 "	"	"	1895

Said bonds to contain the provision that they may be paid before maturity at the option of said Town of Auburn, and each bond to have coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest thereon

Sec. 2. Said bonds shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurer of the town of Auburn and by him sold from time to time as the necessities for the payment of said school building shall require

Sec. 3. Said bonds shall not be sold for a less sum than ninety-four cents on each dollar of said bonds.

Sec. 4 This ordinance shall be in force from and after the expiration of ten days from its publication in the AUBURN COURIER, a newspaper published in said town of Auburn.

Attest: D. Hare Clerk.

H. C. Peterson.
W. W. Ecker
Frank Jones
J. E. Davenport
R. D. Tefft
} Trustees.

Personally appeared before the undersigned, H. E. Little ~~T. U. MAXS~~, *who, being duly sworn according to law, saith that he is the publisher of the* Auburn Courier, *a newspaper of general circulation, published in said County and State, and that the notice herewith attached was published in the said paper* ~~for~~ ..... ~~being~~ *on the* Fourteenth *day of* April 187 6 ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~187~~ ~~, and the last on the~~ ..... ~~r of~~ ..... ~~187~~ .

H. E. Little

n to before me this 13th *day of* July 187 6

R. D. Tefft

Notary Public

Certify that the Ordinance was published in the "Auburn Courier" Apl 1st
C. D. Hare Clk

One bond of $500.00 due May 1st 1885
One " " $500.00 " " 1st 1886
One " " $500.00 " " 1st 1887
One " " $500.00 " " 1st 1888
One " " $1000.00 " " 1st 1889
One " " $1000.00 " " 1st 1890
One " " $1000.00 " " 1st 1891
One " " $1000.00 " " 1st 1892
One " " $1000.00 " " 1st 1893
One " " $1000.00 " " 1st 1894
One " " $1000.00 " " 1st 1895

Said bonds to contain the provision that they may be paid before maturity at the option of said Town of Auburn and each bond to have coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest thereon.

Sect 2 Said Bonds shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurer of the Town of Auburn and by him sold from time to time as the necessities for the payment of said school building shall require.

Sec 3 Said bonds shall not be sold for a less sum than ninety four cents on each dollar of said bonds

Sec 4 This ordinance shall be in force from and after the expiration of ten days from its ~~the~~ publication in the "Auburn Courier" a newspaper published in said Town of Auburn

Attest C. D. Hare Clk

W. C. Peterson
Frank Jones
W. W. Grimes
R. D. Tefft
Trustees

The following bills were allowed
Frank Jones for service as Trustee $1.00
Sleffler & Co for lamps. $60.00

Motion that the Clerk be instructed to receive sealed proposals for the publication of Bond Ordinance from both papers "Republican" and "Courier" and give it to lowest bidder.

Carried – and then the Board adjourned
Attest C. D. Hart Clk

Clerks Office
Auburn Apr 19th 1876
Special Session – Peterson Griffith & Davenport present.
By a unanimous vote it was ordered that A. J. Wills be discharged from the further performance of the duties of Night watch and the Clerk was instructed to notify him of the action of the Board.
A motion that $600 of the tax of the Auburn Woolen Manufacturing Co. be rebated was carried unanimously
The following bills were allowed unanimously

O. C. Mays printing Constitution Vol 16	$15.00
David Halborn. Work on old jail building	$11.11
John Cannon Painting Posts	$12.11
Shaner & Wilson Fixing Bolts	$2.00
David Hickman Scraping Stoves	$7.00
D. K. Houghton Service as Marshal	$17.65
David Thomas. Cleaning Crossings &c	$9.00
A. J. Wills Service as Nightwatch	$32.00

Another the Board adjourned
Attest C. D. Hart Clerk
Henry C. Peterson Pres

On motion the Marshal was instructed to return for taxes on Robb & Woods property town assess No 120

Annual Election May 1st 1876

The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana met at the Clerks Office according to law notice having been previously given R L Tefft was sworn as Inspector Frank Strine and Wm M Bonham as Judges and O M Record & C D Hare as Clerks of said Election

Names of Voters		Names of Voters
1 Richard Burniston	32	Saml Buss
2 H C Peterson	33	E S Jones
3 John Garrison	34	E S Shaner
4 Frank Strine	35	John Frush
5 W M Bonham	36	A J Fell
6 Isaac Turner	37	Casper Altenburg
7 O M Record	38	A Lee Hollobeter
8 R A Weaver	39	M S Long
9 J E Rose	40	Sigman Hosher
10 Alfred Carter	41	John Otto
11 John Snoder	42	Chas Reisch
12 S S Campbell	43	August Schutt
13 J S Martin	44	J S Nice
14 S T Galloway	45	Geo H Munn
15 John Hitman	46	P Gordier
16 Anthony Palmer	47	S S Bombaker
17 J E Yockey	48	Jacob Halborn
18 Isaac Cool	49	Frederick Smith
19 Wm Burlingame	50	Owen Fisher
20 David Morris	51	Albert Wheaton
21 Henry Hittman	52	Thos Phillips
22 Alonzo Lockwood	53	Peter O Burns
23 Saml Hood	54	Geo Orlinger
24 John S Davis	55	Chas Mauerhan
25 Wm Tate	56	John Reisch
26 Wm Abbott	57	Chas Schnell
27 John Standacher	58	T M Stevens
28 Thos D Gross	59	Guy Plum
29 Ernst Montorfer	60	E E Williams
30 W E Little	61	John Kropf
31 Thos Baldock	62	Henry Lesh

Names of Voters

63 John R. Young
64 Wm. Roth
65 J. H. Ford
66 D. Hoffman
67 Theodore Swihart
68 J. E. Ward
69 John Weaver
70 P. Lockwood
71 S. O. Moore
72 Jno. O. Richel
73 A. C. Dawson
74 John Shaw
75 Allen Weaver
76 David Walborn
77 Martin Spake
78 Hiram Rosebery
79 Gilbert Rhodenbaugh
80 J. J. Littlefield
81 W. Stahl
82 N. C. Smith
83 James Draggoo
84 J. J. Forrest
85 A. C. Shoffer
86 D. T. Sebring
87 Michl. Klintz
88 Ali Cawn
89 S. U. Tarney
90 Geo. Mitchell
91 M. Duck
92 Jas. V. Haggard
93 John Brandon
94 J. D. Williamson
95 J. E. Shilling
96 C. M. Brown
97 Joseph Albright
98 Brice Miller
99 John R. Moody
100 Engelbert Ashlyn
101 Ali Sexton
102 Enos Kuhlman

Names of Voters

103 John H. Strong
104 Henry Kelling
105 John Eichenberg
106 David Hoffman
107 George Lawrence
108 J. H. McKay
109 John E. Casebeer
110 S. H. Moss
111 E. H. White
112 J. E. Woodford
113 Geo. G. Smith
114 E. N. Smith
115 Arsemore Rainier
116 Hiram J. Parent
117 T. B. Ford
118 George Easley
119 T. J. Clark
120 Wm. Monks
121 Jay Van Anken
122 John Keegor
123 David Weaver
124 Cyrus Hyland
125 John Dobmiller
126 Thos. Bengnot
127 Com. L. Meese
128 Henry Funk
129 C. J. Stahl
130 R. D. Tefft
131 C. D. Hare
132 Enos Weaver
133 William Meek
134 Nelmith Schutt
135 Robt. McDougall
136 Jordan Selo
137 E. L. Casebeer
138 James McDowell
139 O. M. McDowell
140 Lewis Tell
141 Justin Gerardot
142 Frank Welshie

Names of Voters

143 J. B. Cambier
144 Stephen Herardot
145 Wm Wilson
146 Wm S. Allen
147 A R Collor
148 Wm Hauselman
149 S S Yanes
150 John Fook
151 Jacob Hollinger
152 Michel Fook
153 John Fuser
154 Wm Snell
155 John Done
156 John Lehnbeck
157 Chris Shrader
158 August Steinfort
159 Grant Gnewold
160 John Elbers
161 Wm Baldock
162 David Kruder
163 Chris Cloy
164 W W Hanes
165 D C Lawrence
166 C Picker
167 W B Dancer
168 Richd Burnston
169 Joseph Rothenberger
170 George Picker
171 J N Gregg
172 Jno Montgomery
173 Harley Bumpus
174 Hiram Palmer
175 Fernando Palmer
176 Albert Robbins
177 John Fox
178 J W Hendricks
179 Henry Wolf
180 J B Totten
181 Albert Potts
182 John Lawrence
183 Rich Shoemaker

Names of Voters

184 Dennis Bender
185 James Barclay
186 Jacob A. Smith
187 Isaac Hague
188 Isaac Roth
189 Solomon Shearer
190 Chas Lehnbeck
191 S B Ward
192 Henry Barnhart
193 Daniel Myers
194 James Pearce
195 J E Bodine
196 David Siler Jr
197 Chas Rant
198 Wm M Tryon
199 A E Young
200 Wm Sherlock
201 Benedict Goodman
202 Henry Sherlock
203 P H Brandon
204 Ezra D Hartman
205 Jno Gross
206 Sam Culver
207 Perry Alling
208 S C Sameford
209 W H Rakestraw
210 D C Headley
211 D K Houghton
212 D C Smith
213 E J Coder
214 David Bodine
215 Nick Easley
216 Lewis Bowers
217 Mike Douglas
218 A Totten
219 Jno Moore
220 Jno Britton
221 A O Harris
222 D W Moody
223 Geo D Foster

Names of Voters

224 J B Hook
225 Ezra Holt
226 Florence Buchanan
227 Saml Daugherty
228 Joe Stafford
229 James W Case
230 Jno Keezer
231 B F Culbertson
232 N C McDowell
233 David Thomas
234 Charles Krause
235 Russell Bumpus
236 Wm McChord
237 Henry Coil
238 W L Penfield
239 Ephraim Berry
240 Chas Holt
241 B P Martin
242 Jno Bachringer
243 Wm A Dalson
244 J W Barge
245 Finley Gibson
246 W E Rush
247 Wm H Dougan
248 J E Davenport
249 Adam Nelson
250 Jas T Eaton
251 G W Gordon
252 T J Saxton
253 Saml Hickman
254 Jacob Sibert
255 Wm Snyder
256 Chas A Miller
257 Wm H McDaniston
258 Frank P Martin
259 Henry W Ford
260 Wm Frazier
261 Abram Grosswold
262 Howard Irwin

Names of Voters

263 Hall Nelson
264 James Elsworth
265 L J Hopkins
266 Chas W Pearce
267 Murray A Marter
268 G C Ralston
269 Saml Swihart
270 Abner Lewis
271 Chas Right Jr
272 S W Ralston
273 N H Weaver
274 L D Snyder
275 Henry Brandon
276 George Brandt
277 J P Sherlock
278 John Siefer
279 J W Shaffer
280 Wm Mallory
281 James Moore
282 Alfred Cays
283 Daniel Cogay
284 T D Ryan
285 John Jones
286 David Kahn
287 James A Potter
288 Sal Thomas
289 Jas A Spooner
290 George Aurus
291 M Houston
292 A A Hart
293 V A Beard
294 G A Porter
295 Chas Baker
296 J A Corwin
297 Geo W Cobler
298 S Zimmerman
299 J D Zimmerman
300 S C Shratt
301 Frederick Ford

Names of voters

302 A. Stiffler
303 Wm. Edgington
304 Henry Johnston
305 Charles Fox
306 Joseph Bengnot
307 J. W. Whitstone
308 A. J. Ralston
309 J. R. Goodman
310 Wm. Shiffer
311 Anthony Weyer
312 R. B. Showers
313 Saml. Gisinger
314 Francis Picker
315 Sam Poffenberger
316 Wrs Weyer
317 Jacob H. Raub
318 J. N. Cool
319 J. W. Welch
320 Conrad Beuchner
321 Richard Olson
322 Wm. Samm
323 A. J. Roof
324 James Liliand
325 John Hartman
326 Wm. E. Daniels
327 E. S. Gange
328 David Gosh
329 Benj. Williams
330 John Burnt
331 Robt. Tacher
332 Michl. Dong
333 James Johnson
334 J. A. Sawyer
335 H. H. Stanets
336 Joseph Ashlye
337 W. W. Miller
338 L. H. Jackman
339 Wyllys Griswold
340 W. H. Dills
341 Wm. Kleorphes

Names of voters

342 Edwd. Eldridge
343 J. C. Hamil
344 Geo. Baldock
345 W. S. Thomas
346 C. B. Shear
347 A. S. Wells
348 Christopher Baker
349 S. L. Kapes
350 A. McCore
351 Henry Wattenbarger
352 James E. Sherlock
353 J. H. Leasure
354 Erwin Shoffer
355 Laurence D. Smith
356 P. Ruhl
357 Jacob Mitchell
358 L. D. Patter
359 J. H. Sprott
360 A. C. Nilson
361 Joseph Miller
362 Ed Rider
363 Joseph Miller
364 Dr. McCarty

The following is a report of the election held at Auburn DeKalb County Indiana on the first day of May AD 1876 for the election of officers for said Town for the ensuing year

Trustee 1st Ward	John Otto received One hundred & Eighty five votes		185
	Chas Bougnot " One hundred & seventy six "		176 / 9
Trustee 2nd Ward	F D Ryan received One hundred & eighty five votes		185
	A S Hallopeter " One hundred & seventy six "		176 / 9
Trustee 3rd Ward	John Trush received Two hundred & Three votes		203
	J. W. McKay " One hundred & fifty nine votes		159 / 44
Trustee 4th Ward	E Berry received Two hundred & Two votes		202
	A Davis " One hundred & fifty nine		159 / 43
Trustee 5th Ward	D. J. Hoffman received One hundred & ninety one		191
	Nicholas Conley " One hundred & seventy one		171 / 20
Clerk	J S Roth received Two hundred & Eleven votes		211
	Geo W. Gordon " One hundred & fifty two "		152 / 59
Treasurer	Mitchell Houston received One hundred & Eight two votes		182
	Joseph Albright " One hundred & seventy Eight "		178 / 4
Assessor	A. J. Bittle received One hundred & Eighty four votes		184
	Robt McDongall One hundred & seventy four "		174 / 10

We hereby certify, that the foregoing is correct statement & report of the votes cast, and it is therefore declared that John Otto is elected Trustee in the First Ward Francis D Ryan in the second ward John Trush in the Third ward, Ephraim Berry in the fourth ward, Daniel J Hoffman in the fifth ward J Davis Roth Clerk, Mitchell Houston Treasurer & A J Bittle assessor —

Witness our hands this 2 day of May AD 1876

R. D. Tifft — Inspector

C. D. Hare, C. M. Record } Clerks

W. M. Boughan, F. E. Strode } Judges

Clerks Office
Auburn Mar 2nd 1876

The Board met in special session
Present Peterson Humes Jones & Deffet
Minutes of meetings from Apr 3 to Apr 14th
were read & approved
It was ordered by the Board that the
assessment of part of lot No 93 in the
Old Plat of Auburn be changed from
A J Dial to Ephraim Berry
The following bills were allowed

D H Hoffman Recording Additions	$2.00
D R Wright Serving as Marshal	$18.00
David Cochran building Sidewalks	$39.10
" "	$20.37
Henry Kelling Lighting Lamps	$11.00
Williams & McDougall Wood for Mich with	$10.00
DeKalb County for Rent of Old Jail	$25.00
D Mays printing notice of Election	$2.50
" Bond Ordinance	$5.00
D E Strobe Judge of Election	$4.00
W M Bonham " " "	$1.00
O M Record Clerk " "	$1.00
R D Deffet Serving as Trustee & Inspector Election	$1.50
N C Pierson " " "	$7.50
R H Weaver Printing Bonds &c	$17.00
Joseph Abright Serving as Treasurer	$40.00
C D Hall " " Clerk	$15.00
J L Davis Hardware	$22.50
Frank Jones Serving as Trustee	$3.50
W W Humes " " "	$7.50

Bill $1.25 A J Wells night watch not allowed
Treasurer Joseph Abright offers the
following report which was accepted
by the Board & ordered spread upon
the records

1875 May 24th	Cash from County Treasurer	$188.82
June 2nd	" for License	5.00
" 19th	" "	6.00
Dec 6th	" Special Road Tax	28.15
		226.97

1870	Forward	$226.95
Dec 6th	Porfordein Tax	1.06
May 1st 76	Orders rec'd from Marshal	1604.95
" 1st "	Cash " " "	1444.72
		3276.98
	Amount of orders redeemed	2075.70
	Balance	1201.28
	Amount of Bonds received (Cash $1000, $3947.00)	4947.00
	($1392.25 $900.00 $22.25) Orders Cash & Income from Marshal	6148.28
		311.53
		6459.81
Pd	Amt Paid J. W. Riehl School Fund	$2986.00
"	" Babcock Mfg Co	760.00
"	" County Treasurer	1000.00
"	" Orders Redemption of bonds & Int	1265.61
"	" Amt in Treasury	448.18
		$6459.81

Outstanding Orders

1871	$10.00	
1872	$198.63	
1873	$369.20	
1874	$257.77	
1875	183.00	
1876	214.00	$1232.85

It was ordered by the Board that $16.87 erroneous tax of J. R. Lanning be rebated

Ordered that the Marshal be allowed to retain out of moneys Collected as taxes $250.00 for his services

And then the Board adjourned

Attest C. D. Hare Clerk

Exhibit of settlement of the Treasurer with the Trustees of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana May 2nd 1876 & statement of the indebtedness of the Town to date.

The Treasurer received during the year

Cash from Special Road Tax		$216.25
" on bonds sold $5000 less discount $53.00		4947.00
" Licenses		92.25
" Corporation & School Tax		1535.78
Orders " " "		1718.53
		$8535.57

Paid J. W. Ricket Treas School Board		$2986.00
" Babcock Mfg Co		760.00
" County Treasurer		1000.00
" Redemption of Bonds & Orders		3341.39
Cash in Treasury		448.18
		$8535.57

Outstanding Order	1871 - 10.00	
" "	1872 - 198.68	
" "	1873 - 369.40	
" "	1874 - 357.77	
" "	1875 - 133.40	
" "	1876 - 493.33	$1562.18

The above published in the Auburn Courier May 11th 1876

C. S. Hare

Recorder's Office

Auburn Ind May 5/76

In pursuant to Election for the purpose of organizing the Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana met at the Recorders Office. And presented their Certificates with the usual Oath of Office Endorsed thereon which on motion was excepted and placed of file. viz John French. D. Y. Hoffman John Otto Frances D Ryan E. Berry.

On Motion of E. Berry. Frances D Ryan was unanimously elected President of the board of Trustees for the Town of Auburn

Now comes J. L Rott Clerk elect and presents his certificate of election with usual oath of Office endorsed thereon which was excepted and placed on file.

Now comes Michell Hurten Treasurer elect and presents his certificate of election with usual oath of Office of Treasurer endorsed thereon which was excepted and filed.

Now comes A J. Little assessor elect and presents his certificate of election with the usual oath of Office endorsed there on which was excepted and placed on file

Moved and sec. the report of the board of last year be published. Carried

Moved and sec. that this board make their regular meeting every Second and Fourth mondays evenings of each month.
Carried

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet Monday Evening

J. L. Rott Town Clerk F. D. Ryan Pres

Recorders Office

Auburn Ind. May 5 1876

Board met in regular session present Ryan Hoffman Ellis Isaac & Rossy. Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Now comes the Clerk elect and presents his bond of Office and signed J. L. Roth Isaac Roth and J. E. Pierce in the sum of One Thousand Dollars Which was excepted and approved by the board

Now comes the Treasurer elect and presents his bond of Office and signed Mitchell Hanlon Samuel Gerhart John R. Moody Jacob Walborn & Jas V. Hazzard in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars which was excepted and approved by the board

Now comes the assessor elect and presents his bond of Office for one Thousand Dollars not being properly signed was not excepted

On motion Samuel T. Galloway was appointed Marshall for the ensuing year

Petition of John Kreger on opening Cedar Street was presented and read and by motion was placed on file for action at next regular meeting.

C. D. Hare now presents his acct for service as Clerk for Seven Dollars which was excepted and the Clerk ordered to draw an Treasurer for same

Board adjourned to meet on Tuesday evening May 9. 1876 to consider the Bond of A. J. Little and receive the assessors return

Attest J. L. Roth T. B.

T. D. Ryan Pres

Recorders Office
Auburn Ind. May 9. 1876

Board met in pursuant to an adjournment members pres'd Ryan Trusler & Hoffman

Now comes the assessor elect and presents his bond of Office and signed Andrew J. Little Enos Kuhlman Wm S. Allen and Michael Long in the sum of One Thousand Dollars which was accepted by the board and approved

Now comes T. D. Gross with his assessment roll and placed in the Clerks hands

T. D. Gross now presents his bill for services as assessor for 1876 to the amt of Fifty Dollars which was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order for Same

On Motion the Clerk was instructed to post up in three conspicuous places notice that the assessment roll of the town of Auburn Ind has been returned and are open for inspection and that the Trustees will meet on May the 31st A.D. 1876 at the Recorders Office to hear and decide all complaints of and appeals from the acts of the assessor

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet monday evening May 15. 1876

attest. J. L. Roth T.C.

F. D. Ryan Pres

I hereby certify that these minutes are entered in Trustee's Office

Recorder's Office

Auburn Ind. May 15th 1882

Board met in special session the following members present Ryan Hoffman Otto Berry and Treesh

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Now comes the Marshall with Certificate of appointment and Bond of Office and signed F. F. Galloway S. H. Tarney L. G. Cross F. E. Crawford Chas Kolter & Wm Mulyan in the sum of ten Thousand Dollars of which on motion was accepted and placed on file

Moved by E. Berry that a municipal tax of forty cents on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxible property be levied and twenty five cents on each Poll. Carried

Moved by J. Otto that a tax of five cents on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxible property be levied for the purpose of paying interest on bonds issued for the purchase of Old Jail & lot also for Hook and Ladder Trucks and five cents on the one hundred dollars valuation as a sinking fund on the liquidation of said bond. Carried

Moved that a Tax of fifty cents on the One Hundred Dollars valuation of taxible property be levied as a special additional tax for the purpose of paying interest on bonds issued for the purchase of lands, and for the building of school Houses for school purposes also fifty cents on each Poll Carried

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Attest D. L. Roth Jr. J. T. Ryan Pres

Tax levy for 1882 as follows viz. 1 cent for Sinking Fund 1 cent for Interest on Jail Bond 1 cent for Special additional Tax

Recorder's Office

Auburn Ind May 22 1874

Board met in regular session Pres. present Ryan Berry Clk Trusk & Hoffman

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

On Motion the petition of John Hranger was laid on table

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet May 31/74

Attest J. L. Roth C.C. D. D. Ryan Pres

Recorder's Office

Auburn Ind May 31st 1874

Board met pursuant to a notice given May 16 & 22. 1874 Mem. pres Messrs Ryan Trusk. Hoffman and Berry

Ordered by the Board that the assessment of Geo. Brant as guardian for Clide B. Moore be reduced from $1,200.00 assessed by assessor to read $350.00

Ordered by the Board that the assessment of Wm. McWilliams on S½ of N. 100 ft of No 43 C.P. be reduced from $1,700.00 assessed by assessor to $1,400.00

Ordered by the Board that the assessment of Ann M. Spencer on lot No 100 W. A. be reduced from $130.00 assessed by assessor to $100.00 and be entered on tax duplicate to Jacob Vulbon

Board adjourned

Attest A. L. Roth C.C. D. D. Ryan Pres

Recorders Office

Auburn Ind. January 5th

Board met in special session members present. Messrs Ryan Otto Hoffman Trask & Berry

On Motion by E. Berry there was a municipal Tax levied of forty cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of taxible property and twenty five cents on each Poll.

On Motion of J. Otto there was a Tax levied of five cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of taxible property for the purpose of paying interest on bonds issued for the purchase of Old Fairground also for Hook and Ladder Trucks, and five cents as a sinking fund on the liquidation of said bonds

On Motion of J. Trask there was a Tax levied of fifty cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of taxible property as a special additional tax for the purpose of paying interest on bonds issued for the purchase of lands and for the building of school houses for school purposes also fifty cents on each Poll

Attest D. L. Roth T.B. F. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. June 12th 1876
The Board of trustees of the town of Auburn Pursuant to adjournment met at the Recorders Office in said town
Men present Ryan Otto Irsch Hoffman and Berry Minutes of last meeting read and approved

On Motion F. E. Davenport was elected School trustee for the term of three years and until his successor is elected and qualified

On Motion of E Berry all acting members of the Auburn Hook and Ladder Company be exempted from Poll Tax for the year A.D. 1876

Board adjourned to meet Tuesday evening June 13th 1876
Attest J. L. Roth Sec. F. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. June 13th A.D. 1876
The Board met pursuant to adjournment
On motion of E Berry the bill of S. T. Galloway was allowed for services as Marshall for the month of May Amt $17.75

On Motion the bill of W. B. Stewart to the Amt of $20.00 was allowed and an order to be drawn on the Treasurer to be paid out of road fund

Board adjourned to meet Saturday evening June 17th A.D. 1876
Attest J. L. Roth Sec. F. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. June 17th A.D. 1876

The Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn, Pursuant to adjourned Met. at the Recorder Office in said town Mem. present E.G. Ryan John Frech G. Hoffman and Ephraim Berry. Minutes of Meeting June 13th 1876 read and approved. and the Board after carefull examination of the Records and inspection of the Bond amounting in the aggregate to thirteen thousand dollars issued by the Board of Trustees of said town on the first day of May 1876 Pursuant to a ordinance Passed by said Board of Trustees April 11. 1876 and published April 13th 1876 in the Auburn Courier a Weekly News Paper Printed and published in said town which bonds were signed by E.G. Ware the then acting Clerk of said town and H.L. Peterson the then acting President of the Board of Trustees of said town of Auburn which bonds were ordered and intended to be made in conformity to the said ordinance as published but that said E.G. Ware then acting as Clerk made a Mistake in writing the date for maturity of said Bonds so as to make them read differently and mature at a different time from that which was ordered or intended and in fact differed from the date which was given and stated in said ordinance as Published it is therefore ordered by the Board that J.L. Roth the present clerk be and is hereby ordered and instructed to cancel all of said Bonds and that other bonds instead thereof be issued and signed by J.L. Roth present Clerk and F.E. Ryan the president of said Board, to bear date May 1st 1876 made so that they will mature at the time and in the manner so specified

in said ordinance and that said bonds be delivered to the treasurer of the town of Auburn and by him sold and the proceeds paid to the school trustees of said Town of Auburn to enable them to complete the school building contracted for in said Town

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet next Monday evening May 19th A.D. 1876

attest J. L. Polk T.C. ..... F. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Mass. June 17th A.D. 1876

The Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Met at the Recorders Office pursuant to adjournment of June 17th 1876

Minutes of meeting June 17th read and approved by the board

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet next regular June 26/76

Attest J. L. Polk T.C. ..... F. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. June 26th 1876

The Board of Trustees of Auburn met in regular session at the Recorders Office

President Egan not being present D. J. Hoffman was elected president Protem

Members present Hoffman Otto & Berry

Minutes of last meeting read and approved by the Board

Bill of H. Griswold for services as School Trustee and Secretary was presented, to the amt. of $35.00

Bill of F. N. Rickel for services as School Trustee and Treasurer for the amt of $70.00

On Motion of E. Berry the two foregoing bills was ~~xxxx~~ laid over for action at next regular meeting

On Motion of J Otto be it ordered by the board that the Marshall take down the steel lamps, and posts and store them in the Town building on or before the ~~third~~ 31 of July AD. 1876

On Motion of J Otto be it ordered by board that the Marshall sell to highest bidder person or persons who may want lamps and posts for the sum of $10.00 each

On Motion of E. Berry the board order the Marshall to appoint as a special Police for the fourth (4th) of July AD. 1876 not less than Six, nor more than 12.

On Motion of J Otto, be it ordered by the board that the Town Marshall collect from any person or persons a license fee that may erect on the streets of the town of Auburn Ind. on the fourth (4) day of July AD. 1876 any stand or incumbrance for the purpose of selling or vending any refreshments eatables fruits or candy to the amt of not less than $100 and not more than $20.00 the amount to be left to the judgement of the Marshall as to the extent of said selling or business done by said persons

Mr. Rickel presented an Bill allowed until Friday night

C. Hoffman Co. Pro

June 30/70

Pursuant to a jornment The Trustees of the Town of Auburn met at the Recorders office, Members present. Ryan. Otto Hoffman Treesh & Berry

Minutes of last meeting read & approved

Bill of Wm McIntyre for services as chief Trustee presented & read on motion of E Berry was laid over to next regular meeting

On Motion ajourned to meet at next regular meeting

J. D. Ryan Pres

Attest J. L. Roth Cl

Auburn Ind. July 10th AD 1876

Board of Trustees of Auburn met at the Recorders Office, in regular session

Members present Ryan. Otto. Treesh Berry and Hoffman

Clerk Roth (sick) not being present D. J. Hoffman was elected clerk Pro Tem

Now comes J. B. Carber and presents a petition for the vacation of part of Sixth Street and reduced in size to twenty six feet on motion of E Berry was laid over to next regular meeting

On Motion the Bill of W. Griswold for services as school Trustee from Nov 20/75 to June 13/76 presented June 26/76 was allowed amt $35,00

On Motion the Bill of J. W. Rickel as School Trustee and Treasurer from Nov 20/75 to June 13/76 presented June 26/76 was allowed amt $70,00

On Motion the Bill of Wm McDulyer for services as School Trustee from Nov 20/75 to June 13/76 presented June 26/76 was allowed amt $35,00

Bill of T. N. Wright & Co for Lumber to the amt. of $57.51 presented and on motion was allowed and said bill to be paid out of Road fund and an order to be drawn on Treasurer for the amt

Bill of J. A. Clark for Lumber to amount of $11.25 presented and on motion was allowed said bill to be paid out of Road fund and an order to be drawn on Treasurer for amt.

Bill of S. T. Galloway for services as Marshall for the month of June to the amt. of $6.50 presented and on motion was allowed and an order to be drawn on Treasurer for the amt.

On motion Bill of R. H. Weaver for printing Bonds to the amt of $12.00 was allowed and an order to be drawn on Treasurer for same.

On motion it was ordered by the board that the Marshall put down the crossings on streets and alleys if any on the north side of Eleventh St running through Basnett's and Ashley's addition and running through the western addition of said Town and in old plat to west side of Main Street. Said Ordinance being passed April 3d A.D. 1876 and that said Marshall enforce ordinance suffered to above so far as said street is effected

Board adjourned to meet July 11th A.D. 1876

J. D. Ryan Pres

Attest S. Hoffman J.C.

Auburn Ind. July 11th 1876

Board met and no business transacted adjourned to meet Wednesday Morning July 12. 1876

J. D. Ryan Pres

Attest J. L. Kolb J.C.

Auburn Ind. July 12th A.D. 1876

Board of Trustees of Auburn met pursuant to adjournment at the Recorders Office. Members present Ryan Berry Creek and Hoffman

Minutes of meeting of July 10th 1876 read and approved

Minutes of meeting of July 11th 1876 read and approved

The following ordinance was passed

Ordinance An ordinance to Build Sidewalks

Whereas public convenience requires that sidewalks be built and maintained Said Sidewalks located in the incorporated Town of Auburn Indiana

Sec 1 Therefore be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the said incorporated town of Auburn that Sidewalks be constructed and located as follows on the East end of Lots and parts of lots bordering on and lying on west side of Jackson Street commencing at north East corner of Lot number one and continuing on the East end of Lots two three four five six seven eight nine ten eleven twelve thirteen fourteen fifteen sixteen seventeen eighteen nineteen twenty twenty one twenty two twenty three twenty four twenty five twenty six twenty seven twenty-eight twenty nine thirty thirty one thirty two thirty three thirty four thirty five thirty six thirty seven thirty eight thirty nine and forty, all situated in the western addition to the said Town of Auburn in said County and state said Sidewalks to be built as follows not less than Six (6) feet in width on a grade with the street and to be made of good sound oak or pine lumber. If made of soft lumber the plank to be not less than one and one fourth inches in thickness

I hereby certify that the Ordinance herein published was published in the Auburn Courier July 13th 1876
J. L. Rott T.C.

nor more than eight (8) inches wide placed upon three (3) sleepers running lengthwise of the walk, not less than three (3) by five (5) inches in dimensions. Of laid of pine lumber to be of sound lumber not less than one and one half (1½) inches thick nor more than twelve (12) inches wide placed upon sleepers running across of said walk at intervals of not more than three (3) feet said sleepers to be not less than three (3) by five (5) inches in dimensions, of good sound oak lumber

Sec 2 Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier a newspaper published in said town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana

Proof of Publication filed 2nd Aug 1876 J. L. Rott

A. attest July 12th A.D. 1876
J. L. Rott Town Clerk

J. L. Ryan Pres
D. Hoffman
John Fresh
Ephraim Berry

Trustees

There being no further business the Board adjourned

J. L. Ryan Pres

Attest J. L. Rott T.C.

Auburn Ind. July 24th 1876

Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn met in regular session at the Recorders Office, Members present Ryan Freeck Berry and Hoffman

Minutes of last meeting read and approved by the board

Bill of D. D. Snyder for $4.25 presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw order on the Treasurer for same to be paid out of road fund

Bill of D. D. Snyder for $3.60 presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order for same

Bill of J. L. Davis for $3.02 presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order on the Treasurer for same to be paid out of road fund

Bill of J. L. Davis for $1.75 presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order for same

Bill of Special Police presented for service on the fourth of July 1876 viz. John Grove John Wittmer Wm. Mills S. Culver and Mary Alling to the amt. of $2.00 each on motion bills allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw orders for same

Petition of J. B. Carebur then taken up no action taken was laid over to next mtg.

Board adjourned to meet Thursday July 27/76

Attest J. L. Rolt T.C. J. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind July 27/76.

Board met, there being no Quorum the same adjourned to meet Monday Evening Aug. 7-1876

Attest J. L. Rolt T.C. J. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind Aug. 7th 1876

Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn met pursuant to adjournment at the Recorders Office. Members present Ryan Hoffman Berry Treek and Otto.

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Bill of J. A. Clark presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order on Treasurer for the amt. which is $75.56 the same to be paid out of road fund

Bill of J. W. Britton for Draging to the amt. of $3.50 presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order for same

Bill of S. T. Galloway for services as Marshall for 4th day of July presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order for amount $37.35

Board adjourned to meet Tuesday August 8th 1876

J. A. Ryan Pres

Attest
Roth Cl

[illegible] Board [illegible] was [illegible]
Board of Trustees of Auburn met pursuant
to adjournment at the Recorders Office
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Board [illegible] the delinquent
[illegible] to the Marshall for collection
[illegible] $9.77 as returned [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

J. A. Ryan Pres

Auburn Aug. 28.

Board of Trustees of Auburn met at the Recorders Office in Regular Session Mem. pr. Ryan Hoffman Frank & Berry

Minutes of last meeting read and approved by the Board

On Motion the petition of Geo. Conover was taken up and considered

On Motion the consideration of the Bond & the petition of Geo. Conover was laid on Table on account of not being of a public utility

Now comes D. G. Hoffman and presents and files a proof of publication of an ordinance passed by said Board of Trustees on the 12 day of July AD 1876 for the construction of said walks which publication was made in the Auburn Courier a news paper printed and Published in said town, on the 20th day of July AD 1876 and which Publication and the proof thereof is in these words and figures (see insert) and the Board now hereby direct the marshall to give notice for the construction pursuant to notice given as above referred to

On Motion Board adjourned to meet at next regular

Attest J. A. Roth T.C.

D. D. Ryan Pres
D. G. Hoffman
E. Berry
John Frank

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Sept [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible] and
the same adjourned to [illegible]
[illegible] D.

F. D. Ryan Ass

Lucerne P.O. Sept. 11 1880
Board of Equalization met pursuant
session at the Clerk's Office

Members present, viz: Jno. Pooling
John Otto and O. Berry

Minutes of last meeting read and
approved

On Motion Bill of W. O. Powell was
laid on table

On Motion Bill of J. H. Smith was
allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order
on Treasurer for same. Oct. 6, 80

On Motion Petition E. J. Cole for
Lewis & Grant & was laid on table
for want of proper petitioner

On Motion Bill of J. L. Murray
for service as Marshall for August was allowed
and Clerk ordered to draw an Order for same $20.00

On Motion Board adjourned to meet
Wednesday Eve. Sept 14/80

Attest [illegible] F. D.

F. D. Ryan Ass

Lucerne Ohio Sept 15/80
There being no quorum the Board
adjourned to meet Sept 16/80

[illegible]

F. D. Ryan Ass

Special Meeting Sept 18/76

Board of Justices of Lincoln met at the Clerk's Office pursuant to adjournment

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Auburn Dec. Sept. 25th 1871

Board of Trustees met in regular session at the Clerk's Office

Present Board pro tem [illegible]

[illegible]

Notice of sale of Corporation Land for taxes for year 1870 [illegible]

[illegible] bill [illegible]

Pay [illegible] for hardware $2.83

" " " " " 7.00 [illegible]

" " Oil Cloth [illegible] 4.50 " " "

[illegible] on south side of 12th St. in alley bet. lot No. 186 & 185 also across Washburn St. in across alley between lot No. 30 & 29 [illegible] Washburn St across first St. [illegible] Eppich St across alley between lot No. 65 & 66 [illegible]

There being no further business the Board adjourned to recent [illegible]

Attest: [illegible] F. F. Ryan Sec

Auburn Dec. 6th 1871

Board of Trustees of Auburn met in regular at the Clerk's Office

Present Trustees Otto Frech & Bailey

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Bill of [illegible] Carmichael for [illegible] and street grade [illegible] and allowed $[illegible]

Proof of Notice given for sale of Corporation Lots on West side [illegible] received & filed

Certificate of [illegible] & Trustees [illegible] Corporation lots on West side [illegible]

Certificate of Editor [illegible] of date of [illegible] Corporation lots on West side [illegible] received filed [illegible]

Bill of Geo. Cue for lumber used on bridge at School lot presented and by Motion was laid on Table

Bill of Messenger & Courtright for repairs on sidewalk on Lots No 104 & 105 E.S. was laid over to next regular for consideration $77.54

Petition of Lot holders of the following sidewalks built on Eleventh St. Lots No. 104 & 105 E.S. Lots No. 36 & 39 Main & Lots No. 94 & 95 Main on which petitioners

Bill of E. Sell working materials for work approved & allowed $31.50

On Motion the tax against J. Evans for 293 was cleared and the Clerk ordered to issue a quietus for same for property he did not own

On motion the Board then extended the time to collect the delinquent tax 30 days

On motion Board adjourned until regular

Attest N. J. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. Oct 23rd A.D. 1876

Board of Trustees of Auburn met in regular session at the Clerks Office

Members present Ryan president presiding Hoffman Frech & Otto

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

The following ordinance was passed

Ordinance for sidewalk Grade

Whereas public convenience requires that sidewalk grade be established on Main Street Auburn Ind.

Ord. 1 Therefore be it ordered by the Board of Trustees of Auburn Dekalb County Indiana that the sidewalk grade as marked by

See Profile posted on inside of cover

J. J. Vanauken (county surveyor) on east side of [illegible] street be established as per profile on file and the sidewalk to be laid with the grade. also the grade to be the same on the east side of main street

Running North

Commencing at Bench mark on water table on the south east corner of building on lot No 64 C.R. from thence to Bench mark on N.E. corner of building on middle one third (1/3) of lot No 66 C.R. from thence to bench mark on S.E. corner of building on south one third (1/3) of lot No 68 C.R. from thence to bench mark on S.E. corner of lot No 72 C.R. North Terminus

Running South

Commencing at Bench mark on water table on the south east corner of building on lot No 64 C.R. running south to bench mark on S.E. corner of building on lot No 64 C.R. from thence bench mark on N.E. corner of building on lot No 62 C.R. from thence to bench mark on S.E. corner of lot No 61 C.R. from thence to bench mark on N.E. corner of lot No 60 C.R. from thence to bench mark on S.E. corner of lot No 57 C.R. from thence to bench mark on N.E. corner of lot No 48 South Terminus

Sec. 2 Whereas an emergency exists this ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier a newspaper printed and published in said town of Auburn & Dekalb County Indiana

done by the Board at their regular meeting in Oct. 23 1906

Auburn Oct 23rd 1906

F. D. Ryan Pres

Attest Joseph T.C.

C. J. Hoffman

John Cyndr

John Greek

Bill of [illegible] for [illegible] was presented and allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue an order to be paid out of road fund [illegible]

Bill of [illegible] for [illegible] was presented and allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order [illegible]

C. Dorsey Galloway presented Certificate that [illegible] on west side of Town plat was inspected by Ryan, Frost and Holloway. Motion was placed [illegible]

Dorsey Galloway presents certificate that the [illegible] of Lots No 13-14-23-24-26 & 30 [illegible] & Lots No 58-59 & 10 O.B. also No 59-102 & 139 Rich [illegible] was inspected by [illegible]

[illegible] C. Stamper [illegible] south side of Lot No [illegible] & Lot No [illegible] Amt $36.34 [illegible] on motion was allowed and placed on file and the Clerk ordered to change the amount of each Lot in the Tax Duplicate for the year 1876 as per Bill

Bill of R. L. C. Bell presented for building culvert on north side of Lot No 57 R. A. Amt $21.65 south side of Lot No 57 R. A. Amt $62.70 and south side of Lot No 139 R. A. Amt $51.68 and south End of [illegible] $27.25 [illegible] was allowed and placed on file, and the Clerk ordered to change the amount on each Lot in the Tax Duplicate for the year 1876 as per Bill.

Bill of Sam McAdams for clearing ditch on west side of Plat was presented and on motion of allowed Amt $18.10

Bill of Conrad Bohrer for clearing ditch on west side of Plat was presented and on motion [illegible] allowed Amt $30.24

Bill of Conrad Bohrer for [illegible] on west side of Plat was presented and on motion was allowed Amt $18.90

Bill Rachel & McAdams for clearing ditch on Lots 8 & [illegible] was presented and on motion [illegible] Amt $[illegible]

Petition of J. Inman and others for sidewalk on south side of Lincoln St. was presented and on motion was accepted, and petitioners were

Ordered that the regular meeting be changed from second, fourth Monday evening of each month to second and fourth Tuesday evening of each month commencing on the 14th day of November, A.D. 1876

Board adjourned to meet at next regular in the town building on Nov. 14th

Attest J. L. Pitts T.B. J. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. Nov. 14th 1876

Board met in pursuance of adjournment to meet Wednesday evening Nov. 15th 1876

Attest J. L. Pitts T.B. J. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. Nov. 15th 1876

Board of Trustees of Auburn met pursuant to adjournment present all members

Petition of Jno. Inman and others for sidewalk on Lot 232 read and approved

Petition of Jno. Inman and others for sidewalk to cover the lots in Auburn with the owners names therein that the sidewalk be built and maintained along the walk located in the town of Auburn Dekalb County Indiana

Resolved be it ordained by the board of trustees of said Incorporated town of Auburn that the sidewalk be located on the south side of Lincoln St. on the south side of Lots 232 and 233 and on the south side of Lots 232 and 233 and on the south side of Lots 232 and 233 and

[illegible] Sixteen and Seventeen, [illegible] south side of [illegible] and [illegible] Section [illegible] Section [illegible] [illegible] County State of Indiana [illegible] be built as follows, not less than six feet in width [illegible] street and alley crossings, within [illegible] days after this ordinance shall take effect [illegible] of good sound oak lumber [illegible] be not less than eight (8) inches wide placed upon the [illegible] of the walls of said [illegible] by five (5) inches in dimension [illegible] be of good sound [illegible] not less than one and one half (1½) inches in thickness and not more than twelve (12) inches wide [illegible] upon stringers running across of said walk at intervals of not more than three (3) feet, said stringers to be not less than three (3) by five (5) inches in dimension, of good sound oak lumber.

Sec 2 This being an emergency ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier a news paper printed and published in said town of Auburn & DeKalb County Indiana

Done by the Board at their regular meeting in Aubn 15th A.D. 1884

Attest J. H. Clark Town Clerk

J. D. Rogers Pres
John Freech
Ephraim Berry

Ordinance to build Sidewalk

[illegible] that [illegible] be built and maintained said sidewalk in the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

Jan. 1 [illegible] of said proposed lease of [illegible] that [illegible] be [illegible] the [illegible] side of lessees about Commencing on west side of Main Street [illegible] thence on south side of lot No. 53 [illegible] end of lot No. 34 & 7 C.B. on east side of [illegible] No. 27-34-107.134 and south side of [illegible] 106.35 and 26 on Harlow [illegible] south end of lot No. 8 & 33 and [illegible] side of lot No. 35 C.B. [illegible] the [illegible] of the lots. Said [illegible] to be built [illegible] not less than sixty feet [illegible] on a grade with the street and alley [illegible] within thirty (30) days after the [illegible] take effect to be [illegible] of good [illegible] [illegible] or pine [illegible] of oak the plank [illegible] not less than one and one fourth (1¼) [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] & [illegible] placed upon three (3) sleepers running lengthwise of the track of not less than three (3) feet [illegible] [illegible] made of [illegible] timber [illegible] of good sound timber not less than [illegible] and one half (1½) inches in thickness and not less than twelve (12) inches wide hewed upon sleepers running crosswise of said track, [illegible] of not less than three (3) feet [illegible] sleepers to be three (3) by five (5) inches [illegible] of good sound oak timber

2 And Whereas an emergency exists [illegible] [illegible] be in the Auditor's office a [illegible] paper [illegible] and published the said lease of [illegible] County Ordinance

Done by the Board of Trustees at their regular [illegible] on the 15th October A.D. 1869

J. D. Rogers Pres
John Freshe
Ephraim Berry

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Council Hall Aug. 1860

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

placed upon stringers running crossways of said walk at intervals of not more than three feet and stringers to be not less than three by five inches in dimentions of good sound oak lumber.

Sec. 2 Whereas an emergency exists this ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier a newspaper printed and published in said town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana.

Done by Board of Trustees at their regular meeting on December 12 A.D. 1876

F. D. Kyon Pres
John French
Ephraim Berry
John Otto

Attest J. W. Fitch Clk.

Ordinance to build sidewalk

Whereas public convenience requires that a sidewalk be built and maintained said sidewalk located in the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

Sec. 1 Therefore be it ordered by the board of Trustees of said incorporated town of Auburn that sidewalk be constructed and located as follows, on the east end of lots and parts of lots bordering on and lying on the west side of Jackson Street commencing at south east corner of lot No 11 and continuing on the east end of lots No 20-21-22-23-24-25-26 Hutchins Addition to the said town of Auburn in said county and state. said sidewalks to be built as follows not less than Six (6) feet in width, on a grade with the the street and alley crossings within sixty days after the ordinance shall take effect to be made of good sound oak or pine lumber If made of oak timber the plank is to be not less than one and a fourth (1¼) inches in thickness nor more than eight (8) inches wide placed upon three stringers running lengthwise of the walk of not less than three (3) by five inches in dimentions

By cuts of five inches to be of sound timber not less than one and a half inches thick and not more than twelve inches wide floored upon sleepers running across of said walk at intervals of not more than three feet said sleepers to be three by five inches in dimensions of good sound oak lumber

Sec. 2 Whereas an emergency exists this ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier a newspaper printed and published in said town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana have by the Board of Trustees at their regular meeting Dec. 12th A.D. 1879

F. D. Bryan Pres
John Breesh
Ephraim Berry
John Otto

Attest J. Hoth T.C.

The following Bills were presented and disposed of as follows, viz

Bill of W. Snyder for Black smithing $2.15 Allowed
" " Samd Evans for Lumber for Street $15.00
Clerk ordered to draw an order
Allowed to be paid out of road fund
Bill of T. A. Black for Lumber for Street Amt $7.00
Allowed the Clerk ordered to draw an order for same to be paid out of road fund
Bill of F. E. Davenport for stationery $7.15 Allowed
" " E. F. Weaver for printing $1.05 Allowed
" " John Breesh for labor on street $2.48 Allowed
Clerk ordered to draw an order for same to be paid out of road fund
Bill of R. C. Mayse for publishing ordinance Allowed Amt $12.00
Bill of S. T. Galloway for service as Marshall Allowed Amt $13.80
No further Business the board adjourned

F. D. Bryan Pres

Attest J. Hoth T.C.

Auburn Ind. Dec. 26, A.D. 1876
Regular Session, there being no quorum present the Board adjourned to next regular

Attest J. [illegible]

Auburn Ind. January 9th A.D. 1877
Board of Commrs met at court house according to adjournment. Members present Hanna, Fox, Foster, Otto, Berry, French, and Hoffman.
Minutes of last session read and approved.
Bill of J. C. Hoyt taken up and on motion was allowed the sum of orders $750 was paid, and $250 over charge, and the clerk ordered to issue an order for same, and $2200 for 7 & 8 mo
Bill of Babcock & Co. for charges $8.50 presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue an order for same.
Bill of J. W. Doty for services presented and on motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue an order for same.
Petition of Miller & others for license ordinance presented and on motion was accepted and filed on file.
Bill of J. W. Eckel for legal services $200 presented. On motion was referred back for information.
Bill of J. S. Davis for lumber and hardware $70.00 presented and on motion was allowed, and the Clerk ordered to issue an order, to be paid out of road fund.
Bill of S. T. Calloway for services as Marshall $31.50 presented and on motion was allowed.
Bill of J. Wolfe for making Tax Duplicate for forth year 1876 allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue
The Treasurer was then taken up duplicate for the year 1876 to the marshall for collection $[illegible]
Clerk then presented proof of publication of Ordinance for Sidewalks & also on license &c, also proof of publication of other ordinances.

Ordinances viz Union St. Sixth St. and Van Buren St. all of which on motion was received and placed on file

There being no further business the Board adjourned to next regular.

Attest J. L. Otto

F. D. Ryan Pres
John Otto
John Frost
Ephraim Berry
D. B. Hoffman
} Trustees

Auburn Ind. Jan 23/77

Board of Trustees of Auburn met at regular Session at their office. Members president.

Ryan President presiding. Berry & Otto

Minutes of last Meeting were read and approved

Bill of J. W. Rickel taken up and allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue and order for same

In view of an error in carrying forward ~~and~~ the Tax in the Duplicate for 1876. the clerk was ordered to correct & carry forward the correct amount as it should be.

In view of an Error in the Warrant to the Marshal in the Tax Duplicate for the year 1876. on motion it was ordered by the Board and said Warrant was cancelled and a new one issued and placed in said Duplicate and returned to the Marshal

There being no further business the Board ajourned to Meet at the next regular Session

attest J. L. Otto

F. D. Ryan Pres
Ephraim Berry
John Otto

Auburn Ind. Feb. 13th 1877

Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn met at their office in regular session.

Members present Ryan pres. presiding Daniel Ellis Terry and Hoffman

Mr Roth not present D. G. Hoffman was appointed Clerk pro tem

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Bill of Andrew Crosby presented for allowing hitching posts On motion was allowed the Clerk ordered to issue an order on Treasurer for same $1.50

Bill of Isaac Roth for Grading at different dates presented and On motion was allowed the Clerk ordered to issue an order for Amt $2.50

Bill of Mr Miller for Carpenter was presented and On motion was allowed the Clerk ordered to issue an order on Treasurer for amt $5.00

Bill of Samuel Hickman for hauling sand presented, amt $4.25 On motion was ~~the~~ allowed $3.00 and the Clerk ordered to issue an order on Treasurer for the Amount $3.00

Bill of Wm Ebersole for work on street presented and On motion was allowed the Clerk ordered to issue an order on Treasurer for amt $2.50

Bill of Myers & Stowalter for Pump and labor on same in front of square presented and On motion was allowed the Clerk ordered to issue an order on Treasurer for the amt $12.50

There being no further Business the Board adjourned to meet next Regular

Attest D. G. Hoffman Clk Pro Tem

F. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. Feb. 27/17

Board of Trustees of Auburn met in regular session at their Office

Members present Ryan President presiding Trees Hoffman Otto & Berry

Minutes of last meeting read and approved.

Proof of Publication of an ordinance to build sidewalk on Sec. 2, St. presented and on motion was received and placed on file

The following Bills were presented and disposed of as follows and the Clerk ordered to issue orders for all allowed.

J. H. Shaffer for Labor for Hook & Ld. Co.	Allowed	$1.00
R. C. Marks for keeping Vagrants	"	$4.10
G. A. Porter " " "	"	$0.75
B. Keonty " " "	"	$1.40
John Gross " Police duty	"	$2.00
C. M. Roth " Labor on Street	"	$1.50
J. C. Zeigler " " " " & Bridge	"	$2.71
[illegible] " " " "	"	$0.25
Sherlock & Johnston " " " " crossings	"	$16.50
J. L. Roth " Services as Clerk	"	$8.00
D. J. Hoffman " " " Trustee	"	$23.00
F. D. Ryan " " " "	"	$25.00
C. Berry " " " "	"	$25.00
John Otto " " " "	"	$25.00
John Trees " " " "	"	$25.00

Report of Marshall Galloway of Poll taxes during the season of 1916 presented and on motion received and placed on file.

There being no further business upon the Board the same adjourned

J. L. Roth Clk. F. D. Ryan, Pres

Auburn Ind. Mar. 18 A.D. 1871

Board of Trustee of Auburn met in regular session at their office

Members present Hoffman Otto and Trent President Ryan not present on Motion J. G. Hoffman was elected president for the ensuing year

Minutes of last meeting read and on motion approved

The following Bills were presented and disposed of as follows

Bill of H. Keeling for Labor on St.	Allowed	$1.25
" " J. H. Cogle " Lumber for "	"	0.92
" " John Kuhn " Iron and Labor "	"	1.70
" " [illegible] " [illegible] "	"	24.15
" " [illegible] " Labor on Street	"	1.25
" " Jesse Ripley for Cleaning on St.	"	50
" " Babcock Mfg. Co for Charges	"	6.00

On Motion the above Bills was allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue orders for same

Petition of A. Lewis and others for sidewalk on West side of Auburn St. presented and on Motion was received and placed on file

On Motion the Clerk was ordered to issue a quietus in favor of A. Hoyt for Taxes on Erroneous assessment on his property on Lot 6 Rolls Ad.

There being no further Business before the Board the same adjourned

J. G. Hoffman Pro Pro Tem

Attest J. L. Kelly Cl.

Auburn Dekalb Ind. Oct 31 1910

Board of Trustees of Auburn met at their office in regular session

Present Present Ryan President Pro tem Berry and Tyson

Ordinance to Build Sidewalk

Whereas public convenience requires that sidewalk be built and maintained, said sidewalk located in the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County, Indiana.

Sec 1st Therefore be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of said incorporated town of Auburn that sidewalk be constructed and located as follows, on the east side of lot and part of lots fronting on and lying along west side of Cauldwell Street. Commencing at the north east corner of lot number 107, and commencing on the east end of lots number 107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117 and 118 all situated in the western addition to the said town of Auburn in said County and State. Said sidewalk to be built as follows, not less than six (6) feet in width on a grade with the street and to be made of good sound cypress timber. It made of oak timber it is to be not less than one and one fourth inches in thickness nor more than eight (8) inches wide placed upon three (3) sleepers running lengthways of the walk of not less than three (3) by five inches in dimensions. If made of pine the plank is to be not less than one and one fourth (1¼) inches thick, nor more than eight (8) inches wide, placed upon sleepers running crossways of said walk at intervals of not more than three (3) feet said sleepers to be not less than three (3) by five (5) inches in dimensions of good sound oak timber

Sec 2 Whereas an emergency exists this ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier

a news paper published in said town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

J. D. Ryan Pres
Ephraim Berry } Trustees
John Treesh

Attest J. L. Fitch Town Clerk

The following Bills were presented and disposed of as follows
Bill of D. D. Snyder for Chairs Allowed $2.75
" " B. Hoody " Keeping Vagrants Allowed 20
" " R. H. Weaver for Painting " 11.00
On Motion the above Bills were allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue orders for same on the Treasurer
Bill of J. B. Carlson presented for Dist on 9th St On Motion the Bill was laid over for action at next regular meeting
On Motion the Clerk was ordered to issue a Gideons in favor of James Brickerhoff for 25¢ of an erroneous assessment on improvements on lot No 42 W. C. No further business the Board adjourned J. D. Ryan Pres

Attest J. L. Fitch Town Clerk

Auburn 2nd April 10th A.D. 1877
Board of Trustees of Auburn met at their office in regular session. Members present Ryan pro tem Berry Treesh & Hoffman
Minutes of last meeting read and approved
Bill of J. B. Carlson taken up and on Motion was laid on table
Bill of J. W. Richel for services as School Trustee & Treasurer and $32.62 presented, from June 1876 to April 1877 On Motion the Bill was allowed and the Trustee of the School Course of Auburn ordered to pay same out of special School
Bill of S. Hickman for sweeping Stoves $2.25 On Motion the Bill was allowed. Bill of S. T. Galloway for services as Marshall $15.00 On Motion allowed
Board adjourned to Meet April 11th 1877

Attest J. L. Fitch Town Clerk J. D. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind April 1st 1889

Board of Trustees of Auburn met at their office pursuant to adjournment 6 April 1st 1889

Members present Ryan presiding Berry and Hoffman

Ordinance forbidding Swine to run at large

An ordinance forbidding the Citizens of the town of Auburn to allow Swine to run at large and prescribing the duties of the Marshall relative thereto

Sec. 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana that it shall be unlawful for any Citizen of said town to allow his or her Swine to run at large upon the streets, alley or unenclosed land within the said town.

Sec 2 Whenever any Swine shall be found running at large or pasturing upon any of the unenclosed lands streets or alleys of said town, it shall be and is hereby made and to be the duty of the Marshall of said town to take up and impound said Swine in the public pound of said town

Sec. 3 The Marshal upon taking up and impounding said Swine shall immediately give notice in writing to the owner of such animal if known to him, if not, he shall give notice by posting up in three of the most public places in said Township in DeKalb County Indiana a notice in writing stating therein the time of the taking up, the age and sex and a full description of the animal taken up, that the owner thereof is unknown to him and the place where said animal is impounded.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of said Marshal to carefully attend to feed and provide for said swine thus taken up, and if after the expiration of ten days from the day of posting up said notices or notifying the said owner as provided for in section three of this ordinance, no person shall appear and claim and prove the animal so taken up to be his property the Marshal shall immediately advertise said animal for sale at public auction by posting up in three of the most public places in Union Township in said County written notice stating the time and place of sale, the description of the animal to be sold, that the same was taken up as an animal not entitled by law to run at large or pasture upon the public commons, which notice shall be posted up at least ten days before the day of sale.

Sec. 5. If at any time before the expiration ten days from the time of posting up the notices as provided in section three of this ordinance any person shall appear and claim the animal taken up as his property and proved by his own affidavit or the affidavit of another person that the animal taken up belongs to him and shall pay to the Marshall taken up said animal the sum of three Dollars for his trouble and expense of keeping the same he shall be entitled to the custody of the animal so taken up and it shall be the duty of the Marshall to immediately deliver the animal so taken up to the owner, provided that in all cases where the owner shall be notified by the Marshal in writing by a notice delivered to said owner in person if he shall immediately proceed to take into his custody the animal so taken up he shall be liable to pay to said Marshall the sum of two Dollars and

fifty cents only

Sec. 6 Be it ordained when any animals shall be taken up and impounded under the provision of this ordinance if the owner shall not appear and prove the animal so taken up to be his property as in the fifth section of this ordinance provided and pay the amount due the Marshal for the taking up and impounding of the same as provided in said section five per-taining to the day of sale specified in the notice of sale it shall be the duty of the Marshal to proceed and sell at public auction the animal so taken up for the highest price bid for the same and out of the sum bid for and received for the animal so sold he shall be entitled to retain the sum of three dollars for his services rendered in the taking up of said animal and the further sum of ten cents per day for each day he shall have kept and fed the said animal and the balance of the money received for said animal shall be paid over to the treasurer of DeKalb County Indiana by said Marshal to be by him disposed of as provided by law

Sec. 7 Whereas an emergency exists this Ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier a newspaper published in said town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana

F. D. Ryan
Esphraims Berry
S. B. Hoffman

Attest D. L. Betts Town Clerk

On motion the above ordinance was adopted — On motion the board adjourned to meet April 23rd A.D. 1889 F. D. Ryan

Attest D. L. Betts Town Clerk

Auburn Ind. April 23d A.D. 1877

Board of Trustees of Auburn Mot. pursuant to adjournment of April 11/77

Members present Ryan presiding Berry Hoffman & Leech

Now Come the Marshall and returns tax Warrant and on Motion the Board extended it thirty days

The following Bills was presented and disposed of as follows

E. B. Deboarn Labor on Steel allowed		$0.35
Sam Puffinbarger " " "		1.75
C. C. Smith " " " "		6.62
H. Lawrence " " " "		1.25
J. M. Moyer Lumber for Steel "		6.50
Daniel Abbyes Labor on Steel Allowed		4.50
Martin Spake " " " "		.62

The above was ordered to be paid out of road fund

Wm. B. Showers Labor on Road Allowed		$1.25
J. L. Davis Hardware	"	3.10
Milton Rolls Hauling	"	.50
J. C. Mayer Printing	"	7.00
D. C. Lawrence Labor on Steel	"	.62
Wm. Deegan " " " "		1.25
John Gross " " " "		3.00

On Motion the several Bills above referred to was allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue orders for same

Bill of F. E. Davenport and Wm. M. Dulyea for services as school trustee from June 19. 1876 to April 13th 1877 — Davenport $150.00 M. Dulyea $200.00

On Motion the Bill of Davenport and M. Dulyea was allowed and ordered to be paid out of special school fund.

On Motion adjourned to Regular

Attest J. L. Roth Town Clerk

J. J. Ryan Pres

Auburn Ind. April 24th 1877

Board of Trustees of Auburn met at their office in regular session

Members present Ryan pro presiding Frech Hoffman and Berry

Minutes of meeting from Mar 27th to date read and approved

On Motion Treasurer Houghlin was allowed to retain $63.22 for services delivering School Bonds

On Motion the Board adjourned until after supper to meet at Town Clerk

April 24th 1877 - 7 o'clock p.m. members all present the Board proceeded to business Bill of Fox Wright 4.00 for Lumber present $25.00 On Motion the bill was allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue order for same Bill of J. Pratt for services as Clerk present $16.00 from Feb 27 to date On Motion was allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue order for same Bill of S. H. Calloway for services as Marshal present $25.70 to date On Motion allowed and Clerk ordered to issue order for same Bill of M. Houghlin for services as Treasurer present $10.00 for one year On Motion allowed Clerk ordered to issue order for same On Motion the Marshal is hereby ordered to enforce sidewalk ordinance on Church St and on Union St.

On Motion the Board adjourned to Apr 25th 1877

T. D. Ryan Pres

Attest J. L. Pratt Town Clerk

Auburn Ind. April 25th 1877

Board of trustees of Auburn met pursuant to adjournment of Apr 24/77

Members present Ryan pro. Tem Berry and Klapperman

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Now comes the Treasurer with his report. On Motion the report was received and placed on file

Now Comes

Treasurer Houston with his report and on motion was received and ordered spread upon the minutes

Cash rec. from former Treasurer		$448.17
Delinquent Tax from Marshal Houghton		6.84
" " " " Galloway		244.29
Tax for 1876 " " in cash		913.77
" " " " " " Orders		1287.00
License " "		132.40
Road Fund from County Treasurer		496.14
School Bonds sold $1000 on Condition $250.00		9750.00
Total Receipts		$13,278.13
Expenditures		
Amt Pd School Treasurer Rickel	$9625.00	
Expense of selling Bonds	125.00	
Redemption of orders and Expenses	3021.24	
Total Expenditures		12,771.24
Bal in Treasury		$506.89

Out Standing Orders

Out Standing orders for 1874	$354.19	
1875 "	330.00	
1876 "	399.70	
1877 "	212.30	
		$1296.19
Amt of Tax on Duplicate uncollected		$472.40

On Motion board adjourned

Attest J. L. Rick Town Clerk J. L. Ryan

Annual Election May 7th A.D. 1877

The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana Met at their office according to law notice having been previously given John Grant was sworn as inspector and F. D. Ryan and S. L. Yandes as Judges and T. B. Totten and J. L. Roth as Clerks of said Election

	Names of Voters		Names of Voters
1	John Otto	29	J. E. Pearce
2	Thomas J Vanderson	30	G. N. Gordon
3	Alonzo Lockwood	31	C. Olinger
4	Chas Rauf Sen	32	Martin Spohr
5	D. B. Hoffman	33	A. M. Seaton
6	Joseph Miller	34	Isaac Davidson
7	J. N. Cowan	35	R. E. Woodford
8	W. E. Allenburg	36	Merlin Bennepen
9	W. L. Peterson	37	James Griswold
10	John Creech	38	Luther Roth
11	E. E. Williams	39	Daniel Walborn
12	James Dragoo	40	J. J. W. Bennett
13	E. J. Lash	41	Hiram Palmer
14	J. W. McCoy	42	S. L. Yandes
15	J. Wheloch	43	T. B. Totten
16	Theron Clark	44	F. D. Ryan
17	O. P. Myers	45	J. L. Roth
18	T. D. Gross	46	James Anderson
19	R. H. Weaver	47	J. J. Vanauken
20	J. J. Littlefield	48	A. L. Hollopeter
21	Martin Goldsberry	49	M. L. Duck
22	Charles Reed	50	Theodore Swihart
23	John Miser	51	Grant Griswold
24	G. M. Stahl	52	P. V. Hoffman
25	Wm. Clark	53	Conrad Lannon
26	Richard Burnidson	54	S. L. Campbell
27	Charles Mourhouse	55	J. Young
28	W. F. Smith	56	John Stoudecker

	Names of Voters		Names of Voters
57	J. H. Eblen	97	S. W. Moore
58	J. F. Kline	98	B. L. Williams
59	Isaac Cool	99	Elias Zimmerman
60	John Resch	100	William Brittain
61	P. H. Brandon	101	J. C. St Clair
62	G. Rhodenbough	102	S. W. Sprott
63	S. C. Snyder	103	Wm Murphie
64	A. D. Wise	104	Casper Altenburg
65	G. H. Dixon	105	Robert McDougal
66	John C. Zeagler	106	Wm Meek
67	John H. Leasure	107	Hiram Greenwold
68	L. J. Hopkins	108	H. H. Stamets
69	Fred. Stomaker	109	Isaac Roth
70	Alfred Carter	110	J. N. Shoffer
71	V. D. Board	111	J. E. Shilling
72	C. Fell	112	Wm McIntyer
73	C. M. Pearce	113	Richard Elsbu
74	James McCarty	114	H. C. Miller
75	John Moore	115	Michael Long Sen.
76	Joseph Hoosach	116	T. J. Sarton
77	D. E. Laugner	117	D. D. Moody
78	A. A. Picker	118	L. B. Shilling
79	A. Lewis	119	Eli Kuhlman
80	D. D. Snyder	120	Charles Lambach
81	E. Folbe	121	John Kriger
82	John Weaver	122	A. J. Stahl
83	Samuel Buss	123	M. Fulang
84	Thomas Leasure	124	David C. Bodine
85	J. Barbrett	125	J. A. Potter
86	Byrus Wyland	126	Frank Cool
87	James E. Rose	127	Henry Shulock
88	H. C. Shull	128	Wm E. Daniels
89	Henry Brandon	129	Jerd. April
90	Frank Wolostie	130	John M. Ray
91	James Hazzard	131	John Eckelberger
92	Michael Kline	132	Joseph R. Burniston
93	J. T. Egton	133	David Walborn
94	R. T. Shreve	134	John Bunch
95	David Hoffman	135	David Leabering
96	C. C. Shoffer	136	Samuel Swikart

Names of Voters	Names of Voters
136 [illegible]	176 Geo Stock
137 D. H. Houghton	177 Orrin Shaffer
138 George Baldock	178 John J. Sawyer
139 P. W. Silber	179 M. S. Osgood
140 J. A. Smith	180 C. P. Hosser
141 E. J. Cooper	181 J. Gunnerman
142 W. H. Robertson	182 J. M. Douglas
143 A. J. Little Jr.	183 Joseph Stafford
144 Samuel Hickman	184 Wm. H. Gille
145 August Siebert	185 C. G. Smith
146 Conrad Reber	186 W. Sherlock
147 Thomas Somers	187 E. D. Hartman
148 Frederick Hornbeck	188 J. J. Ralston
149 Patrick Murphy	189 Hiram Raeely
150 Fredrick Smith	190 Isaac Jones
151 Edward Eldridge	191 C. D. Hare
152 G. A. Porter	192 S. B. Miller
153 Henry Helling	193 J. A. Benedict
154 Samuel Hood	194 G. C. Ralston
155 H. Baker	195 J. J. Lockwood
156 Augustus Schit	196 Henry Wolf
157 Jacob Hollinger	197 S. B. Ivers
158 Charles Klatz	198 S. C. Grimsford
159 George Shaab	199 Geo Picker
160 Wm. L. Moore	200 Guy Pham
161 C. Neal	201 Frank Martin
162 Julius Burritt	202 William Carlin
163 J. S. Ober	203 A. C. Gaylord
164 Rufus Bumpus	204 Chas Hand Jr
165 Helmbit Schit	205 William Snider
166 G. H. Yerbury	206 J. W. Hickman
167 Jacob Mabbon	207 Albert Robbins
168 M. W. McIntosh	208 John Jones
169 Joseph Miller	209 Ed. Bodine
170 J. F. Carson	210 S. W. Ralston
171 W. L. Penfield	211 W. C. Brown
172 W. D. Boile	212 Solomon Thomas
173 J. W. Moyer	213 E. Ashley
174 Flowance Buchanan	214 Joseph Wright
175 Thomas Baldock	215 L. H. Hickman

Names of Voters

216 George Brandt
217 Eyos Weaver
218 W. S. Allen
219 Ernst Mansfeld
220 Solomon Shearer
221 A. C. Wilson
222 Joseph Bourgnot
223 John Brandon
224 John Barent
225 George Gestenbogen
226 J. C. P. Sherlock
227 Allen Weaver
228 Frank Strebie
229 Henry W. Litner
230 N. B. Neighbor
231 Michael Bolen
232 Daniel Gamer
233 Jacob Sibert
234 Conrad Beehler
235 Lewis Wobrich
236 Henry Clay
237 S. M. Gurney
238 Giles Greenwold
239 J. F. Hollipeter
240 Milton Roth
241 A. J. Little Sen.
242 A. H. Carr
243 Abner Cop
244 J. B. Lobiller
245 D. C. Hampton
246 Chas. Bourgnot
247 Henry W. Ford
248 John L. Davis
249 John King
250 Geo. H. K. Moss
251 B. D. Harris
252 G. B. Zimmerman
253 Lewis Bowers
254 F. E. Davenport
255 J. H. Ford

Names of Voters

256 Howard Greenwold
257 Ephraim Barry
258 J. H. Richel
259 Lewis Tees
260 Isaac Hagin
261 Wm. Baldock
262 Wm. Dougan
263 Edward Williams
264 E. L. Gasber
265 R. D. Tefft
266 Stephen Gerardot
267 B. Goodman
268 John Lawrence
269 Samuel Lamart
270 James Henry
271 S. B. Mottinger
272 W. H. McDeiston
273 Joseph Rosenberger
274 W. Kregg
275 A. M. Adron
276 Fredric Gelo
277 Merry Markle
278 J. E. Ervin
279 Henry Lesh
280 Andrew Poguerski
281 Anthony Thayer
282 Edward Baker
283 L. D. Pattie
284 Nicholas Ensley
285 Henry Waltensloben
286 James Barclay
287 G. S. McCord
288 Samuel Mapfield
289 John Gross
290 W. H. Stouffer
291 J. D. Ward
292 Theodore Kessler
293 Fred. Boehringer
294 George Geuer
295 John Hartman

Name of Voter

296 J. R. Lanning
297 Henry Johnston
298 Francis Pieper
299 Geo. Flint
300 Wm. Edgerton
301 Christian Schroder
302 Samuel Puffenberger
303 Finley Gibson
304 David Weaver
305 J. B. Carber
306 A. R. Coller
307 H. H. Weaver
308 Wm. Burlingame
309 John Sliper
310 D. S. Littlefield
311 Charles Kroose
312 Daniel Meyer
313 John Britton
314 John Lambach
315 James Gilland
316 T. K. Sprott
317 Geo. Ensley
318 W. W. Humes
319 J. A. Cool
320 Jared Spooner
321 M. Hanstin
322 John Whitmer
323 Michael Siler
324 J. C. Mayer
325 S. T. Galloway

Tally sheet of the foregoing Election

Trustee 1st ward Joseph Gerardot

2nd Ward C. C. Shaffer

3rd Ward S. C. Livingston

4th Ward W. H. Stanuts

5th Ward John Reech

Clerk T. W. Spratt

Treasurer M. Houston

Assessor J. E. Woodford

Trustee

1st Ward Chas. Bergner

2nd Ward J. L. Davis

3rd Ward M. L. Deck

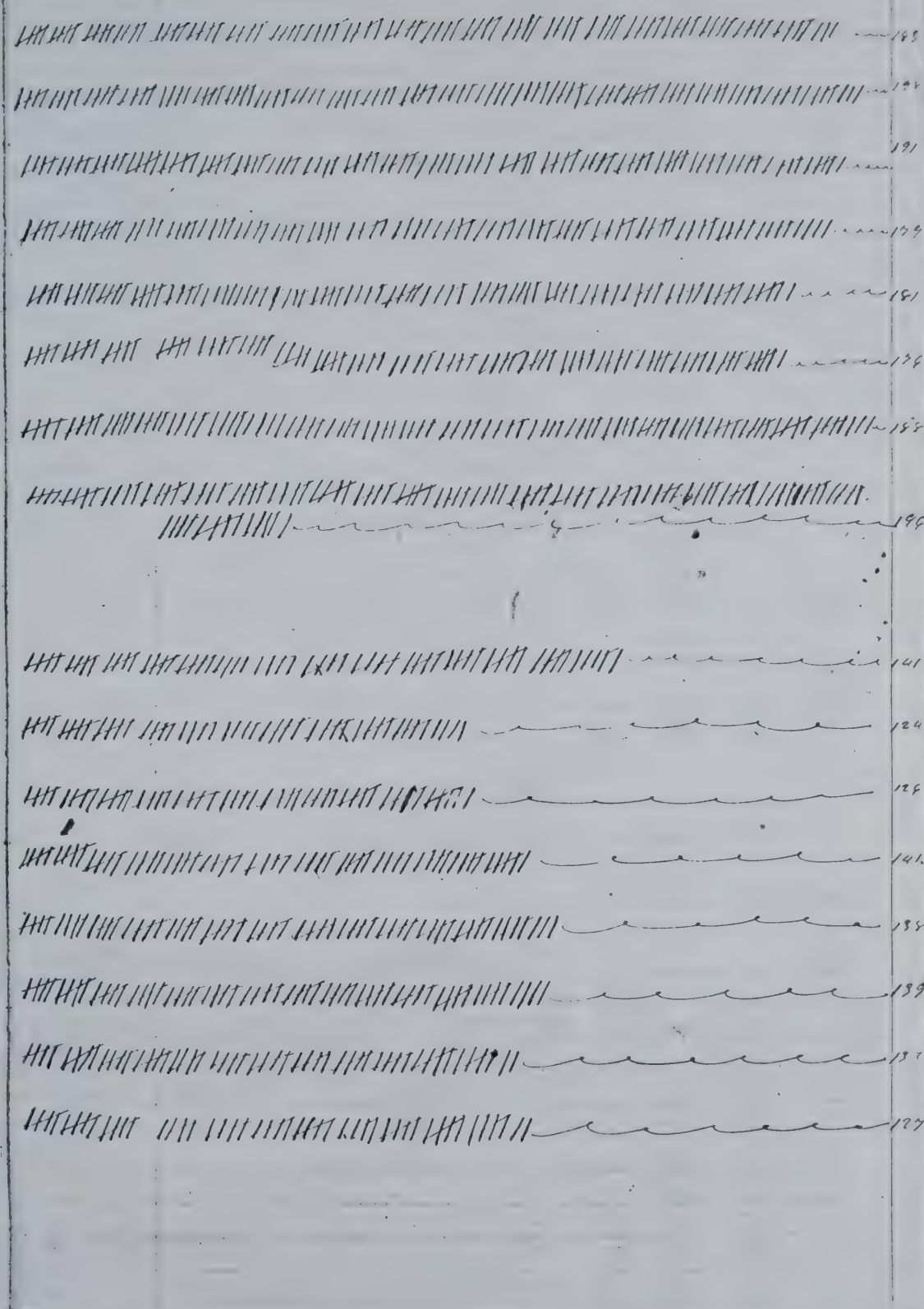
4th Ward J. H. Shaffer

5th Ward W. H. Weaver

Clerk Robt. McDougal

Treasurer Albert Robbins

Assessor T. J. Sexton


189
188
191
189
181
186
188
190
141
124
128
141
138
139
137
127

The following is a report of the Election held at Auburn DeKalb County Indiana on the Seventh day of May A.D. 1877 for the election of Officers for said Town for the ensuing year

Trustee 1st Ward	Joseph Gerardot	One hundred & Eighty three	183
" "	Chas Bengnot	" " " Forty One	141
Trustee 2nd Ward	C.C. Stoffer	One hundred & Ninety Eight	198
" " "	John L. Davis	" " " Twenty Four	124
3rd Ward	S.C. Swinford	One hundred & Ninety One	191
" "	M.L. Duck	" " " Twenty Six	126
4th Ward	H.H. Stamets	One hundred & Seventy Nine	179
" " "	J.N. Stoffer	" " " Forty One	141
5th Ward	John Reesch	One hundred & Eighty One	181
" "	H.H. Weaver	" " " Thirty eight	138
Clerk	T.H. Spratt	One hundred & Seventy Six	176
"	Robert McDougal	" " " thirty Nine	139
Treasurer	Mitchel Houston	One hundred & Eighty Eight	188
"	A. S. Robbins	" " " Thirty Two	132
Assessor	J.E. Woodford	One hundred & Ninety Six	196
"	T.J. Sexton	" " " Twenty Seven	127

We hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct statement and report of the Votes cast and it is therefore declared that Joseph Gerardot is elected Trustee in the first Ward C.C. Stoffer in the second Ward S.C. Swinford in the third ward H.H. Stamets in the fourth Ward and John Reesch in the fifth Ward

T.H. Spratt Clerk. Mitchel Houston Treasurer and J.E. Woodford Assessor. Witness our hands this Seventh Day of May A.D. 1877 John Freese Inspector

Attest D.L. Reth } Clerks F.D. Pigan } Judges
" S.B. Tolles S.L. Gander

Auburn Ind May 8th A.D. 1877

Board of Trustees of Auburn met in regular session Members present Ryan president pro tem Hoffman Berry and Finch

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

The following Bills was presented and disposed of as follows

✓ Bill of J. L. Davis for lumber & labor and cash paid out	allowed	$33.94
✓ " " D. C. Bedine labor on St	allowed	20
✓ " " James Anderson for hauling	allowed	50
" " L. C. Mayer	" Printing	" 35.00
" " Rose & Hartman	" Writing Cotrace	" 3.00
✓ " " A. J. Little	services as Crier	" 49.00
✓ " " S. L. Hawks	" as Judge of Election	" 2.00
✓ " " F. D. Ryan	" " Judge	" 2.00
✓ " " John Crank	" " Inspector	" 2.00
✓ " " J. B. Cotton	" " Clerk	" 2.00
✓ " " J. L. Keith	" " "	" 2.00
✓ " " "	" "	" 7.[illegible]

On Motion the above bills was allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue orders for same

Now comes L. C. Mayer and presents proof of Publication of ordinances to build sidewalk on Van Buren St. also ordinance forbidding swine to run at large. On Motion was received and placed on file

✓ Bill of E. Berry for services on district on west side presented and on motion allowed $3.00

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Attest J. L. Keith Town Clerk F. D. Ryan Pres

Trustees Office
Auburn Ind
May 10 1877

In pursuance of a notice previously given the trustees elect of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana met and presented their respective certificates of election with the usual oath of office endorsed thereon which on motion were accepted and placed on file

On motion of C. C. Shaffer S. C. Swinford was unanimously chosen president of the Board of trustees for the ensuing year.

Now comes Thos. H. Spratt clerk elect and presents his certificate of election with usual oath of office attached which on motion was accepted and placed on file

The Clerk now presents his bond of office signed by Thos. H. Spratt. J. C. Mayer and C. Kiolz in the sum of ($1000.00) One thousand dollars which on motion was accepted by the board

On motion the regular meetings of the board was set on the second and fourth Monday of each month

On motion of C. C. Shaffer the Treasurer bond was fixed at twelve thousand dollars ($12000.00)

On motion the Assessors bond was fixed at One thousand Dollars ($1000.00)

Adjourned to meet Monday evening May 14th 1877

Attest Thos. H. Spratt
Clk

S. C. Swinford Pres.

Auburn Town

Town, May 14th 1877

Board of Supervisors of Auburn met at their office in regular session
Members present E. C. Davenport, Chairman
C. C. Shaffer, John Reeds, H. H. Stanton
J. Jerauld
Minutes of special meeting of May 10th read and approved
Now comes Mitchell Hunter town assessor elect and presents his certificate of election with usual oath of office endorsed thereon, which on motion was accepted and placed on file.
The Assessor now presents his bond of office signed by Mitchell Hunter Samuel Lockhart, E. Hilton and Thomas Hollister in the sum of Eight Thousand (8000) dollars which on motion was accepted and placed on file.
Now comes Jesse E. Woodford Commissioner elect and presents his certificate of election with usual oath of office attached which on motion was accepted and placed on file.
The Assessor now presents his bond of office signed by J. E. Woodford James A. Potter and J. E. Davenport in the sum of One Thousand dollars which on motion was accepted and placed on file.
The board now proceeded to ballot for Marshall for the town for the ensuing year. Candidates John Rush and Samuel T. Galloway. Ballot stood as follows Rush 1 Galloway III
Galloway having received the majority of votes cast was duly appointed as Marshall
On motion the Marshalls bonds were fixed at Six Thousand ($6000.00) dollars
Ordered on motion of C. C. Shaffer that the marshall be instructed to advertise and sell sidewalk on the ground of the following

described Lots No 23 Auburn Cold.
& 34 & 157 Hutton Cold.
Adjourned to next meeting evening
May 15th 1877

Attest Thos H. Scott
Clerk S. C. Swinford Pres't.

Trustees Office Auburn Ind
May 15th 1877
Board met as per adjournment of
May 14th 1877
Members present Chaffee - Gradt - Resch
Stanfield Swinford presiding.
Minutes of last evening read and approved
Now comes the Marshall and presents his
certificate of election with usual oath of
office endorsed thereon which on motion
was accepted and placed on file No 11
The Marshall now presents his bond as
such officer signed by Samuel T. Galloway
Samuel Swihart & F. E. Davenport in the
sum of Six Thousand Dollars. which on
motion was accepted and placed on file

Moved that a municipal tax of forty
cents on each One Hundred Dollars valuation
of taxable property be levied and twenty five
(25¢) cents on each poll. Carried

Moved that a tax of five cents on each
One Hundred dollars valuation of taxable prop-
-erty be levied for the purpose of paying interest
on bonds issued for the purchase of the Old Jail
& Lot. also for Hook & Ladder truck, and
five cents on each One Hundred Dollars
valuation of taxable property be levied as a
sinking fund on the liquidation of said bonds
Carried

Moved that a tax of fifty cents on each
One Hundred dollars valuation of taxable prop-
-erty be levied as a special additional tax for the

purposes of paying interest on bonds issued for the purchase of lands and for the building of school houses for school purposes. also fifty cents in each poll Carried

Moved that a tax of ten cents on each One Hundred valuation of taxable property be levied for a special tuition revenue. Carried.

On motion the board adjourned to meet on Wednesday in May 23rd 1877

Attest Thos. H. Pratt Clk

S. C. Swinford Pres.

Certified to County Auditor June 15th 1877 Thos. H. Pratt Clerk

---

Trustees Office
Auburn Indiana
May 23rd 1877

Board met as per adjournment of May 15th 1877

Members present S. C. Swinford Pres. Malmes - Israel - Shuffer

Minutes of May 15th read and approved ~~The following bills were presented and allowed~~

On motion the Clerk was instructed to give notice of the return of the assessment roll of the Town of Auburn and that they are open for inspection and that the Board of Trustees of said Town will meet on the first monday of June 1877 in their office to hear and decide all complaints of, and appeals from, the acts of the assessor.

The following bills were presented and allowed and the Clerk ordered to issue orders out of Road fund for the same

✓	Lewis Lee 2 day work on crossings	2.70
✓	J. B. Hawk 1/2 " " " "	.39
✓	Ile Palmer 1 1/2 " " " "	1.87
✓	J. H. Case 14 loads dirt @ 15¢ load	2.10
✓	E. W. Browne 2 days Hawk on crossing	2.47

Ordered that the matters mentioned in petition be referred to Thos. H. Pratt Town Clerk

Now comes the Marshall and returns the warrant for the collection of taxes
There being no further business the Board adjourned to regular meeting
Attest Thos. H. Spratt S. C. Swinford
Town Clerk Pres.

Office of Wm L Penfield
Auburn Maine
May 28 1877

Board met in regular session.
Members present Swinford President - C. P. Shaffer - John Welch - and Justus Gerardot.
Minutes of last evening read and approved.
The following bill was presented viz $ c.
Bills
For writing and serving 8 election notices @ 25 each $2.00
" footing assessment roll 7 days 14.00
$ 16.00

Allowed and the Clerk ordered to draw an order for the same.
On motion of C. P. Shaffer the regular meetings of the board were changed from the second and fourth Monday of each to the second and fourth Wednesday of each month.
On motion the board adjourned to meet on Tuesday evg May 29th 1877
Thos. H. Spratt S. C. Swinford Pres
Clerk of Board

Trustees Office
Auburn Tues May 29th 1877
Board met pursuant to adjournment of May 28th. members present Swinford President John Welch and Joseph Gerardot
Minutes of last evening read and approved.

On motion the board adjourned to meet on Friday June 1st 1877

Attest Wm H. Pratt T. C. Swinford Pres
T. C.

Town Clerks Office
Auburn June 1st 1877

Board met as per adjournment of May 24th 1877

Members present Pusch - Gerndat - Stamets Shaffer & Swinford presiding

Minutes of last meeting read and approved

Moved by C C Shaffer that the Marshall be allowed two hundred & twenty five dollars for the collection of the taxes of 1876

Carried

Moved by C. C. Shaffer that Wm. L. Bonfield be appointed Attorney for the town for the year. at the rate of $50.00 per year.

Carried

The following bill was presented.

Town of Auburn Dr

To S. T. Galloway

" Services as Marshall for the month of May 34.50

" Broom & Matches 50

$35.00

Allowed and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the same,

Adjourned

Attest Thos H. Pratt T. C. T. C. Swinford Pres

Ord 5-5-16 5-17-518

Town Clerk's Office

Auburn Neb

June 4th 1877

Board met in special session in pursuance of a notice given May 24th 1877

Members present Swinford Swartz and Stamets.

Ordered by the Board that the assessment of personal property of E. A. Kiser be stricken from Assessment Book on account of error.

Board adjourned

Attest Thos. H. Grratt T. C.

A. C. Swinford Pres

Town Clerk's Office

Auburn Neb June 12/77

Board met in regular session.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Members present Gradot. Rusch. Shaffer Stamets and Swinford presiding.

Report of notice of sale of sidewalk on June 4th 1877 by Marshall. Filed. No 20

Report of sale on above described notice Filed. No 17

Moved that the Marshall be instructed to see the parties owning the following described lots - Lots No 10-84-157 in Shelton Addition also Lot No 23 in Kuhlmans Addition to the town of Auburn Neb. and effect a compromise by allowing them to pay one half (½) of the costs of laying side walk as described in ordinance recorded in Book B Page 84 & 85. and if no compromise can be effected to commence suit immediately for full amount of costs accrued in the laying of said walks Carried

Ordered that the Marshall proceed to collect the costs and assessment for the laying of side walk along the following described property. Lots No 139 & 59 Western Addition and Lots No 10 & 31 Old Plat Town of Auburn Ind

Ordered that the Clerk purchase a book for the purpose of compiling the ordinances as passed by the different Boards of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Ind from the date of incorporation of said town.

Moved that the Board proceed to ballot for School Trustee for the ensuing year Candidates Wm McIntyre. Guy Plane Nicholas Ensley and E. Zimmerman.

Wm McIntyre having received the full number (five) of votes cast was duly declared elected.

Moved that the Marshall be instructed to purchase a fire alarm and attach it to the Court House Bell. Carried

Adjourned to meet in special session Monday evening June 18th 1877

Attest Thos H. Spratt T. C.

S. L. Swinford President

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
June 18th 1877

Board met pursuant to an adjournment of June 12th 1877

Members present Rusch - Stamets - Grant and Swinford presiding.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Order No 5 Drawn for Same — Bill of S. A. Clark presented for lumber furnished town Allowed $ 75.00

Ordered that the Clerk purchase a book for the purpose of recording Tax Sale

Deed

Ordinance

An Ordinance to compel owners of town lots to repair sidewalks fixing the penalty for the violation thereof and providing for the enforcement and collection thereof.

Section 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana that whenever in the opinion of the Board of Trustees of said town public convenience requires that the sidewalks of any street in such town shall be repaired said Board may by an ordinance compel the owner of lots or parts of lots adjoining such street to repair the same

Section 2 Such ordinance shall specify the width of such walk and the time when the repairs of the same shall be done.

Section 3 If the owner of such lots shall refuse or fail to repair such sidewalk or pavement as required in such ordinance, it shall be the duty of the Marshall of said town forthwith to let out the repairing of such sidewalks to the lowest responsible bidder, first giving ten (10) days notice by posting up written notices thereof in three public places in said town, or by publication in a paper published in said town, and when such repairing is completed said marshall shall report the same to the said board of trustees and the costs of such work shall be audited and paid out of the treasury of said town as other claims against said corporation are audited and paid.

Section 4 Said board of trustees may immediately by a suit in any court of competent jurisdiction in the name of such corporation recover against the owner of such lot the amount of the costs of repairing such sidewalk and upon execution against the property of said defendant upon such judgement the same shall be sold for cash without regard to the Valuation and Appraisement Laws of this State. And from the date of the completion of such repairs under contract by the Marshall the costs of such repairs and the damages aforesaid shall be a lien on such lot and may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction by an action in the name

This ordinance was adopted in the manner prescribed by law

of said corporation.

Section 5 It is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this act, the same shall therefore be in force from and after its passage.

Attest: Chas. H. Short, Town Clerk

S. G. Swinnerton, President
John Kirsch
H. H. Stamets
Lewis Ott
Board of Trustees

Ordinance

An Ordinance for the preservation of the public health and safety, declaring and defining various nuisances, providing for the prevention and abatement thereof and providing penalties for the erection, creation and maintenance of the same.

Whereas, In the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, measures should be taken for the preservation of the public health and safety and to define various nuisances and to provide for the prevention and abatement thereof. Therefore

Section 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of said Town of Auburn that any excavation made in any walk or street of said town, or any encroachment on, or any obstruction of any street or walk for a longer time than may be reasonably necessary, or any accumulation of any stagnant water, building or building material, lumber, stone, brick, timber, wood, weeds, offal, garbage, or rubbish of any kind on any street or walk of said town or the erection, maintenance, or continuation of any slaughter house within the limits of said town or the burying or placing of the remains of slaughtered or dead animals within the limits of said town, or causing or permitting any pool of water or cesspool to gather and remain within said town, the same is hereby declared to be a nuisance.

Section 2. It shall be unlawful for any citizen or resident of said town to erect, create, cause, maintain or continue any such nuisance and any such citizen or

Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance for the preservation of the public health and safety, declaring and defining various nuisances, providing for the prevention and abatement thereof and providing penalties for the erection, creation and maintenance of the same." Passed by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, Ind. May 12th, 1913.

resident who shall be found guilty by any court of competent jurisdiction of the violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined on conviction thereof, in any sum not less than two nor exceeding ... dollars and costs and such nuisance shall be abated and removed.

Section 3 Any person causing - creating - erecting - maintaining - or continuing such nuisance shall upon being notified by the marshall of the town so to do remove and abate the same within a reasonable time after receiving such notice, and upon failing so to do it shall be the duty of the marshall forthwith to remove and abate the same.

Section 4 Any justice of the peace within said town shall have jurisdiction to try all cases which may arise for the violation of the provisions of this ordinance.

Section 5 It is hereby declared that an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of the provision of this ordinance. the same shall therefore be in force from and after its publication in the Auburn Courier a news paper published in said town.

Attest Thos. H. Sproll Town Clerk

S. C. Swinford President
Johan Busch
H. H. Stamets
J. Overton
Board of Trustees

Ordinance

An Ordinance for Building and Repairing sidewalks.

Section 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana that the owners of lots and parts of lots adjoining and fronting on the streets hereinafter named be and they are hereby required to construct along said lots and parts of lots at the points where they front upon and adjoin said streets, sidewalks of good pine or oak plank not less than one and one half inches thick and not more than eight inches wide in oak and not more

three inches wide for pine plank, to be placed upon stringers of sound oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness and not more than three feet apart. Said walk to be six to nine feet wide as the marshal shall direct and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings. Said walk to be built in front of and along the following lots adjoining the following streets:

Lots No 1-2 & 3 on Main Street in Spangler Addition.

Lots No 46-50-51-52-61-North 1/3 of lot No 66 and along lot No 77 on Main Street in Original Plat.

Lots No. 105-33-56-8 on Twelfth Street in Original Plat.

Lot No 65 on Eighth Street Original Plat-

Lot No 166 on Seventh Street Original Plat-

Lot No 77-20-& 21 on First Street Original Plat

Lot No 166 on Cedar Street Original Plat

Lot No 75 & 214 Ninth Street.

Section 2. The owners of lots and parts of lots hereinafter described fronting on the streets hereinafter named are hereby required to repair and put in good condition the sidewalks in front of said lots, and along adjoining said streets. Said walks to be made according to the same specifications as to material - grade - width - plank and stringers as contained in the first section of this ordinance.

Said lots and streets along which said walks are to be repaired are described as follows:

Lots No 41-43-44-62-63-64-70-75-76-88-111-& 112 on Main Street Original Plat-

Lots No 110-123-186-199- on Reliance Street Original Plat-

Lots No 38 & 40 on Jackson Street Weston Addition

" " 12-29 and 63 on Ninth Street Original Plat-

" " 139-67-27-14-13-28 & 66 on Seventh Street Original Plat

Lots No 67-94- & 147- Seventh Street Weston Addition

Passed and approved this 22 day of May, 1911.
Attest:
Mayor
City Clerk

Owen

Lots No 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 on Lincoln Street in Mc Farlands Addition.
Lots No 8 on Rail Road Street Mc Farlands Addition
Lots No 87-10-11-12- Fifth Street Groff & Dillo "
" " 9-72- on Fourth " Weston "
" " 25 " " " Original Plat

Section 3 The construction and repair of the sidewalks above described (or mentioned) shall be completed within thirty days from the time this ordinance goes into effect.

Section 4 Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall therefore be in force from and after its publication in the Auburn Courier a newspaper published in said town.

Attest Wm. H. Shratt
Town Clerk

S. C. Swinford
Joseph Rusch
F. H. Stanard
J. Gerardot

President
Board
of
Trustees

On motion the foregoing Ordinances were adopted.
There being no further business before the board it stand adjourned.

Attest Wm. H. Shratt
Town Clerk

S. C. Swinford President

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
June 26 1877

Board met in regular session
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Members present Rusch - Stanard - Gerardot and Swinford presiding
Now comes P. C. Mays and asks permission to temporarily fence in Elm Street on Church Street
Permission granted

On motion the following ordinances were adopted

Ordinance

An Ordinance relative, regulating, and restraining auction establishments, street auctions, travelling peddlers, tables, alleys, machines, devices, public exhibitions, places for sports or games kept for pay or hire, and providing penalties for the violation thereof.

Section 1st

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, State of Indiana, that it shall be unlawful for any person or persons to exhibit within the limits of said town any circus, caravan or show, or any artificial or natural curiosity or to keep any auction establishment or street auction, or any table, alley, machine, device or any public exhibition of any kind or description, or any place for sports or games for hire or pay or any travelling peddler to sell or vend any merchandise, wares or goods of any kind within said town, without first procuring a license for the same as hereinafter provided.

Section 2nd

For license to exhibit for pay or hire any circus caravan or show or any natural or artificial curiosity, or any rope or wire dancing, ledger de main, prestidigitation, puppet show, concert, theatrical performance or any public exhibition of whatever name or description there shall be paid to the person herein after mentioned not less than one nor more than twenty five dollars for each day or part of day the same shall be exhibited.

For license to travelling peddlers to vend merchandise wares or goods of any kind, there shall be paid to the person hereinafter mentioned not less than one nor more than twenty five dollars for each day or part of day such peddlers shall vend the same in said town.

For license to street auctions or auction establishment there shall be paid to the person hereinafter mentioned not less than fifteen nor more than twenty five dollars per each day or part of day such auction establishment or street auction shall be kept or continued in

Passed by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, this 8th day of June 1877.

Attest
Anne Wirt
Clerk

said town.

For license to tables, alleys, machines, devices or places for sport or games kept for gain hire there shall be paid to the person nominated in mentioned not less than one cent nor more than ten dollars for each day or part of day the same shall be kept and continued in said town.

Section 3

In all cases of licenses in this ordinance specified the Board of Trustees of said town if in session at the time any person shall apply therefor, shall determine the sum to be charged but if such Board be not in session the Marshall of said town shall fix such sum and whenever any person applying for such license, shall pay to the said Marshall the sum fixed as aforesaid the said Marshall shall issue his certificate therefor and the Clerk of said town shall issue a license to the person applying for the same, on presentation of such certificate, and such certificate shall be filed with and recorded in the records of said town, and all moneys received by said marshall for licenses, shall be by him paid over to the Treasurer of said town which moneys shall be used for general municipal purposes.

Section 4

Any person found guilty by any court of competent jurisdiction of the violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined for each violation thereof in a sum not less than one dollars and costs nor more than the maximum amount hereinbefore specified required to be paid for license for the exhibition business or occupation in which he is engaged and for which he failed to procure such license.

Section 5

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall be in force from and after its passage.

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

J. L. Swinford
President Board

J. Jewell
Trustees

Ordinance

An Ordinance prohibiting owners of horses or mules to allow them to run at large on the streets, alleys and uninclosed lands within the limits of the town of Auburn affixing a penalty thereto and providing for the impounding, sale, and forfeiture of horses or mules found astray or at large within said town and prescribing the duties of the marshall in relation thereto

Section 1

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustee of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County, Indiana, that it shall be unlawful for any resident of citizen of said town to allow his horse or horses, mule or mules, to run at large on the streets, alleys, and uninclosed lands within the limits thereof

Section 2

Any person who shall be found guilty by any court of competent jurisdiction of the violation of the instruction of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not less than one dollar nor more than five dollars

Section 3

Whenever any horse or horses mule or mules shall be found running at large on the uninclosed lands, streets, or alleys of said town, it shall be the duty of the marshall of said town to take such horse or horses mule or mules into his custody.

Section 4

The marshall upon taking such horse or horses, mule or mules into his custody shall immediately give notice in writing to the owner of such horse or horses mule or mules if known to him and if he can be found; if not he shall give notice by posting up in three public places within the limits of said town written notices stating therein the time when said horse or horses, mule or mules are taken up, the distinguishing marks on the same and a full description of the animals taken up, that the owner thereof is unknown to him or cannot be found, and the place where said animal is kept

Section 5

It shall be the duty of said marshall to carefully attend to

Drawing out of the [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] of the [illegible]

and provide for said animal thus taken up. and if at the expiration of ten days from the day of posting up said said notices or notifying said owner. no person shall appear and claim and prove the animal so taken up to be his property the marshall shall immediately advertise said animal for sale at public auction by posting up in three public places in the Township of Union in said County and State written notices. stating the time and place of sale. the description of the animal to be sold and the same were taken up as an animal not allowed by law to run at large within the limits of said town which notices shall be posted up at least ten days before the day of sale

Section 6

If at any time before the sale of said animal taken up by said marshall as in this ordinance provided any person or persons shall appear and claim the same as his or their property. and shall prove by his or their affidavit or the affidavit of another person that said animal is his or their property and shall pay to said marshall not less than fifty cents nor more than three dollars for his trouble and also fifty cents per day for each day of keeping the same. it shall be the duty of the marshall immediately to deliver the same to the owner

Section 7

In all cases when horses or mules shall be taken up under the provisions of this ordinance. if the owner shall not appear and claim and prove the same to be his property and pay said marshall the sum hereinbefore provided. it shall be the duty of the marshall to proceed and sell at the time and place advertised the horse or horses mule or mules so taken up for the highest price bid for the same by any responsible bidder and out of the sum received for the same the marshall shall be entitled to retain the sum above specified for his trouble and the keeping and providing for the same and two dollars for advertising and selling the same and the balance of the money, if any, received for said horses or mules so sold. shall be paid over to the Treasurer of said town to be used in defraying the expenses of said town or general municipal

[illegible]: Provided: that it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to retain the money so received for the period of six months, and if any person shall allege and prove to the satisfaction of the Board of Trustees of said town that said noise or noises made or made so as aforesaid was his property, the Treasurer shall, upon being ordered by said Board, pay to said owner the amount so paid into the Treasury less ten per centum thereof to be retained by the Treasurer for his use.

Section 5

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall be in force from and after its passage.

Attest Thos. H. Sprott Town Clerk. — D. C. Swinford, President Board of Trustees; H. H. Stamets, Recorder

Order 52 issued for this ✓ — Thos. H. Sprott now presents bill of $12.05 for services as Clerk. Allowed

Orders No. 53 and 52 issued for this ✓ — Jesse Turner now presents his bill for building sidewalk along the north side Lot 324 (9.37½) and along the north end Lot 324 (8.15½) C.P. $55.94

On motion the bill was allowed, and the Clerk ordered to charge the amounts up to each lot in the tax duplicate for the year 1877.

The above bill was accompanied by the Marshal's certificate as to the correctness of the account, and that the walks have been laid under an ordinance passed.

On motion the Board adjourned to regular meeting which is the second Monday in July 1877.

Attest Thos. H. Sprott Town Clerk — D. C. Swinford President

Town of Auburn
Auburn Indiana
July 12th 1897

Board met in regular session
Members present Shaffer Gerardot and Swingwood presiding.
Minutes of previous meeting read and the Clerk instructed to enter in the minutes the previous meeting which was read and approved and to charge the amount to the lot in the day duplicate for the year 1897

Moved that the Town Clerk institute suit against the collection of costs of laying sidewalk along the north side Lot 54 and south end Lot 32 W.P.

Carried

To Joe Leach more presents bill for laying sidewalk along south side Lot 55 H Addition length of walk 8 rods 13 ft @ $2.25 per rod — 37.37
Lot 143 8 " " 9 " " " 2.25 " " — 20.25
Order 52 for this 37.37 / Order 52 for this 20.25 — 57.62

Allowed

To Mr. Shull presents bill for laying side walk along East end Lot 243 Buchanan Addition length 5 rods 3 ft @ $2.25 per rod — 11.93
Order 53 for this 11.93 — 11.93
South side Lot 157 H.A. length 3-13 @ $2.25 per rod — 32.20
Order 53 for this 32.20 — 44.13

Allowed.

To Joe Leach presents bill for services as Janitor 5th Ward — $5.00
Order 627 for this 5.00

Allowed

He was instructed to see the County Auditor and have him make good that warrant made last year.

(Signed)

Attest

Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

S. A. Swinford President

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn July 23 1875

Night of Regular session
Members present - Swinford and Shaffer
There being no quorum present board adjourned to Wednesday eve July 25th

Attest Thos. H. Sproatt
Town Clerk S. C. Swinford Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn July 25 1877

Board met in adjourned session
Members present. Shaffer Stanton Gerardot and Swinford presiding.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved
The following bills were presented and allowed

T. A. Clark	Lumber for Crossings	29.85
S. T. Galloway	Services as Marshall	54.50
T. E. Waugh	Printing	22.00
T. H. Sproatt	Services	65.00
J. Bennett	Nails	12.06
	Total	$182.91

Maps presented to board & publication of Ordinances passed June 11 77 which was ordered filed

Adjourned.

Attest Thos. H. Sproatt
Town Clerk S. C. Swinford
President

Clerks office
Auburn Bud Aug 15th 1877
Board met in regular session
Members present Crawford and Shaffer
There being no quorum present Board adjourned
to meet Thursday evening Aug 16th 1877
Attest
Thos H. Scott
Town Clerk.

S. C. Swineford
President

Clerks office
Auburn Aug 16th 1877
Board was there met in adjourned session but
there being no quorum present no business
was transacted.

attest
Thos. H. Scott
Town Clerk

S. C. Swineford
President

Clerks Office
Auburn Bud
Aug 28th 1877
Board met in regular session
Members present Shaffer Greendale and
Stanton.
C. C. Shaffer chosen president protem
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Isaac Hague presents bill for making Road List.
Allowed. $13.89
H. P. Stone presents bill for Lumber furnished Town
Allowed. Out of Road fund $8.39
S. Galloway presents bill for services as Marshall
for July. Allowed. $30.75

Upon motion the following Ordinance was

adopted,

An Ordinance for the preservation of the Public Health declaring various nuisances providing for the prevention abatement and removal thereof and penalties for the creation maintenance or continuance of the same.

Section 1

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn that any accumulation of any garbage filth offal excrement other matter or rubbish or any cesspool privy outhouse or other structure which is indecent or offensive to the senses or injurious to the public health within the limits of said town or the leaving of the carcasses of dead or slaughtered animals within said limits is and the same is hereby declared to be a nuisance.

Section 2

It shall be unlawful for any owner or occupant of any lot or part of lot in said town to create cause maintain continue or permit any such nuisance on the premises owned or occupied by him and any person who shall be found guilty by any court of competent jurisdiction of the violation of any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be fined in any sum not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars and such nuisance shall be abated.

Section 3

If any person after having been notified by the Marshall of said town of the existence of any such nuisance on the premises owned or occupied by him shall fail to remove and abate the same it shall be the duty of said Marshall to cause suit to be commenced against such person for the existence creation maintenance or continuance of the same and to have such nuisance abated

Section 4

Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance therefore the same shall be in force from and after its passage

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

C. C. Shoffner, Board of Trustees
H. H. Stamets

There being no further business before the board
Had, adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

C. C. Shoffner
President pro tem.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Sept 11th 1877

Regular meeting
There being no quorum present - no business was transacted.

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
T. C.

S. C. Swinyford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Sept 25th 1877

Board met in regular session
Members present Stamets Rusch and Swinyford presiding.
Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.
Certificate of Marshall, certifying as to condition of H. E. Shull's bill of laying sidewalk, filed.
On motion the following bills were allowed.
H. E. Shull for laying sidewalk $37.44
F. A. Wright 1½ for lumber 5.54

P. A. Clerk for lumber 45.87
S. T. Galloway " services as Marshall 47.50
Ordered that the Marshall be instructed to proceed to advertise the letting of the laying of side walk along the lots and parts of lots described in an ordinance passed June 18th 1877. See R. B. @ 192.
And further that said Marshall shall repair and put in crossings where he may consider them necessary
Adjourned to meet Thursday evening Sept 27th 1877

Attest
Thos. H. Pratt
Clerk.

S. C. Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Sept 27th 1877

Board met as per adjournment. Members present Busch Stanton Shaffer & Swinford presiding
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
The following ordinance was presented which on motion was adopted.

Section 1st Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana, that the Alley running east and west and lying between lots number one (1) and two (2) in Parks Addition to the town of Auburn be and the same is hereby declared to be vacated.

Section 2nd

Whereas an emergency exists, therefore this ordinance shall be in force from and after its passage.

S. C. Swinford Pres.

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

H. H. Stanclift } Com.
Johan Rusch } Com.

Moved that the town furnish lumber for a sluice 40 ft long 20 x 12 inches. to be put in the ditch along the north end of Lot 36 AP the owner to perform the labor of putting in said sluice.
Ordered that the marshall put in a sluice at Eusleys run on Eusleys Avenue. he being given full authority to purchase material for said sluice.
Clerk instructed to go before Board of County Commissioners and inquire what they intend doing in the building of the bridge in 9" Street and of the opening of Street, across rail road, leading to said bridge
Adjourned to meet Saturday eve Sept 29/77

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

S. C. Swinyford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Dal
September 29" 1877

Board met pursuant to adjournment of 27" inst.
Members present Shaffer Stanclift Rusch & Swinyford presiding
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Now comes the clerk who reports that County Commissioners ~~are~~ say they have allowed for work as about stated. and that they expect to do the work this fall.
Resolved by the Board that no slips be taken* until the work is commenced

* Board the construction of a sluice and embankment on Stillwell Street leading to Bridge on said street

on the street running south from Somers Addition and the excavation made for crossing at Rail Road on said street running south

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

S. B. Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Oct 9th 1877

Board met in regular session
Members present Shoffer - Everdat - Rusch and Stanton.
On motion Shaffer was chosen President pro tem.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Now comes C. W. Rickle and presents bill for receiving and disbursing $223.7 = @ 2%
44.74
Moved that the rate per cent be reduced one half per cent. Carried 11.18
Also bill by same, lately for services as School Trustee from April 10 77 to Oct 9 77. 33.56
12.
$45.56

Now comes T. A. Clark who presents bill for lumber furnished town. 22.24
Allowed out of road fund.
Now comes P. J. Showalter and presents Tax receipt for $3.62 and asks that said amount be refunded. Not granted
Adjournment -

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott.
Town Clerk

C. G. Shoffer Pro
Pro tem.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
October 17th 1877

Board met in special session as per call of President.
Full Board present.
Proposition to sluice and grade 9th Street East of Public Square. presented to board.
Now comes Casper Altenburg and presents remonstrance against the construction of said street. said remonstrance signed by 15 freeholders of Auburn.
Motion to adjourn to further consider the remonstrance. Carried
Adjourned to meet Thursday evening Oct 18th 1877

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

S. K. Swinefurd
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Oct 18th 1877

Board met in special session as per adjournment of 17th inst.
Full Board present.
Remonstrance presented asking the Board to make no appropriation for the construction of 9th Street west of Public Square. signed by Cas Altenburg and others.
Remarks by S. K. Spratt. Cas Altenburg R. Lockwood and others.
Moved by H. H. Stewart that 9th Street be constructed this fall if the County Commissioners open street running south intersecting the Spurgeville road at south end of said street and forming a junction with

9" Street in Somers Addition
No second to motion.
Moved by C. C. Shaffer that no appropriation be made for the construction of said east end of 9" Street, at present
seconded by Jno Rusch.
Ayes Shaffer Rusch and Swinford
Nays Stimets and Swinford.
On motion of C. C. Shaffer Board adjourned

Attest
Thos H. Spratt
Town Clerk

S. B. Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
October 23" 1877
Board met in regular session
All members present Swinford in the chair.
Minutes of previous evenings read and approved.
Bill of School Town of Auburn, for lumber furnished for crossing at school lot. presented. Rejected $18.07
Now comes Spring and Roberts by their agent S. Riatt and present bill for printing and furnishing Town of Auburn with two (2) Tax duplicates 11 60
Order 5 5 3
Allowed.
Now comes C. P. Houser and presents bill for Clerk book furnished Town 4 00
but the Board after due consideration
Order 5 5 9
allow 3.50
and instruct Clerk to draw an order for that amount.
Now comes John Rusch and presents bill for service as Trustee 5 00
Order 5 5 5
Allowed

Ordered. that the Marshall be instructed to build walk along west side School lots and to clean out ditch on North Van Buren Street. and further that he be instructed to order 1 dozen charges for Babcock fire extinguishers.

Adjournment

Attest
Thos. H. Pratt
Town Clerk

S. C. Swinford Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn End
November 6. 1897

Board met in called session
S. C. Swinford presiding
All members present
On motion C. C. Shaffer was appointed Clerk protem.
Now comes J. H. Rickle and presents his resignation as member of School Board which on motion of C. C. Shaffer and seconded by J. Jerardot was accepted unanimously.
On motion Nicholas Eneley was appointed as one of the School Board to fill the unexpired term vacated by resignation of J. H. Rickle. which was accepted by a unanimous vote
Adjourned

Attest C. C. Shaffer
T. C. Protem

S. C. Swinford Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn End
Nov 13. 1897

Board met in regular session
Members present Slanetz. Shaffer & Resch
On motion Slanetz was chosen President Pro tem
[illegible]

Now comes James Barclay and asks for crossing on East side assessment across Twelfth Street. which on motion was laid over until next meeting for farther consideration.
Now comes L. P. Galloway and presents certificate of sale of side walks with certified copies of notices of said sale. Accepted and filed.
Sales awarded to all except across east ends of Lots ~~Nos~~ Two (2) and ~~No~~ Three (3) in Spangler's Addition.
Order 3767 ✓ Now comes Eli J. Cooper and presents bill certified by Marshall for buying crossings
Allowed out of Road Fund $8.00
Order 3768 ✓ Now comes F. A. Wright & Co and presents bill certified by Marshall for lumber.
Allowed out of Road Fund . . . $28.92
Adjourned

Attest-
Thos. H. Sproull
Town Clerk

H. H. Stamets Pro
Protem

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Nov 27" 1877

Board met in regular session
Members present Shaffer Rusch and Swinford - Swinford presiding
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Barclays crossing laid over until next meeting
Order 3768 ✓ J. H. Britton presents bill for labor performed 1.25
Allowed out of road fund
Order 3769 ✓ C. A. Picker presents bill for labor performed 1.62
Allowed out of road fund
Order 3770 ✓ H. Sheets presents bill for labor performed 1.12

E & Cooler presents bill for labor performed 2.87
Allowed out of road fund
H Lawrence presents bill for labor performed Allowed out of roadfund 2.12
All of the foregoing bill were certified to by the marshall and endorsed by him to be paid out of road fund.
S P Galloway presents bill for services as marshall for the month of September which was allowed 26.10
H L Penfield presents bill for services rendered as Attorney 35.00
which was allowed
Ordered that the Marshall instruct L. T. Turner not to build walk along east side of Lot No 1 in Spangler Addition.
Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

S. S. Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
December 11 1877

Board met in regular session
Members present Rusch Guardat Schaffer and Swinford - Swinford presiding
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved
Now comes S P Galloway and presents Bill for services for the month of October 26 =
" " Care of vagrants 25
$26.25
Allowed
Also Fort Wayne Jackson + Saginaw RR for Freight Charges .87
Allowed
Also Babcock Mfg Co for 2 doz charges 6.00
Allowed.
Adjourned.

Attest T. H. Spratt Cl
S. S. Swinford Pr

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
December 25 1877

Board was to have met in regular session but as there was no quorum present no business was transacted

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
T.C.

Clerks office
Auburn Ind
Jany 8 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present Grandlot, ~~Schultz~~ Pugh
Shaffer and Swinford. Swinford presiding
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved
Petition of A. C. Dawson et al praying for a crossing on Fourth Street across Main Street at Auburn Hotel Ind. Marshall instructed to build aforesaid walk as soon as practable. Moved that the Atty be instructed to prepare the case of Guthrie & Cook vs H. H. Dills et al preparatory to having it sent to Supreme Court
Carried, Town Comm T. H. Spratt and present bill for services as Clerk 21.75
Allowed
Adjourned to meet Thursday Eve Jany 10, 1878

Order 2010 & 2011

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

S. C. Swinford
T.C.

Clerks Office
Auburn Eud
Jany 10 1877

Board met pursuant adjournment of 8th inst
Full Board present
Minutes of previous meeting read
and approved
Moved that the order instructing the
Atty to prepare the case of the town
of Auburn vs H H Wells Et al to
Supreme Court be rescinded
Carried
Moved that the Atty be instructed to
procure the legal authority and to
thoroughly investigate the aforesaid
case and present to Judge Lawsley
at next term of Court Carried
Moved that a vote be cast to decide
what per cent the Marshall is
allowed for collecting tax of 1877
Carried Result 5 to 1 1111
Moved by C. C. Shaffer that the
board adjourn to regular carried

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

S. C. Dunnford Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Eud
Jany 22nd 1878

Board met in regular session all members
present. Minutes of previous read and
approved
Town cases Samuel Pottenberger
and present bill for labor performed
on road $1.50
Allowed out of Road Fund

Order S.V.

Petition to narrow
2nd Street

Comes now the undersigned citizens of Enos Weaver & others & Isaac Cool and others and present a petition to narrow 2nd Street which petition is in these words.

To the Hon. Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Avilla in Noble County Indiana

The undersigned citizens and residents of said incorporated town humbly represent to your Honorable Board that public convenience requires the narrowing of so much of second Street as lies east of the East line of Main Street in said town to the width of twenty (20) feet, which street is now and has been closed for a number of years. The center of said twenty feet to be identical with the center of said street. That the Stephen B. Ward, Enos Weaver and Isaac Cool are the owners of the adjoining lots and the only persons affected by said proposed change in said street. Therefore we pray the appointment of Commissioners to assess damages and benefits and that such other steps may be taken as will be necessary to narrow said street as above indicated

Signed - D J Swarts, Enos Weaver, Michael Kline, J. M. Ford, James Griswold, H. W. Ford, S B Ward, A Cass, I Cool, J. R. Laning, B. L. Williams, E. M. Weaver, J. M. Eckles, L. Albright, J. W. Jones, Wm. Duck, W. C. Weaver, A. C. Dawson, M. F. Long.

And the Board satisfied that said petition is signed by twelve freeholders resident of said town and the total living of Avilla that public convenience requires that so much of said 2nd Street as lies east of the East side of Main Street be narrowed to a width of twenty feet the center line of said twenty feet

in relation with the center of said street the Board, after due consideration, now proceed appoint Samuel P. Ralstone & Ensley Mc Intyre who are disinterested citizens of said town to appraise and assess the damages and benefits to the owners of the lots or lands to be effected by said narrowing, and that they make report of their doings herein according to law.

Moved by C. C. Shaffer seconded by Grandstaff that the Warrant be issued to the Marshal for the collection of Town Tax of 1877

Carried.

Moved by Shaffer seconded by Stranch that C. Brandon be allowed $1.50 extra for cinder coal furnished town (see further allowance on Log session Act 23/77 Page 204.)

Carried Adjourned

Attest

Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

S. D. Swinford
Pres

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind
Feby 12 1878

Board met in regular session Members present Shaffer Rusch and Swinford.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Rusch allowed $5.00 on services as town trustee. Clerk ordered to draw an order for that amount.

On Motion of C. C. Shaffer seconded by Rusch the following resolutions were adopted.

The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in Dekalb County State of Indiana being sufficiently informed in the premises and satisfied that the law has been fully complied with in the laying out of a Thestron addition to the said Town of Auburn by John Spencer and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office in the County and State aforesaid.

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said Thestron addition of John Spencer to the original plat of said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the Streets, Alleys & Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original town of Auburn.

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said town of Auburn by Wesley Park and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid. It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of Wesley Park to the said Town of Auburn and the boundaries are hereby extended so as to include the Streets, Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said town of Auburn by George McWhinney and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said

said addition of George Hickman to the said Town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the Streets, Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat, thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of the said original Town of Auburn.

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said Town of Auburn by John Ralston and that a plat of said addition was duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid

It is thereupon

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of John Ralston to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said Town are hereby extended so as to include the streets alleys and lots embraced in said plat, thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said Town of Auburn by Gilbert McFarland and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid

It is thereupon

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of Gilbert McFarland to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the Streets Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat, thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to said Town of Auburn by Thomas D. Grass & Wm. H. Wills and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid.

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of Thomas D. Graff & Wm. H. Hobbs to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the Streets, Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat, thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said town of Auburn by Engelbert Ashley and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid.

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of Engelbert Ashley to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the Streets, Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of a second addition to the said town of Auburn by Engelbert Ashley and that a plat of said second addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said second addition of Engelbert Ashley to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the Streets, Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said second addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said town of Auburn by George Brandt and Engelbert Ashby and that a plat was duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of trustees to annex, and they do hereby annex the said addition of George Brandt and Engelbert Ashby to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the Streets Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said Town of Auburn by William McLaughlin and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid.

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of William McLaughlin to the said Town of Auburn and the boundaries are hereby extended so as to include the Streets Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said Town of Auburn by George Ensley and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of George Ensley to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries are extended so as to include the Streets Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the

privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an second addition to the said Town of Auburn by George Easley and that a plat of said second addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex so much of said second addition of George Easley as lies north of the north line of the Detroit Eel River & Illinois Rail Road to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include all the Streets Alleys and Lots lying north of said North line of said Rail Road and embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said second addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said Town of Auburn by Daniel Z. Huffman and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid.

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex the said addition of Daniel Z. Huffman to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries are hereby extended so as to include the Streets Alleys and Lots embraced in said plat thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original Town of Auburn

Also in the laying out of an addition to the said Town of Auburn under the name of Stacey's Out Lots by Lewis Stacey and that a plat of said addition has been duly recorded in the Recorders Office as aforesaid.

It is therefore

Resolved by said Board of Trustees to annex and they do hereby annex so much

*Resolved that the corporate limits of said town be and hereby are extended so as to include all the plats of said Auburn Lots and the same shall be known as the town of Auburn

of said addition of Out Lots as lie north of the north line of the Detroit Red River and Illinois Rail Road to the said town of Auburn thereby granting to the citizens of said addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said original town of Auburn

Attest

Geo. H. Abbott
T. C.

S. B. Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
February 26th 1878

No quorum present.

Attest

Geo. H. Abbott
T. C.

S. B. Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
March 12th 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present

No ~~Quorum~~ quorum present

Attest

Geo. H. Abbott
Town Clerk

S. B. Swinford
Pres

Town Clerks Office
Auburn Inda
March 20" 1878

Board met in regular session. all members present.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Now comes Mr W. Borland and presents bill for recording 14 resolutions of annexation 14.00
which was allowed and clerk ordered to issue order for the same.
Also T. C. Kemp bill for furnishing notice of petition of annexation 8.00
which was laid over for further consideration.
On Motion of E. E. Shoffer seconded by W. W. Stimson the following resolution of annexation was passed.
The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana being sufficiently advised in the premises and satisfied that the law has been fully complied with in the laying out of a second addition to the said town of Auburn by George Stuckman and that a plat of said addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders Office in DeKalb County State of Indiana.
It is therefore
Resolved by said Board to annex and they do hereby annex so much of said second addition of George Stuckman as lies east of the east line of the Fort Wayne Jackson & Saginaw Rail Road. to the said town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include the State alley and lots improved in said plat hereby granting to the citizens of said second addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of said Original town of Auburn

Now comes P. J. Lockwood and presents remonstrance against the narrowing of second street (filed Feby 23" 1875) in the following words: to wit.

To the Honorable
Direction of the town of Auburn Indiana

The undersigned would respectfully remonstrate against the vacation or narrowing of second street east of Main street in the Old Plat of the town of Auburn for the following reasons: to wit.

1st that there are been proceedings to vacate first street east of main street in said plat and said street has been declared vacated.

2nd That this remonstrator is the owner of and entitled to the possession of town lot number one hundred & fifty five in said plat. which lot will be affected by said vacation

Wherefore your remonstrator prays that said street remain as it now is, & that said proceeding to narrow said street be dismissed

P. J. Lockwood

Now comes W. H. Dill with an affidavit filed with clerk Mch 12 1878 in the following words: to wit.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } ss William H. Dill being sworn says that Philo. J. Lockwood is not the owner of Lot 155 O P Auburn Indiana and that said Lot does not lie on or is adjoining to 2nd St in said town

W. H. Dill

Sworn to before me
Mch 12" 1878
Thos H. Spratt
{Seal} Notary Public.

Application to
Narrow 2nd Street

It appearing to the Board that Samuel W. Ralston, Wm. McSulgre and Nicholas Ensley the Commissioners heretofore appointed in this behalf filed their report as required by law with the clerk of the Incorporated Town of Auburn on the 15th day of February 1878 and it appearing that said Commissioners before proceeding to perform their duties did take and subscribe an oath faithfully to perform their duties as such Commissioners which is endorsed upon their appointment and that the same was duly filed with the Clerk of this Board, and that twenty (20) days notice was given said Commissioners and a like personal notice was given. Stephen B. Wood Enos Weaver and Isaac Cool the owners of the lots upon said street to be affected by the narrowing of said part of said Street, which appointment and oath of said Commissioners the notice to said Commissioners and said lot owners together with ~~with~~ the proof of service thereon as also said report are in these words

Notice to Commissioners

State of Indiana
DeKalb County
Town of Auburn

The State of Indiana
To Samuel W. Ralston
William McSulgre
Nicholas Ensley

You are hereby notified that at a regular session of the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in said County held on the 22nd day of January 1878 you were appointed Commissioners to appraise and assess the damages and benefits accruing to any land or lot that may be occassioned by the narrowing of that part of Second Street in said town as lies East of the East side of Main Street to a width of twenty (20) feet, the center of said twenty feet to be identical

with the center of said Street. You will therefore meet at the office of the Clerk of said town on Friday the 15 day of February 1875 at 11 o'clock A M and proceed to the discharge of your duties aforesaid. And that you make report of your doings therein to said Board according.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said Incorporated town this 24th day of January 1875

Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

Seal

State of Indiana } ss
DeKalb County }

We Samuel H. Ralston William M. Lutjens and Nicholas Ensley the Commissioners within named hereby accept service of notice of the said appointment and we severally swear that we will faithfully perform the duties as such commissioners according to law and the best of our ability. So help us God!

S. H. Ralston
Wm M. Lutjens
Nicholas Ensley

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1875
Thos H. Spratt
Notary Public

Seal

Notice to Petitioners

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } ss

The State of Indiana
To Stephen B. Hand
Enos Hawn &
Isaiah Cool

You will notify that at a regular session of the Board of Trustees of the

Incorporated town of Auburn in said County held on the 22nd day of January 1875 upon a petition therefor being filed. Samuel H. Nelson Wm M. Pulgre and Nicholas Eudy were appointed appraisers to assess the benefits and damages that may accrue in consequence of the narrowing of Second on the East of the East side of Main Street to a width of twenty (20) feet the center of said 20 feet to be identical with the center of said Street. And said Commissioners are notified to meet at the office of the Clerk of said town at 10 o'clock A. M. of Friday February 15th 1875. to proceed with the discharge of their duties. all of which you will take notice -

Witness my hand & the seal of said town Jany 24th 1875
Thos H. Hunt
Town Clk

Rec'd accept service of the within notice January 24th 1875
Isaac Cool
Enos Shaw
S. B. Ward

Commissioners Report

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana

The undersigned the Commissioners heretofore appointed by your Hon Board to appraise and assess the benefits and damages that may be sustained by reason of narrowing to the width of twenty feet all that part of 2nd Street as lies east of the east side of Main. would respectfully report, that after receiving the notice required and being duly sworn met at the place and time indicated in said notice and proceeded to an examination of said street and the real estate and town lots to be affected by said proposed change.

We would also report further 1st That we believe the narrowing of said street to be of public convenience. 2nd That no damage will be sustained by any one. 3rd That the following lots will be benefited, viz

Lot No 84 C P in said town owned by Stephen B. Ward
" " 149 " " " " " " " " " "
" " 85 " " " " " " " Enos Weaver
" " 148 " " " " " " " " "
" " 156 " " " " " " " Isaac Cool
" " 157 " " " " " " " " "
" " 228 " " " " " " " " "
" " 229 " " " " " " " " "
" " 287 " " " " " " " " "
" " 291 " " " " " " " " "
" " 236 " " " " " " " " "
" " 237 " " " " " " " " "
" " 288 " " " " " " " " "
" " 292 " " " " " " " " "

We would apportion the cost of this proceeding to said Lot owners and town lots as follows
To said Lot No 84 .35 per cent of the expense
" " " " 85 .35 " " " " "
" " " " 148 .10 " " " " "
" " " " 156 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 157 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 228 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 229 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 287 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 291 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 236 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 237 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 288 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 292 .01 " " " " "
" " " " 149 .10 " " " " "

And that said proportion of the expense of this application be entered up on the tax duplicate of said town and be collected as tax for the year 1875.

All of which is respectfully submitted.
W. Colton Thos McIntyre Nicholas Ewart & 3 Com

And the Board being satisfied that all the provisions of the law had been complied with now have accepted said report and orders that all that part of second street lying East of the East side of Main street in said town of Auburn be narrowed to the width of twenty feet, the center thereof to be identical with the center of said street, and that the costs and expenses herein be taxed up to the owners of said lots - as apportioned in said Commissioners report and the Clerk is ordered to place the same on the tax duplicate of 1875

And the Board allows each Commissioner Saml. H. Folsom Wm. McCutcheon and A. Ensley the sum of $1.00 each and the clerk of this board for his services therein is allowed the sum of $ 5.00

Order 597 Now comes S. C. Spainford and presents bill for services as town Marshal one year $ 35.00
Allowed

Order 598 Also C. C. Shaffer for like services 26.00
Allowed

Order 601 Also J. Gerardot for like services Allowed 26.00

Order 602 Also H. H. Stamets for like services 26.00
Allowed

Order 596 596 Also John Rusch for like services Bal due 10.00
Allowed

Ordered that the Clerk instruct the Marshall to have 150 posters printed giving notice of time of paying tax and that no extension will be granted. said posters to be posted in as many different places as posters, and with penalty. Adjourned

Attest
Wm. H. Wright

S. C. Spainford

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
March 26th 1875

Board met in regular session members present Rusch Girardot Shaffer and Swinford.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved

Now comes Patrick Murphy and presents affidavit of excess of tax in the following words: to wit:

State of Indiana
DeKalb County } SS
Town of Auburn

Patrick Murphy upon oath says that the assessment as made by A. J. Little in his assessment of 1877 includes property to the amount of $1500.00 that is not now nor ever was within the corporate limits of the said town of Auburn. wherefore he prays your honorable Board to release him of tax to the amount of $6,50

Patrick Murphy

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1875

Seal } Thos H. Pratt
Notary Public

Upon motion the clerk was instructed to issue a quietus to the Marshall releasing said Murphy of tax to the amount of $6.50

Order 608 ✓ Now comes F. E. Davenport and presents bill of ... $4,35 which was allowed

Order 610 ✓ Also J. Burrett bill of ... $1.60 which was allowed

Order 619 ✓ Also J. L. Davis bill of ... 3,85 which was allowed

Order 611 ✓ Also Henry Kelling bill of ... 1.50 which was allowed

Also D. Roth bill of 1.62
which was allowed out of road fund
Also J. H. Strait bill of 27.00
which was allowed
Now comes Isaac Teague and asks for a quietus for $3.68 tax charged on error, which was granted and clerk ordered to issue quietus
Now comes Wm. H. Dills and others and present petition to narrow Church Street which petition is in these words
To the Town Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana:

The undersigned resident freeholders of said town petition your honorable body to narrow Church Street to the width of twenty (20) feet between Main and Jackson Streets, for the reason the same will be no public convenience. The same will effect Town Lots No. 52, 55 & 6 Old Plat belonging to Mary Naughtane Lot No. 7 belonging to Albert Robbins, Lot No. 34 Jacob R. Truckson (Eng Plum, Agent) and Lot No. 53 belonging to William H. Dills and Emily A. Dills, all in Old Plat in said town

Mch 26 1876

Francis Picken
Mary Naughtane
J. H. Shaffer
Johns Fort
Thos. Vance
D. Coal
D. Roth
Ed. Eldridge

Wm. H. Dills
Eng Plum
Albert Robbins
John L. Davis
Th. E. Ottenburg
H. E. Peterson

Now comes Mrs Joseph Penny and asks for a setoff of $77 on tax on account of widowhood that granted,

Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Smith
Town Clerk

S. L. Swineford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
April 9th 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present Shaffer Gerardot and S C Swinford
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Now comes A. L. Hollipiter and asks to have a ditch cut along the south side of 7th street commencing at the North East corner of Lot No 7 thence East to intersect the ditch running south at the North East corner of Lot No 1 Billings Addition which on motion was laid over for further consideration
Now comes Willard Darling and presents bill for clearing roads 2 23
which was allowed out of Road fund.
Also J. H. Britton for draying allowed .75
Also Wm Snyder for blacksmithing 1 40
Also Ludwick Kirkendall for road work 9 23
which was allowed out of Road fund.
On motion of C C Shaffer the Board adjourned until Monday evening April 22nd 1878

Order 5 13
Order 5 14
Order 5 15
5 16

Attest
Thos H Pratt
Town Clerk

S C Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
April 22nd 1878

Board met in session as per adjournment of 9th inst. Members present Shaffer Gerardot & Stamets. On motion C C Shaffer was chosen president pro tem.
Moved by Stamets, seconded by Gerardot that the Marshalls Warrant for the collection of taxes be extended 30 days. Carried and Warrant extended.

Attest Thos H Pratt Clk

C Shaffer Pro tem

Clerks Office
Auburn Dak
April 23 1875

Board met in regular session
Members present Shaffer Grandot Stimets and Swinford.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved
Order 617 Jas Crowe H. G. Miller and presents bill for scraping roads. 1.83
Order 618 Allowed – Lobe drawing grave Road fund –
Also Jacob Ries for scraping Streets 2.50
Order 619 Allowed Lobe drawing gravel Road fund
Also Hilliard for digging 2.50
Allowed
Moved by H. H. Stimets that some action be taken in the matter of the construction of the grade over 9th Street and that the grade be made either out of the Road fund or by Bell work. No second
Moved by Shaffer seconded by Grandot for adjournment until Tuesday evening April 30 Carried

Attest
Jas H. Spratt
Clk

S. A. Swinford
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Dak
April 30 1875

Board met as per adjournment of 23 inst members present Shaffer Grandot Stimets and Swinford. Moved by H. H. Stimets seconded by J Grandot that the grade leading to bridge on Ninth Street be constructed at once.
Ayes Stimets & Grandot Nayes H. G. Shaffer
Carried. Moved that the Marshall meet at once street construction and that he employ hands and teams on construction from Bell Rich as far as possible, other work to be done out of

Road Fund. The material used was taken from channel of Cedar Creek south of bridge on 4th street in town. The Justices and inspectors were school in the railroad work and repairs made.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn Iowa

The undersigned Treasurer of said town would respectfully show and report the following receipts and expenditures for the year commencing April 26 1877 and ending April 30 1878.

Road Fund

Amount on hand Apr 26th 1877	44.39
" received of County Treasurer	423.25
Total	$467.64
Amount paid out on orders	258.98
Amount on hand	$208.66

Sinking Fund

Amount on hand Apr 26th 1877	214.17
Rec'd of Marshall Galloway	162.90
Amount on hand	$377.07

Interest Fund

Amount on hand Apr 26th 1877	14.17
" received of Marshall Galloway	162.90
Total	$177.07
Amount paid out	154.14
" Amount now paid	$22.93

Fund for the redemption of Bonds and Coupons issued for the construction of school houses.

Amount received of County Treasurer	2352.94
" paid out on redemption of Bonds & Coupons	2352.94

Municipal Fund

Amount on hand April 26 1877	2 [illegible]
Received of Marshall Galloway	1[illegible]
Total	$1825.30
Amount paid out in accordance of order	1338.78
Amount on hand	$486.52

Amount received from all sources	$200.02
" paid out	1[illegible]
Total amount on hand	$1049.[illegible]

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

W. Houston
Treasurer

Which upon due consideration and examination was accepted.

Report of the Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Ankeny Iowa for the year commencing Apr 26 1877 and ending April 30 1878

Miscellaneous Accounts Allowed

Anderson James —	Blacksmithing	50
Mays S. H.	Butting	67 00
Rose & Hartman	Drafting Ordinance	5 00
Yandes S. L.	Clerk of Election	2 00
Ryan P. A.	" " "	2 00
Smith John	" " "	2 00
Potter S. B.	" " "	2 00
Roth A. L.	Services as Clerk	15 50
Berry E	Superintending ditch	3 00
Hague Isaac	Making Road List	18 39
Spring & Robertson	Tax Duplicates	11 60
Hower C. P.	Ordinance Record	4 00
Borland W	Recording	14 00
Cornforth J. E.	Stationery	4 35
Davis Geo. L.	Hardware	3 85
Sprott J. H.	Compiling Ordinances	25 00
" " "	Writing resolution of annexation and making plats for same	15 00
Smith J	Hardware	1 00
Hallock Henry	Drawing wood	50

Snyder John	Blacksmithing	1	10
Britton Geo. H.	Draying		75
Roth W. H.	"	2	51
Galloway C. S.	Stationery Sundries &c	1	35
Expense of Hose & Ladder Company		11	65
Vagrants	Care and Board	2	75

Official Expenses

Lindsley Wm.	Services as Justice	25	00
Shatter C. C.	" " "	25	00
Stamets H. H.	" " "	25	
Lemmiot J.	" " "	25	
Rusch Geo	" " "	25	
Sproll Thos H.	" " Clerk	86	40
Penfield Geo L.	" " Atty	35	
Galloway S. P.	" " Marshall	208	50
Little A. D.	" " Assessor	36	00
Flansburg M.	" " Treasurer	75	

Allowances out of Road fund

Davis Geo. L.	Lumber	33	94
Bodine D. C.	Labor on Street		50
Geo Davis		2	00
Houck J. B.			39
Palmer Hiram		1	87
Brown C. M.		2	67
Coder E. D.		11	13
Britton Geo. H.		1	25
Richer Charles		1	12
Ludwick H.		2	12
Shutz H.		1	25
Roffenberger Sarah		1	61
Roth C. M.		1	12
Darling Millard		2	23
Heatwright L.		4	23
Miller H. C.		1	13
Thomas Solomon		2	10
Cuce J. H.	Gravel	2	10
Clark P. A.	Lumber	12	[illegible]

	Stone Hub & Co	Lumber	[illegible]
	Wright Sh & Co	"	3[illegible]
	Burnett J	Hardware	12[illegible]
623	Lamoureux John	Ditching	[illegible]

Outstanding Orders of 1873	27[illegible]
" " " 1874	207[illegible]33
" " " 1875	133[illegible]
" " " 1876	328[illegible]
" " " 1877	257[illegible]83
" " " 1878	94[illegible]80
	1[illegible]

Amount of tax uncollected	973[illegible]06
	7[illegible]

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

624	Now comes John Lamoureux and presents bill for ditching	5[illegible]75
	Allowed out of Road fund	
670 & 673	Also M Thurston for services as Assessor	75[illegible]00
	Allowed.	

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

Annual election of Town Officers May 4th 1875

The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Amboyout in Ark. Cell County Sediment met at the Town Clerks office according to the notice having been previously given.

J. C. Swineford was appointed as Inspector
Francis Picher and N. E. Altenburg as judges and R. H. Wramen and C. D. Harr as Clerks of said election

No.	Names of Voters	No.	Names of Voters
1	James F. Johnson	31	M. L. Peck
2	Wm F. Smith	32	Daniel Myers
3	J. E. Woodford	33	John Trosch
4	H. L. Shutt	34	J. L. Hollapeter
5	Joseph Bongnot	35	James Gilliland
6	John McKay	36	Richard Elson
7	J. C. Swineford	37	John Baird
8	Thos H. Sproll	38	A. J. Little
9	Thos D. Gorce	39	Agam S. Fatt
10	S. B. Ward	40	P. J. Hoffman
11	D. E. Lawrence	41	P. W. Silvers
12	R. B. Showers	42	Saml L. Campbell
13	Wm M. Baughan	43	James E. Rose
14	Saml Swihart	44	Henry Helling
15	W. J. Austin	45	Theodore Swihart
16	Alonza Lockwood	46	David Hoffman
17	Rev A. Young	47	Fernando Palmer
18	Charly Pomeroy	48	John Standacher
19	W. P. Reeder	49	J. J. Littlefield
20	J. C. Henry	50	W. M. Case
21	J. W. Fritch	51	Saml Marfield
22	J. G. Mathenny	52	James A. Potter
23	A. S. Scribb	53	Allen Weaver
24	J. W. Showers	54	John Hartman
25	John A. Cowan	55	A. Caron
26	Martin Shobe	56	Enos L. Leasburd
27	G. A. Forbner	57	Isaac Roth
28	N. W. Ford	58	Charles Bongnot
29	C. P. Hower	59	Wm Murphy
30	R. H. Wramen	60	Myles Griswold

	Names of Voters		Names of Voters
61	John Lahnbeck	101	D. H. Haughton
62	Charles Fallitt	102	Joseph Albright
63	John Canon	103	F. J. Sayton
64	A. Robbins	104	Chas. G. Smith
65	J. A. Sawyer	105	John Lawrence
66	Elias Zimmerman	106	Wm. Clark
67	John Slifer	107	W. H. H. Intosh
68	B. D. Harris	108	H. E. Altenburg
69	Thos. Baldock	109	J. C. St. Clair
70	Benn Miller	110	Frank McCloskie
71	Jas. L. Davis	111	Thompson Scott
72	J. W. Ralston	112	J. H. Wool
73	Hiram Rosely	113	James Beasley
74	Jewis Bowers	114	John Gassaway
75	Finly Gibson	115	John W. Shaffer
76	Geo. H. Sisson	116	W. T. Baldock
77	Chas. Hoffman	117	Robt. McDougall
78	Hiram Palmer	118	Geo. Boldock
79	C. D. Hare	119	Chas. Rant Jr.
80	D. C. Glover	120	A. J. Little Jr.
81	James Sherlock	121	Jim Anderson
82	John King	122	William B. Dancer
83	Frank Cook	123	Marion Hollenger
84	P. J. Lockwood	124	Wm. Cochran
85	Thos. Reisch	125	Sam Buss
86	J. B. Sobmiller	126	Ernest Peters
87	J. J. Van Aucken	127	Henry Baker
88	John Brandon	128	H. L. Prufield
89	H. E. Little	129	Grant Griswold
90	Levi Rice	130	C. Neal
91	Wm. Tanham	131	Jno. H. Ehlers
92	Harly Bumpus	132	J. W. Case
93	Chas. Fox	133	Thomas Summers
94	J. H. Bennett	134	W. S. Thomas
95	Wm. H. Moore	135	J. R. Lanning
96	Jos. Stafford	136	R. D. Fifft
97	Geo. W. Stahl	137	J. A. Robinson
98	Chas. Emanuel	138	Hilmuth Thit
99	Peter Bayer	139	Conrad Lamm
100	W. Allen	140	F. E. Davenport

	Names of Voters		Names of Voters
141	John Bunch	181	Geo A. Porter
142	D C Hampton	182	David George
143	W D Dougan	183	Howard Griswold
144	Wm M. Gregg	184	John M. Gytroot
145	E. J. Coder	185	John W. Richel
146	J. P. Coder	186	Ezra C. Falt
147	J. F. Cline	187	John Aragon
148	J. S. Gidrew	188	William Shiffer
149	W. L. Mease	189	Solomon Thomas
150	Chas Klotz	190	Henry Johnson
151	Ferdinand Helszgelur	191	D. D. Snyder
152	Jacob Roskoff	192	Jim Mahady
153	Coghlin & Ashley	193	Lewis Habenick
154	Geo Brandt	194	D. J. Swartz
155	Alf Carter	195	J. M. Tarney
156	G. C. Ralston	196	Michael Kline
157	Solomon Shearer	197	David Pomeroy
158	Geo Ensley	198	Ephraim Berry
159	Geo Lawrence	199	Frederick Schumacher
160	Wm E. Rush	200	M. C. Marble
161	Milt Roth	201	Francis Picker
162	Isaac Hague	202	Tom Mays
163	Henry Gagely	203	D. D. Moody
164	D. S. Ober	204	C. C. Shoffer
165	Wm E. Daniels	205	J. R. Bierniston
166	Wm H. Dills	206	Patrick Murphy
167	John Knoder	207	David Sebring
168	J. D. P. Sherlock	208	James E. Prance
169	Henry C. Shull	209	Eph J. Lesh
170	Mike Boland	210	H. H. Stamets
171	William Bittar	211	Joe Cochran
172	S. W. Moore	212	F. D. Ryan
173	Guy Plum	213	A. J. Ralston
174	John Eichenberger	214	John Gross
175	Perry Ensley	215	William H. Taylor
176	M. Elliott	216	L. B. Shilling
177	Henry Wolf	217	Dr. J. H. Ford
178	Chas Picker	218	D. S. Littlefield
179	Joseph Shilling	219	Edw. Eldridge
180	Chas Williams	220	Stephen Crandell

Names of voters

221 Pelg. A. Brandon
222 Francis Stribe
223 James D. Haggard
224 D. L. Williams
225 S. W. Sproatt
226 M. Houston
227 Wm Edgington
228 G. Rhodenbaugh
229 J. E. Erwin
230 Jacob Walborn
231 John Otto
232 James Henry
233 H. C. Pitman
234 Nicholas Ensley
235 Isaac Cool
236 J. Gerardot
237 W. W. Humes
238 Hozd April
239 Wm Wrentz
240 E. D. Hartman
241 Daul Hagey
242 B. Goodman
243 A. Lewis
244 John Bretten
245 P. Bashelier
246 Hiram Greswold
247 F. Zimmerman
248 B. F. Culbertson
249 M. Douglas
250 G. W. Gordon
251 Geo. Grislenshagen
252 J. B. Casteen
253 Daul Gonser
254 Joseph Rothenberger
255 Levi M. Kopp
256 Wm Muck
257 H. C. McDowell
258 T. J. Hopkins
259 B. F. Galloway
260 W. H. Kittinger

Names of voters

261 David Weaver
262 Frank Daniels
263 Henry Watmore
264 Geo. Auras
265 John H. Weaver
266 Alain Weyer
267 Chas Rant Sr
268 E. E. Baker
269 John Berg
270 E. S. Jones
271 Wm Craig
272 Chas Schroeder
273 J. D. Ward
274 Jules Benoit
275 J. H. Lemure
276 John Miser
277 Dan Walborn
278 Frank Eaton
279 William Sherlock
280 G. I. M. Chord
281 Anthony Weyer
282 A. C. Wilson
283 Nick Siler

The following is a report of the election held at the Clerks office in the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana Monday May 6th 1878 for the purpose of electing officers for the said town for the ensuing year

Trustees			
First Ward	Elias Bing not received	One hundred & thirty five	(135) votes
" "	Justin Gerardot "	One hundred & forty five	(145) "
Second Ward	A L Hollopeter "	One hundred & fifty Eight	(158) "
" "	C C Shaffer "	One hundred & twenty	(120) "
Third Ward	Geo A. Porter "	One hundred & thirty eight	(138) "
"	S C Swinerford "	One hundred & thirty one	(131) "
Fourth "	Sol Shearer "	One hundred & twenty six	(126) "
" "	A C Wilson "	One hundred & fifty six	(156) "
Fifth Ward	W H H McIntosh "	Eighty seven	(87) "
" "	Geo Ensley "	One hundred & ninety two	(192) "
Clerk	P J Lockwood "	Ninety	(90) "
"	Thos H Sprott "	One hundred & seventy seven	(177) "
Superintendent	B F Gilbertson "	Six	(6) "
Treasurer	Joseph Albright "	One hundred & twenty two	(122) "
"	Mitchell Houston "	One hundred & sixty one	(161) "
Assessor	James E. Pearce "	One hundred & fifteen	(115) "
	Thompson P. Scott "	One hundred & sixty five	(165) "

We hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct statement or report of the votes cast and it is therefore declared that Justin Gerardot was elected in 1st Ward A L Hollopeter in the 2nd Ward Geo A Porter in the 3rd Ward A C Wilson in the 4th ward & Geo Ensley in the 5th ward. Thos H Sprott Clerk Mitchell Houston Treasurer Thompson P. Scott Assessor — Witness our hands this 6th day of May AD 1878

S C Swinerford } Inspectors
H E Mallory
Francis Picken } Judges

Attest C C Hare } Clks
R H Wemmel

Clerks office
Auburn Ind.
May 7th 1878

The foregoing minutes were ordered by Board to adjourn until Friday evening May 10

Attest: Geo: F. Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
May 1878

In pursuance of a notice previously given the Trustees elect of the Incorporate town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana met and presented their respective certificates of election with the usual oath of office endorsed thereon which on motion were accepted and placed on file
On motion A. L. Hallister was chosen president for the ensuing year.
Now comes M. Hunsler and presents his certificate of election as trustee with the usual oath of office written thereon which on motion was accepted and placed on file
Now comes M. Hunsler and presents bond of office signed by M. Hunsler Lewis Burkhart & Hallister in the sum of Six Thousand Dollars which was accepted.
Now comes Thompson P. Scott and presents certificate of election as trustee with usual oath of office written thereon, also presents bond of office signed by Thompson P. Scott and M. Hunsler in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars and the board not being altogether satisfied as to qualification the certificate and bond was not accepted but laid over until next meeting
On motion the Board proceeded to ballot for Marshal which on the seventh ballot resulted as follows Geo Stafford received

Now comes [illegible] and presents his bill
for [illegible]
Mr Stafford having received the Majority
of the votes cast was declared by the chair
of the Board to be the Marshall for the ensuing
year
On motion the fees of Marshall was declared
to be a salaried office and the same fixed at
Four Hundred & Fifty Dollars per year
Now comes J. A. Bradford and presents for
1.✓ assessing, which was allowed 38.—
Now comes J. Robinson and presents bill
5.✓ for Roadwork, allowed out of Road Fund .56
Now comes J. Johnston and presents bill
6 ✓ for Roadwork. Allowed out of Road Fund .30
Now comes R. F. Brandon and presents bill
7 ✓ for Roadwork Allowed out of Road Fund .25
Now comes James Anderson and presents bill
8 ✓ for Blacksmithing Allowed out of Road Fund .30
Now comes Thos. H. Hall and presents bill
✓ 9-10-11✓ for services as Clerk Allowed 9.25
Now comes Keith Bros and presents bill
12✓ for Atkinsons Town Officers Guide 4.50
Allowed.
Now comes S. E. Swinford and presents bill
14 ✓ for serving as Inspector of Election 2.00
Allowed
Now comes Th. E. Altenburg and presents bill
13✓ for serving as Judge of Election 2.00
Allowed
Now comes Francis Ricker and presents bill
15 ✓ for serving as Judge of Election 2.00
Allowed
Now comes R. Th. Weaver and presents bill
17 ✓ for serving as Clerk of Election 2.50
Allowed.
Now comes C. D. Hare and presents bill
14 ✓ for serving as Clerk of Election 2.50
Allowed
Now comes William Britton and presents
an affidavit in the following words viz

State of Illinois }
Cass County } ss

William Britton being sworn says that in the listing of his property for municipal purposes in the town of Virginia for the year 1877 an evident error occurred in item of "total value of credits over indebtedness 1000.0" which was and is clearly erroneous. That the residue is correct or about correct.
Therefore he asks to be relieved from the assessment of said $1000.00.

William Britton

Sworn to before me
May 10th 1878
R. T. Wells
Seal Notary Public

And the Board after due consideration order the clerk to issue quietus for the same. Now comes M Thurston and presents a petition asking for a sidewalk along Seventh Street commencing at West side of Franklin Street thence West along the south side of said Seventh Street to West side of Jackson Street, signed by M Thurston and others. The Board order that the clerk have and ordinance to include the above mentioned walk and others that shall be reported at next meeting.
On motion the night of regular meeting was changed from the second and fourth Monday in each month, to the first and third Friday in each month.
Adjourned, to next Thursday evening May 13, 1878. 15 ?

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Bud
May 13 1875

Board met pursuant to adjournment of 10 inst
Full Board present
Ordered that the Clerk give notice of the action of the assessors Ret. and that the Board will meet on Monday June 3rd 1875 at 2 o'clock P.M. at this office and decide all complaints of and appeals from the action of the assessors
Now comes Joseph Stafford and presents his official as Marshall signed by Joseph Stafford and George Easby in the usual form with the proper acknowledgement written on the back thereof which on motion was accepted
On motion the Board is to meet at Clerks office May 14 at 8 o'clock A.M. to take a tour of inspection of the town, as to what is to be done in the way of improvements and repairs.
Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

Clerks office
Auburn Bud
May 17 1875

Board met in regular session all members present.
Minutes of previous meeting read.
Amended by ordering Clerk to issue Duplicate to Wm Britton in the sum of $1000 on account of error in footing Assessors Book.
Now comes Joseph Stafford and presents his signation as Marshall which on motion was accepted.
On Motion the board proceed to election of another Marshall with the following named candidates in the field. Thompson Prescott, and E. Fleeden. with the following result on first ballot. Scott received three votes

Cedar one Lynch one. Scott having received the majority of the votes cast was declared duly appointed Marshall for the unexpired term of Joseph Stafford resigned, and the Clerk was instructed to give notice of appointment.
Now comes Thompson P. Scott and presents Notice of Appointment as Marshall with the usual oath of office endorsed thereon,
Now comes Thompson P. Scott and presents Bond as Marshall signed by Thompson P. Scott G.C. Ridolson & H. H. Heaven which on motion was accepted.
Now comes Thos. H. Spratt and presents Bond as Clerk signed Thos. H. Spratt and Wm. McDuffie which on motion was accepted.
Moved that a Municipal tax of forty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation and twenty five cents on each poll be levied. Carried
Moved that a tax of five per cent on each one hundred dollars valuation be levied as a fund to pay the Bonds and interest thereon issued on purchase of Old jail and lot, Carried
Moved the a tax of Five per cent on each one hundred dollars valuation be levied as a fund to pay bonds and interest thereon issued on purchase of Hook and Ladder Trucks and Babcock Fire Extinguishers. Carried
Moved that a tax of fifty cents on each one hundred dollars and twenty five cents on each poll be levied as a special school fund, for the payment of interest of bond issued for construction of School houses and for the payment and other expenses of said bond, Carried
Moved that a tax of thirty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation be levied as a special tuition revenue*
Ordered by the Board that the Clerk give notice of the construction of grade on 9th Street leading to bridge over Cedar Creek on said 9th Street

* This levy is changed from 30 cts to 25 cts on account of error of board of Equalization
Attest Thos. H. Spratt Clerk
Sept 12/78
Verified to County Auditor Sept 12/78

at 2 o'clock P.M.

Also let Saturday Nov. 27th 1878, at public outcry by Marshal at place of construction on 7th Street

Now comes H. J. Smith and presents bill for claims drift out of Cedar Creek $3.00

18 & 19 Allowed

Now comes S. T. Galloway and presents bill for collection of taxes of 1878. $150.74

Allowed

20 Also bill as host of Justice Meeting 5.00

Allowed

21 Also bill for collection of Licenses 10.00

25 & 27 " " " Services as Marshall 66.00

22 " " " Care of Babcock 6.50

24 " " " " Vagrants 10.00

25 " " " Secretary of Work & Pubblic Ag. 10.50

23 " " Services in making Assessment roll & Reports 7.00

Ordered that the Clerk procure a lumber for alt. fail.

Attorney A. S. Wolfe pro tem

Attest:
Thos. H. Sprat
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
June 7th 1875

Board met in regular session with all members present.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Now comes J. C. Venly and presents bill

28 for Lumber furnished town 8.46

Allowed out of Refund

Now comes Thos Crossen and presents bill

29 for Lumber furnished town 14.90

Allowed out Refund

Now comes J. W. Rickle and presents bill for Legal Services 15.00

Public Said over

Now comes Joseph Stafford and presents

30 bill for services as Marshall 6.45
Allowed.
Now comes M Kline and presents bill
for services in clearing out drift in
Adam Creek 2.00
Allowed
Now comes J. L. Davis and presents bill
for Lumber and Nails 11.63
Allowed out of Refund.
Now comes Jos Stafford and presents
his report in the following words: viz:
Auburn Ind May 18th 1878
To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the
Incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb
County Indiana.
Your petitioner Joseph
Stafford Marshall of said town of
Auburn would respectfully show and report
that since his appointment as Marshall he
has received the following sums of money
in the discharge of said office
Rec'd on collection of Fines .70
" " " " Licenses 1.50
Total $2.20
All of which is respectfully submitted.
Joseph Stafford
Ordered filed
Now comes D. H. Martin and presents
a petition in the following words: viz.
June 7th 1878
To the Honorable Gentlemen Composing
the Board of the Incorporated town of
Auburn DeKalb Co Ind.
Gentlemen, I wish to call your attention to
a water trough on the north side of the building
on Lot 60 OP middle 1/3 owned by S. H.
Ralston emptying the water which it receives
out of the north east corner, down the
south east corner of my brick building thereby
injuring the corner and the foundation of
my building, and having already caused

the cracking of the plastering and the wall at that place. Further it is very annoying to passers by when it is raining from the water splashing on the walk. A very little expense would place a pipe to conduct the water down from his trough and out to the gutter. Hoping that you will give this your special attention I submit this statement

J. W. Martin

Ordered filed.

Now comes Phyllys Griswold and presents Contract for grading 9th Street in these words: viz.

Contract for Grading made the 29th day of May 1878 by and between the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana of the first part and Phyllys Griswold of the same place of the second part, in these words: viz.

The said party of the second part covenants and agrees to and with the said party of the first part to make construct and complete a Wagon Road Grade leading from embankment on Ninth Street on West side of Cedar Creek to West End of Wagon Bridge on said Ninth Street the material for the construction of said grade to be taken from such place or places indicated by stakes placed by J. Jay McCulloch on either side of said Cedar Creek subject to order of said party of the first part, said grade to be constructed agreeable to specifications and profile hereunto annexed Marked "A". And it is agreed by the said party of the first part to furnish all necessary material for the construction of bridges across Cedar Creek in the removal of dirt from place of excavation to said grade. And the said party of the second part agrees to make good all damages to said material for bridges other than necessary wear thereof. And the said party of the first part agrees to pay the said party of the second

party and the said party of the ~~first~~ second part agrees to take the sum of twelve cents for each and every Cubic yard of dirt placed in said grade, subject to estimates to be made by said Van Cuken who shall be paid for his services by said party of the first part, estimates by other parties, if any, to be paid by said party of the second part. And the said party of the first agrees to pay to the said party of the second part. Seventy five (75) per cent of estimated amount of grade constructed at the expiration of fifteen days from date of this contract. the total balance to be paid upon the approval of the said party of the first part. And the said party of the second part agrees to construct and complete said grade within Forty five (45) days from date of this contract. subject to obligations contained in bond hereunto annexed.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this 29th day of May 1877

Attest
Thos H Sprott
Town Clerk

Wylly Griswold
A L Hollister Bro Board

Approved

Now comes Wylly Griswold and presents bond in the following words: viz.

Know all men by these presents that we W Griswold Jno. Griswold R. Elson & F. E. Davenport of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana are held and firmly bound unto the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana in the sum of Four Hundred (400) Dollars which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves severally and collectively by these presents the condition of the above obligation is such that if the above bounden W Griswold shall construct and complete within the time specified the grade on 9th Street agreeable to the contract, drawight, plan and explanations hereunto annexed, then this bond to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands this 24th day of May 1877

W Griswold

James Griswold
R Elson
F.E. Davenport

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } ss
} Before me Thos. H. Sprott a Notary Public personally appeared H Griswold James Griswold R Elson and F.E. Davenport and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing bond.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Notarial seal this 24th day of May 1875
Thos H Sprott
Notary Public

Seal

On motion the Clerk was instructed to draft an ordinance to restrain cattle from running at large between the hours of sunset and sunrise, to be presented at next meeting.
Adjourned to meet Tuesday evening June 11th 1875
A S E Hollopeter Pres
Attest
Thos H Sprott
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
June 12 1875
Board met as per adjournment of 7th inst. Full Board present
On motion the Board proceed to ballot for School Trustee with two candidates viz. D Z Hoffman and A Ensley
Result of 1st Ballot } A Ensley 111
} D Z Hoffman 11
A Ensley having received the majority of the votes cast was declared the choice of the Board for School Trustee for the ensuing 3 years

Ensley to have signed notice of appointment June 15 1875 Thos H Sprott Town Clerk

Now comes David Culver and presents bill for plank 7.00

33. Allowed out of R fund.

Now comes A. Jn. Hollopeter and presents bill for 12 ft tiling pipe .70

34. Allowed out of R fund

Upon motion of A. C. Wilson seconded by G A Porter the following resolution was adopted: 2 to 3.

The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana being sufficiently advised in the premises and satisfied that the law has been fully complied with in the laying out of a Fourth Addition to the said town of Auburn by George Easley, and that a plat of said Addition has been duly made and recorded in the Recorders office in DeKalb County State of Indiana.

It is therefore

Resolved:

By the said Board of Trustees that to annex and they do hereby annex the said Fourth Addition of George Easleys to the town of Auburn and the boundaries of said town are hereby extended so as to include all the streets, Alleys and lots embraced in said plat, thereby granting to the citizens of said Addition all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of the Original town of Auburn.

And it is further resolved and made a part of the above resolution that said Fourth Addition shall be free from all Municipal taxes and that it shall not appear on the tax Duplicate of said town of Auburn for five (5) years from the First day of April 1878.

On motion the following ordinance was presented read and adopted.

An ordinance forbidding owners of cattle

to allow them to run at large on the Streets Alleys and Uninclosed Lands within the limits of the town of Auburn, affixing a penalty thereto and providing for the impounding sale and forfeiture of cattle found astray or at large between the hours of Sun set and Sun rise within said town and prescribing the duties of the Marshall in relation thereto.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana that it shall be unlawful for any person to allow his or her cattle to run at large upon the Streets Alleys and uninclosed lands between the hours of Sun set and Sun rise, within the Corporate limits of said town of Auburn.

Sec 2 Whenever any cattle shall be found running at large or pasturing upon any of the Streets Alleys or Uninclosed lands of said town of Auburn between the hours of Sun set and Sun rise, it shall be and is hereby declared to be the duty of the Marshall of said town to take up and impound said cattle in the public pound of said town

Sec 3 The Marshall upon taking up and impounding said cattle shall immediately give notice in writing to the owner of such cattle if known to him, if not he shall give notice by posting upon three (3) of the most public places in said town of Auburn a notice in writing, stating therein the time of the taking up, the age and marks and a full discription of the animal taken up, that the owner thereof is unknown to him and the place where said animal is impounded.

Sec 4 It shall be the duty of said Marshall to carefully attend to, feed and provide for said cattle thus taken up, and if after the expiration of ten (10) days from the day of posting up said notices or notifying the said owners as provided for in section three of this ordinance no person shall appear and claim and prove

the animal so taken up to be his or her property the Marshall shall immediately advertise said animal for sale at public auction by posting up in three of the most public places in said town of Auburn written notices stating therein the time and place of sale the discription of the animal to be sold, that the same was taken up as an animal not entitled by law to run at large or pasture upon the streets alleys or unenclosed lands of said town of Auburn, which notice shall be posted up at least fifteen days before the day of sale.

Sec 5 If at any time before the expiration of ten (10) days from the time of posting up the notices as provided in section three of this ordinance any person shall appear and claim the animal taken up as his or her property and prove by his own affidavit or the affidavit of another person that the animal taken up belongs to him and shall pay to the Marshall for ~~that~~ animal taken up not less than twenty five (25) cents nor more than three (3) Dollars as the Marshall shall deem just for his trouble, and the expense of keeping the same, he shall be entitled to the custody of the animal so taken up and it shall be the duty of the Marshall to immediately deliver the animal so taken up to the owner, provided that in all cases where the owner shall be notified by the Marshall in writing by a notice delivered to said owner in person if he shall immediately proceed to take into his custody the animal so taken up he shall be liable to pay to said Marshall not less than twenty five cents nor more than three Dollars as the Marshall shall deem just.

Sec 6 In all cases where any animal shall be taken up and impounded under the provisions of this ordinance, if the owner shall not appear and prove the animal so taken up to be his or her property as in the fifth section of this

ordinance provided and pay the amount due the Marshall for the taking up and keeping of the same as provided in said section five (5) of this ordinance, provided to the day of sale specified in the notice of sale it shall be the duty of the Marshall to proceed and sell at public auction the animal so taken up for the highest price bid for the same and out of the sum bid for and received for the animal so sold he shall be entitled to retain a sufficient amount to pay all expenses of keeping and the balance of the money received for said animal shall be paid over to the treasurer of said town of Auburn to be by him disposed of as provided by law

Sec 7 Whereas an emergency exists this ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication in the DeKalb County Republican a weekly news paper published in said town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

A. Beckholzfeter Pres
George Beesley
Adam C. Wilson
J. Navarre
G. A. Porter

Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

A. Beckholzfeter Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Dak
June 21st 1875

Board met in regular session. full Board present. Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Now comes J. L. Healy and presents bill

35 ✓ for lumber furnished 64.73

26 ✓ Also James Anderson for Blacksmithing 5.25

34-37, 38. " J. Rusch. Schill and Byl for ditching 39.00

47 ✓ " J. Klump for plane 45.60

45 ✓ " E. Fleeder Road Work 6.62

48 ✓ " J. H. Weaver " 6.62

39 ✓ " J. E. Pearce " 6.62

50 ✓ " E. Lusch " 6.62

49 ✓ " Peter Bryan " 13.50

44 ✓ " Saul Mansfield " 7.50

43 ✓ " Wm Ensley " 9.00

42 ✓ " J. B. McBennett " 2.50

41 ✓ " J. T. Campbell Repairing Scrapers 6.00

40 ✓ " T. P. Scott Road work 37.50

40 ✓ " " Vagrants 50

All of which were allowed out of Road fund and the Clerk instructed to draw orders for the same.

Now comes Thos McSpratt and presents bill

55-56-57-58-59-60 for services as clerk 38.80

Allowed

Now comes A. L. Hollipeter and presents bill

52-53-54 for services rendered on Auditing committee 22.50

Allowed

Now comes E. Shutt and presents bill for

61 ✓ Road Scraper 15.60

Allowed

Upon due investigation the Board allow the bill of J. H. Richie for legal services as

51 ✓ filed June 7/75 1.50

Now comes A. L. Hollipeter and Thos McSpratt, committee appointed to Audit the duplicate (of 1876 & 1877) of the town of Auburn, and present their report in

following words, to wit,
To the Members of the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

We the undersigned a committee appointed to audit the Tax duplicates of 1876 & 1877 would beg leave to submit the following report of taxes collected by Marshall Galloway and his disposition of the same

Amount of Duplicate of 1876	3049,24
" " uncollected	386 23
" to be accounted for	$2663,01

Amount of Duplicate of 1877	2902,01
" uncollected	462,36
" to be accounted for	$2440,05

Summary

Amount collected of 1876	2663,01
" " " 1877	2440,05
" of penalty & interest of 1876 & 1877	20.30
Total amount collected	$5123,36
Amount paid Benjamin Houston	5003,12
" unaccounted for and due	$120,24

All of which is respectfully submitted
A. L. Hallopeter
Thos. H. Spratt } Com.

Which on motion was accepted and filed.
Adjourned

A. L. Hallopeter Pres.

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

Supplemental to Meeting of 21st inst.
The Plat of Eunsley 4th addition was ordered filed and Clerk instructed to have same recorded

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Me.
July 5th 1878.

Board met in regular session.
Members present Porter, Ensley, Wilson and Hollifield.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved;
Now comes Samuel Cutler and presents
bill for rebate on tax $2.00
Allowed
80 ✓ H. Palmer Road work 1.50
Allowed out of R fund
79 ✓ P. P. Scott Freight .80
Allowed out of R fund
J. M. Britton Draying 16.=
73 ✓ Allowed out of R fund
Geo. Fogg Stone 52.=
58 ✓
L. E. Lawrence Ditching 11.=
69 ✓ Allowed
Meyers & Showalter Sinking well 2.50
67 ✓ Allowed out of R fund
A. L. Hollifield Lumber for Culvert 7.50
64 ✓ Allowed
W. Griswold Gravel 30.=
66 ✓ Allowed out of R fund
Henry Israell Laying Stone 67.46
70 ✓ Allowed out of R fund
O. Muse Road Work 5.55
72 ✓ Allowed
August Hagan Road Work 1.50
[illegible] ✓ Allowed out of R fund
62, 76-77-78 D. Bladgett Lumber 61.[illegible]
Allowed #36 out of R fund
68 ✓ C. P. Johnston Ditching 11.=
Allowed out of R fund
J. Roth Hauling & Road work 4.23
71 ✓ Allowed
W. J. Austin & Co Shoes 2.25
[illegible] ✓ Allowed.

For Repairs &c. Lines & Culverts
Allowed.

Nehemiah Shutt Roadwork 7=

75 ✓ Allowed
73 ✓ A. P. Foltz " 8=
J. E. Davenport Duty School Board 12=
Allowed and Certified to Board
N. Eusley Bro School Board 21 60
Allowed and certified to School Board
Wm. McLutyre Bro School Board 79 50
Allowed and certified to School Board.
Ad Journed

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt, L. W. Collopietr Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
July 22nd, 1877

Board met in regular session
Full Board present.
Minutes of previous evening read
and approved,
On motion the following bill were
read and allowed,

85 ✓ R. P. Scott Duty as Marshall 37 50
Out of Road fund;
86 ✓ Lance & Hoffman Roadwork 1 50
87 ✓ Rose & Shawalter Ditching 2 70
88 ✓ Thos. H. Spratt Duties as Clerk 6 55
89 ✓ Spring and Robertson Printing 20 00
90 ✓ W. B. Kiblinger & Co. Hardware 21 53
91 ✓ R. Bumpus Stone 5 70
92 ✓ H. Shuts. Police Duty 2 00
93 J. W. Million Drayage & Police Duty 6 85
94 ✓ J. C. Vealy Lumber 25 60
95 ✓ A. Bayan Road Work 21 45
96 ✓ C. S. Williams " " 7 00
97 ✓ H. Griswold Grading 20 50
Out of R fund
Perry Blodget Pr cut on Lumber 2 50
Not allowed. Ad Journed
Attest H. & H. Spratt C.C.C. Pro

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind.
August 2nd 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present Hollopeter, Wilson, Easley and Porter
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
The following bills were presented and read and on motion were allowed,

106	Yealy J. C.	For	Lumber	39.15
105	Jones Mrs	"	Board	3,50
106	Elson S. C.	"	Road Work	2,50
107	Van Auken J. J.	"	Plastering	2.00
108	Moss S. H. & K	"	Ditching - Bunch J. L.	6,37
109	Bigler Conrad	"	"	13,05
13	Foltz A. P.	"	Labor on Crossing	3,12
20	Griswold W	"	Grading	8.00
131	" "	"	" Out of Pfund	27.00
109	Kline M. L.	"	Labor on Steel	6,24

Re the matter of the petition of M. L. Duck and others to establish fire limits

Now comes M. L. Duck and present their petition, praying for the passage of an ordinance establishing fire limits within the town, and prohibiting the erection of wooden buildings within such limits, which petition is in the words following; viz:

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana.

We the undersigned resident property holders and tax payers in said town of Auburn, respectfully ask that you establish fire limits prohibiting the erection of any frame building or buildings or parts thereof on Lots No Ninety one (91) Ninety two (92) Ninety three (93) Ninety four (94) One Hundred & thirty nine (139) and One Hundred - forty (140) all in the Original Plat of said town.

Signed

M. L. Duck; J. Cook, J. Albright, Thos. H. Smith Assignee, D. F. Snyder, J. F. Gillham, Taylor Rodgers & Co by Rose & Hastings, George Cushing, J. E. Davenport, Trustee Auburn Lodge I.O.O.F. Mary E. Hubel, R. H. Weamer.

And the board, upon due consideration, is satisfied that said petition contains the names of two thirds of the owners of real estate within such proposed fire limits, and that it is just and expedient that said ordinance be adopted in accordance with the prayer of said petition. Therefore —

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the town of Auburn, that fire limits be, and the same are hereby established within the town of Auburn, as follows, to wit: Commencing at the intersection of Fifth & Main Streets, thence east along center of Fifth Street 178 ft 3 in; thence south to the center of Sixth Street thence east along the center of said Sixth Street to the center of Cedar Street thence south along the center of Cedar Street to the center of Seventh Street; thence west along the center of Seventh Street to center of Main Street thence north along the center of Main Street to place of beginning, said boundary line including Lots No Ninety one (91) Ninety two (92) Ninety three (93) Ninety four (94) One Hundred & thirty nine (139) & One Hundred & forty (140) in the Original Plat of the town of Auburn, and that the walls of all buildings hereafter erected by any person or persons within said limits shall be built of brick or stone, and the roofs shall be made of tin, iron or slate; and the erection of all structures and buildings of every kind within said limits, constructed wholly of wood, is hereby prohibited and forbidden; and it is hereby declared to be unlawful for any person, in the construction of any building within the limits aforesaid, to use wood

except for floors, windows and doors.

Sec 2. Any person or persons violating section one (1) of this ordinance shall be fined a sum not less than one dollar nor more than ten dollars, and it shall be the duty of the Marshall of said town upon the petition of any person to remove or cause to be removed any building or buildings or part or parts thereof erected in violation of section one (1) of this ordinance.

Sec 3. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall be in force from and after its publication in the DeKalb County Republican

Attest

Thos H. Sproat
Town Clerk

A Lee Holle pres
A. C. Wilson } Board of
George Conley
G. A. Porter } Trustees

Clerk instructed to draw an ordinance requiring the repair of sidewalks on the north side of 7th Street along and adjoining Lots No. 6 & 14 Old Plat 94 & 147 Weston Addition. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7 & 8 in McFarland Addition and on the north side of Defiance Street along and adjoining Lot 110 123-186 & 199 in the Original Plat

Adjourned

A Lee Holle pres B

Attest
Thos. H. Sproat
T. Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Aug 16 1875

Not a quorum present.
Adjourned to meet Aug 23 1875

Attest
Thos. H. Sproat
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Aug 28th 1878

Board met as per adjournment of 16th inst. Members present Hollingsworth, Wilson, Porter and Grandstaff.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion the following bill were read and allowed.

108	Bradfield W. L.	Legal Services	30,
111	Mansfield Sarah	Road Work	1,75
112 & 113	Thos Mills	" "	3,02
120	H. C. Miller	Log Chain	2,25
119	J W Britton	Draging	8,75
121	Thos Cool	Road Work	3,
122	D A Cool	" "	13,
126 - 127	J. C. Vealy	Lumber	52,96
123, 124, 125	Thos. H. Sprott	Duplicate	30,
114 - 115, 116, 117	P. P. Scott	Services as Marshall	37,50
128	Geo W Wenner	Printing	23 60
104	J. Pearce	Roadwork	1000

Barlow 430
110 700

On motion the following Ordinance was read and adopted.

An ordinance for the repair of sidewalks.

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana that the owners hereinafter named of lots and parts of lots adjoining and fronting on the streets hereinafter named be and they are hereby required to repair and put in good condition the side walks in front of said lots along and adjoining said streets. Said walks to be made of good pine or oak plank not less than one and one half inches thick and not more than eight inches wide for oak and not more than twelve inches wide for pine plank, to be placed upon stringers of sound oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness and not more than three feet apart. Said walks to be six to nine feet wide as the Marshall shall direct and built on a grade with the

street and alley crossings. Said lots and streets along which said walks are to be repaired are described as follows:

Lot No	67	Old Plat	E 122 ft	owned by	Phillips Bros.
" "	14	" "	W 2/3	" "	" "
" "	94	Western Addition		" "	George E. Ralston
" "	147	"	"	" "	D. K. Houghton
" "	1			and East of	Enos Wenon
" "	1	McFarlands		owned by	James Grimwall
"				and East of	Enos Wenon
" "	2	"		owned by	James Grimwall
" "	3	"		" "	Frank W. Rudolph
" "	4	"		" "	" " "
				and	U. E. Babb
" "	5	"		owned by	U. E. Babb
" "	6	"		" "	Gabriel Fish
" "	7	"		" "	" "
" "	8	"		" "	A. Lockwood

on Seventh Street.

Lot No	110	Old Plat		owned by	Wm. H. McIntosh
" "	173	"	"	" "	" " "
" "	186	"	"	" "	Jane Graf
" "	199	"	"	" "	W. Parks

on Defiance Street.

Sec 2 The construction and repair of the sidewalks above mentioned shall be completed within thirty days from the time this ordinance goes into effect.

Sec 3 Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall be in force from and after its publication in the Defiance County Republican a newspaper published in said town.

Attest

Thos. H. Spratt — A. Lee Hallopeter

Fawn Klink — George Ewalt — Bonn

G. A. Barton — of

N. C. Wilson — Justice

Clerk instructed to draw an ordinance to compel owners of lots and parts of lots along and adjoining the west side of Jackson St and ~~north~~ south side of Fourth street and west side of Main st, to build and repair walks along their lots

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana that the owners hereinafter named of lots and parts of lots adjoining and fronting on the streets hereinafter named be and they are hereby required to ~~construct~~ along said lots and parts of lots at the points where they front upon and adjoin said streets, side=walks of good pine or oak plank not less than one and one half inches thick and not more than eight inches wide for oak and not more than twelve inches wide for pine plank, to be placed upon stringers of sound oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness and not more than three feet apart. Said walks to be six to nine feet wide as the Marshall shall direct and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings. Said walks to be built in front of and along the following lots adjoining the following streets, lots

Jackson Street
Lot No 37 Western Addition owned by L. Hoperstick
" " 38 " " " G. R. Hoffman
" " 25 Old Plat " " "
" " 72 " " " "
on Fourth street
Lot No 72 Old Plat North 2/3 " "
on Main Street

Sec 2 The construction ~~and repair~~ of the sidewalks above mentioned shall be completed within thirty days from the time this ordinance goes into effect

Sec 3. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance the same shall be in force from and after its publication in the DeKalb County Republican a news paper published in said town

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

A. L. Hollopeter
George Ensley
[illegible]
B. C. Wilson

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Sept 6th 1875

Night of regular meeting but there being no quorum present it was ordered to adjourned to Tuesday evening Sept 10th 1875

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Sept 10 1875

Board met as per adjournment of 6th inst Minutes read and approved. Members present Hollopeter Wilson Ensley & Porter.

Upon motion the following bills were presented read and allowed.

130	Thos. E. Mayer	Printing	20 00
131	Geo. W. Weimer	"	22 80
132	Thos. H. Sprott	Services as clerk	10 20
133	Wm Armstrong	Road Work	4 00
134	Wm Britton	Dragging	3 50

Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Sept 20 1875

Board met in regular session
Members present Hollopeter Ensley Wilson
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

143	Daniel H. George	Blacksmithing	2 10
142	J Finley Gibson	Stiles	8 94
141	Wm Dugan	Hauling Stiles	8 94
138, 139	Isaac Hogue	Road Tax List	14 43
140	Mark Rush	" Work	1 50
139	Samuel Maurer	" "	3
138	Alvin Weyer	" "	6 80
134, 135, 136, 137	J H Scott	Marshall	37 50

Adjourned

Attest
Thos H Sprott
Clerk

A Lee Hollopeter Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
October 4th 1875

Board met in regular session
Members present Hollopeter Ensley and Porter
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bill were read and allowed

155	L Johnson	for Stove	27
2[illegible]	Courier Company	" Printing	3 50
[illegible], 145	Picker Lawrence & Co	" Ditching	53
149, 150	J. C. Healey	" Lumber	49 09
148, 151, 154	John Rush	" Labor on bridges	19 12

Adjourned

Attest
Thos H Sprott
Clerk

A Lee Hollopeter
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn End
Oct 18 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present Hollopeter Easley and Porter
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

158, 160	John Weaver	Road work	14 37
158	O. John Lobmiller	" "	3 44
161	Samuel Maurer	" "	2 00
157	Peter Paulist	" "	4 50
152, 153, 154, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 167	Thos D Gross	Driving Piles	36 00
162	H. Jessel	Masonry	19.25
163	C Bigler	Ditching	3.15
164, 165, 166, 167	P.P. Scott	Services as Marshall	37 00

Adjourned

Attest
Thos H. Spratt

H Lee Hollopeter
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn End
Nov 1st 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present Easley Porter Grandt and Hollopeter.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
On Motion the following bills were read and allowed.

163	J. C. Healy	Lumber	14
174, 175	Joel Wool		20.25
173	Thos H. Spratt		24
176	Geo. Case		3 15
170	Wm Armstrong		9 15
171	Holly Lawrence		9 15
169	Wm Pillers		3.00
172	A. P. Myers		14 00
178	D. L. Skining		2 00
179	E. D. Jones		10 75

189	George Freeman		10.00
188	C. Fouse		6.00

Adjourned

Attest
Thos H. Sprott
Clerk

A. Lee Hollopeter Pres.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Nov 18th 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present Hollopeter Eusley and Porter
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

191	Markle M.L.	Meals	1.25
192-193-194-195-196	Scott P.P.	Services as Marshall	37.50
	Meese & Ely	Roadwork	6.87
	Lanning & K	Road work	3.00
197	Silvers P.M.	Lumber	0.26
190	Wright P.M. & Co	"	6.74

Adjourned

Attest
Thos H. Sprott
Clerk

A. Lee Hollopeter Pres. Board

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Dec 6th 1878

Board met in regular session
Members present Hollopeter Eusley Porter & Gerardot.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following were read and allowed

195	McKlim	Roadwork	2.00
192-193	Jno. L. Dorr	Hardware &c	41.37
194	M. Houston for Nedy	Lumber	3.08

On motion the Bylaws and Constitution of the Auburn Hook and Ladder Company No 2 as amended were compared and think correct replace them on file.

Adjourned

Attest Thos H. Sprott
Clerk

Constitution and By Laws of the Auburn Hook and Company No 1

Constitution

Article 1. Names of officers, how elected and when

Sec 1. This company shall be known as Auburn Hook and Ladder Company No 1

Sec 2. The officers of this company shall consist of one Foreman, one Assistant Foreman and one Second Assistant Foreman; one Secretary and one Assistant Secretary, and one Treasurer, who shall hold their respective offices one year, and until their respective successors shall have been duly elected and qualified.

Sec 3. The officers of the company shall be elected by ballot from the members of this company, at the regular meeting of this company in the month of February in each year and the candidate receiving the greatest number of votes cast for any one office shall be declared elected to that office.

Article 2. Duties of Officers

Sec 1. It shall be the duty of the Foreman to preside at all meetings of the company, and to take charge of the company at all fires, parades, or meetings for service.

Sec 2. It shall be the duty of the First Assistant Foreman to assist the Foreman in the discharge of his duties, and in his absence to preside and attend to the duties of the Foreman

Sec 3. It shall be the duty of the Second Assistant Foreman to assist the Foreman and First Assistant Foreman in the discharge of their duties, and in the absence of both, to preside and discharge the duties of Foreman; and in the absence of the Foreman or First Assistant Foreman, to attend to and discharge the duties of First Assistant Foreman.

Sec 4. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a faithful record of the proceedings at all regular meetings of the company in a book provided for that purpose; also, to keep an accurate roll of the members of

the company, and call the same at the opening and closing of each regular meeting and note the absentees. He shall also take charge of and safely keep all books and papers belonging to this company pertaining to his office, collect all money due the company and pay over the same to the Treasurer of the company, taking his receipt for the same. He shall also act as correspondent for the company. Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall enter into a bond in favor of the State of Indiana, the amount to be determined by the members of this company, conditioned according to law, for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office. He shall also keep a record of all fires and alarms of fires, which record shall include the date cause, amount of each loss, name of the owner of the property damaged, kind of building and occupancy, and any other information that may be beneficial or useful to the public or company and report the same at the end of each calendar year to the company. He shall also receive a reasonable compensation for his services.

Sec 5. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all the funds belonging to the company, and pay out the same only upon the order of a majority of the members present, as expressed by a vote, at any regular meeting, signed by the Foreman and attested by the Secretary of the company. He shall report to this company at the end of each fiscal year, or at any regular meeting when required by a vote of a majority of the members present, the condition of the Treasury, showing the amount of money by him received and from whom, and the amounts of money paid out by him as such Treasurer and to whom. Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall enter into a bond in favor of the State of Indiana, the amount to be determined by the members of this company, conditioned according to law, for the faithful discharge of the duties and trusts of his office.

By Laws

Section 1. Regular meetings shall be held on the first Monday of each month at 7½ o'clock P.M.

" 2. It shall be the duty of each member of the company to attend promptly at each meeting of the company.

" 3. Any member failing to attend any regular meeting, shall be subject to a fine of ten cents for each roll call that he has been absent.

" 4. The Foreman, or other officer in the chair, shall not excuse a member unless by absence from town, sickness of himself or family, or unavoidable business.

" 5. The roll shall be called at the opening of all regular meetings of this company before going to the place of exercise, and after taking the truck back to the truck room, and any member absent at roll call shall be subject to the fines imposed as in section 3, and excused only as provided in section 4.

" 6. Any male citizen of the town of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County, State of Indiana, over the age of 18 years and under the age of 45 years, may become a member of this company by paying the Secretary a fee of fifty cents, and signing the constitution and by laws: Provided, Upon a ballot being had for admission to membership, at a regular meeting, and that he shall have presented his application at the regular meeting next preceding, and that no more than four black balls be cast against his admission.

" 7. Ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the company.

" 8. Any member of this company that is over fifty cents in arrears to the company for fines, forfits all his rights and privileges, except that of being admitted to the hall. And any member of this company that is over one dollar in arrears, shall be suspended from the company.

" 9. Any member of this company that is spoken by the Foreman, and does not obey orders, shall be fined not less than twenty five cents and not more than fifty cents.

" 10. Any member of this company refusing to come to order, disturbing the business of the meeting, using profane or abusive languages, or otherwise interrupting the company, shall be subject to a fine of one dollar.

Section 11. Any member using profane language on parade or at headquarters, shall be fined not less than fifteen cents, nor more than thirty cents.

" 12. No smoking allowed in headquarters or on parade.

" 13. Any member of this company that gets intoxicated on any celebration or parade, shall be fined not less than one dollar, or suspended from the company

" 14. All uniforms shall be taken care of by the Foreman, such as shirts, belts and caps. In case of any member having or being discharged from the company, he shall not be allowed to take shirt, belt or cap from headquarters at Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana.

" 15. Wagon shall be oiled once every two months and shall be dusted every quarter.

" 16. Foreman shall appoint all committees of this company, and all committees shall report in writing and be placed on file.

" 17. Any member of this company that is absent from a fire without a good and sufficient excuse to said company, shall pay the penalty of one dollar.

" 18. Persons not connected with the department will not be allowed inside the ladder house, except on business or admittance from the Foreman.

" 19. This company shall have regular meetings once every month and parade every two weeks. Shall run forty five rods and "stack" ladder and put the time on record.

" 20. The Foreman, First Assistant Foreman, and Second Assistant Foreman shall be the inspectors of the ballot. If any such officers should be absent, the vacant station of officers shall be filled by appointment from among the members present by the officers present.

" 21. A motion to adjourn shall be out of order until the second roll shall have been called.

" 22. Any member giving a false excuse for non attendance shall be fined in the sum of one dollar.

23. No meeting shall be opened until thirty minutes after the ringing of the bell, and the bell shall be rung at 7 o'clock P.M.

" 24. It shall be the duty of each member of this company, when the alarm of fire is given, to repair at once to the truck-room and remain with the truck until ordered to

return by the Foreman, and the truck is returned to the truck-room and the roll called and the company dismissed: Provided, however, That if any member is informed that the truck has left the truck room he shall at once proceed in the direction of the fire and join the company: Provided also, If false alarm is given, members shall not be excused for nonattendance unless a reasonable excuse shall be given.

" 25. Whenever the yeas and nays are ordered, it shall be the duty of every member to vote, unless for sufficient reason he be excused by the Foreman; and a member shall not be allowed to change his vote after all have answered the call unless he alleges that he voted in a mistake.

" 26. Any member expelled for an offense, or suspended
" 27. for nonpayment of fines, wishing to be reinstated, shall make application in writing, or shall be proposed by a member of the company, which application shall be referred to a committee, who shall report as to his fitness to become a member at a subsequent meeting, when a ballot shall be had and it shall require a majority to reinstate him.

" 27. The Foreman's chair is filled by the Foreman, Secretary and Engineer. The First Assistant and Second Assistant Assistant Secretary have no right at the table unless called on by the Foreman.

" 28. Any member wishing to speak, shall arise to his feet and respectfully address the chair, and confine himself to the question and avoid all personal language.

" 29. The nominations for officers must be opened two weeks previous to the election, and closed at the next meeting after being opened, except where a vacancy is to be filled, when the nominations and election may be made on the same night.

" 30. Each officer of this company shall be subject to a fine of fifteen cents for each roll call, for absence from any meeting of this company without a good and sufficient excuse, to be approved by the company.

31. Any person who may be elected for initiation in this company shall not be considered a member until he shall have paid the full rate of a newly initiated

member and be paid dues at the time of his suspension.

" 32. Should any vacancy occur in any of the offices of this company, an election by ballot shall be had to fill such vacancy, at the first regular meeting of this company thereafter.

" 33. There shall be three divisions of this company. First division takes charge of the ladders; second division takes charge of the engine; third division takes charge of the buckets and axes.

" 34. Eight members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any call meeting of the company.

" 35. Called meetings may be had at any time for the transaction of special business, upon the call of the Foreman stating the nature of the business to be transacted and filing the same with the Secretary of this company, who shall give a written notice to each member of the company, through the post office of Auburn Indiana, at least two days before such called meeting.

" 36. These bylaws, or any part of them, may be amended at any regular or adjourned regular meeting of this company.

" 37. A member shall not speak to another, or otherwise interrupt the business of the meeting, while the minutes or other papers are being read, or when a member is debating a question.

" 38. If two or more members rise to speak at the same time, the chair shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

" 39. In case of sickness of the members, the Foreman can select two members a night to take care of said member.

" 40. In case of death of any member, the company shall turn out in full uniform to take charge of said members funeral.

" 41. In case of a member hearing of another one being sick, he shall report him to the Foreman at once.

" 42. Any member of the Auburn Hook and Ladder

company can be expelled and dropped from the roll for any of these, or any other cause against him at any regular meeting of the company, by a vote of the members of the company present.

" 43. We, the undersigned, fire company of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana do volunteer on the out break of fire in any part of said county, if called on by the Town Board and Trustees of Auburn, Indiana,

Order of Business

1 Roll Call
2 Reading of Minutes
3 Collection of Fines and Dues
4 Reports of Officers
5 Applications for Membership
6 Election of Officers and Members
7 Reports of Committees
8 Unfinished Business
9 New Business
10 Receipts of the Evening
11 Roll Call
12 Adjournment.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Dec 20 1878

Regular session
Members present Ensley Wilson and Kellopfer
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed,

203.204.205.206	J. Scott	Services as Marshall	37 50
200	S Thomas	Roadwork	2 88
199	Thos Baldock	Smoking	4 50
201	Wm Britton	Roadwork	1 25
202	D Lutes	Sawing Stile	1 25
207.208.209	J. H. Stratton	Making Duplicate &c	29 00

Adjourned

Attest
Thos H. Stratton
Clerk

A L Kellopfer Pres of Bd

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Jany 3rd 1879
Board met in regular session
Members present Hollopeter Porter and Willson
Upon motion the warrant for the collection of taxes for 1878 was issued.
Adjourned
Attest
Thos Hollopeter

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Jany 17th 1879
Regular meeting,
No quorum,
Attest
Thos H. Sprall
Clerk

Clerk Office
Auburn Ind
February 8th 1879
Regular meeting. Members present Hollopeter Emsley & Grandon.
Minutes of previous morning read and approved.
On motion the following bills were read and allowed,

215 ✓	Marble M. C.	Repairing vagrants	1,75
216 ✓	McDiston & Ralston	Blankets	3,50
217 ✓	Ryan Hue	Roadwork	1,00
218 ✓	Miller & Grost	Groceries &c	2,25
218 ✓	" "	Calico &c	5,70
219 ✓	Scott Mrs S P	Making comforters	1,50
220 ✓	Willis & Co	Paper &c	1,50
221 ✓	Anderson James	Blacksmithing	3,85

222	Ford D C	Hauling Bayonets	75
223	Shuffler C C	Repairing Bedstead	50
224	Rodenbaugh James	Roadwork	2,12
227	Williams B G	Hauling	2,50
229	Shull Eli H	Wood	1,75
228	Roth D	Draying	1,00
210-211-212-213	Scott T P	Services for June	37,50

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. H. Spratt
Pro tem Clerk

George Eisley Protem

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
February 2nd 1879

Regular meeting
Members present Eisley Porter Wilson [illegible]
[illegible]

Minutes of previous evening read and approved
On motion the following bills were read and allowed

232	Hartmich Louis	Roadwork	5 00
233	Kramer Geo	Locals	1 40
234	Myers Daniel	Roadwork	3 00
235	Martin Wm	Vagrants judging of	2 25
225-226-231	Scott T P	Services as Marshall	37 50
236	Porter G. A.	Groceries	4 75

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

A. Lee Hollopeter Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
March 7th 1879

Regular Session
Members present Hollopeter Wilson & Porter
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
On motion the following bills were read and allowed

242	Dillinger & Co	Hardware	25

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
244	Ensley Geo	Services as Trustee	15.00
245	Nichols Ob	" "	15.00
246, 247, 248, 249	Porter G.W.	" "	15.00
238, 239, 240	Hollopeter O Lee	" "	15.00
237	Gerardot Justin	" "	15.00

[illegible] filing and presenting his petition in the following words.

To the Honorable the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Dell

The undersigned respectfully asks your honors to remit the corporation tax of 1867 now charged as delinquent tax in said to S. Hoffman's Addition to said town, for the following reasons, viz: that said lot was not at the time of the assessment of said tax within the corporate limits of said Town.

The undersigned admits that the records of said town setting forth the proceedings had at the session 187 show that a petition was presented to the trustees of said Town by certain persons asking that a certain tract of real estate by them owned and supposed to embrace said lot be incorporated, but there is no record made of said petition, and no description whatever given of the real estate thus sought to be incorporated so as to ascertain its whereabouts, nor is there any order made by said trustees that said real estate whenever it may be shall thereafter included in said corporation as required by the statute, See R.S. Vol 1 Sec 48 page 629. The undersigned further states that said record does not even show an attempt by said board to extend the limits of said corporation so as to embrace said land and is therefore in that respect an absolute nullity. The undersigned would further show that at the session 187 of said trustees, a resolution was entered of record purporting to take within the corporate limits of said town, a certain tract of land designated as "Hoffman's Addition" to said

town embracing the lot above described under the power conferred upon said board by section 48 page 629 R.S. Vol 1st but the undersigned denies that said act of the Trustees accomplished the purpose intended for the reason that said board had no jurisdiction of the subject matter. there being in law no plat on record as set out in said resolution.
The law relating to the laying out of additions to a town see R.S. Vol 1 page 632, Sec. 1, 2, 3 & 4 contemplates the following prerequisites to a legal plat.
1st. The person platting must own the land platted.
2d The plat must be acknowledged before the recorder or some justice of the peace, to entitle it to record.
3d Must be recorded.
As a Board of Trustees can have jurisdiction only on a legal plat the above prerequisites are necessary to give jurisdiction.
But the tract of land covering said lot and known as "Hoffmans Addition" fails entirely in these prerequisites. The land when platted was owned by six different individuals. Said Hoffman who done the platting only owning one lot out of six, the undersigned as owner of one of the lots, and probably all the other owners not cooperating in said act of platting. Said plat when thus illegally made was by said Hoffman, then County Recorder on the 3 day of June 1873 illegally spread upon the records of said County without any acknowledgement of the same being taken either as to himself or as to any of the owners of said land thus platted. That afterward on the 2d day of January 1875. the said Hoffman as such recorder entered on the records of town plats in his office an acknowledgement of said plat and had the same certified to by Isaac Hague the County Auditor an officer having no authority to take acknowledgement. all of which proceedings being entirely unknown to the law as consequently void. That said Trustees having no jurisdiction of the subject matter there being no legal plat on record. Their act in thus attempting to extend the corporate limits of said town by said resolution was ut-

solutely void, and that having no jurisdiction the legislature cannot legalize their act in this respect that in relation to the act of the board upon petition just above referred to there is no act whatever as shown by the record to incorporate said land by said Trustees to legalize. The undersigned therefore also asks your honors to remit the tax of the present year charged to said lot ~~an of~~.

All of which is respectfully submitted

J. P. Widney.

And the Board after due consideration order that the clerk issue quietus to said Widney for the full amount of delinquent taxes.

Adjournment.

Attest

Thos. W. Smyth
Town Clerk.

Clerks Office
Auburn Land
March 21st 1879

Regular Session

Members present Hallopeter Easley and Wilson

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

249	Tinker Gibson	Road work	90
250	George Brandt	" "	75
251	D. Scott	Services as Marshall	37.50
252	Sheam Wilson	Ranch	8.75
253	Peter Bogyugow	Drawing Sawdust	3.00
254	William Shull	Roadwork	3.00
255	Michael Boggs	"	1.50

Moved that all members of the Hook & Ladder Co be exempted. Carried.

Amount of Exemption $2.50

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. W. Smyth
Clerk

Certificate to the accuracy of minutes exempt for which are page 283.
Thos. W. Smyth
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
April 4th 1879

Regular Session

Members present Hollopeter Easley Porter Grundt and Wilson

Minutes of previous evening read and ~~approved~~ amended as to the names of members exempted of tax: of which the following is a correct list.

Hadley A.E.	Lawrence A.E.	Williams P.L.
Wolf H	Lawrence H.	Neal C
Mayfield S	Griswold A	Foltz E C
Calloway S.P.	Griswold G	Vickroy
Briggs J.J.	Swihart Wm	Hollister S
Rothenberger J.P.	Picker J.T.	Weiner A.
Palmer H	Bumpus H	
Eckels M.D.	Picker C.A.	

Upon motion the following bills were presented and allowed

259 ✓	Newport A.E.	Oil	1.35
258 ✓	Leaks Jas	Lumber	3.09
260 ✓	Smith Chas	Labor on crossing	1.
257 ✓	Abner Cupp	" " "	1.
262 ✓	Case Wm	" " "	2.12
263 ✓	Gross Jno	" " "	1.
261 ✓	Purviad Wm G	Legal Services	30.

Jno Jones J Bleasbee and presents a petition in the following words.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn DeKalb Co Ind.

I do here by respectfully petition your honors to remit an corporation tax two dollars charged to me unjustly as for improvements on Lots 31 & 32 in Bilstons Addition to town of Auburn thus being no improvements on said Lots and tho it is my opinion a mistake either made by the Assessor or on the books subsequently and I knew nothing of it until I came to pay my tax.

J Bleasbee

Moved by Porter seconded by Wilson that the Marshall warrant for the collection of taxes be

* Kind over for further consideration

intended 30 days prior April 2nd. Carried
Clerk instructed to issue extension
Mr Zerbing being before the board, signed petition, no other business
Attest Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

A. V. Hallopeter Pres.

Clerk's Office
Auditor's Room
April 15th 1879

Regular Session
The members present Hallopeter Pres., Porter, Wilson and Swandal.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

264 ✓	Thomas and Grimes	Keeping sink hole	1.25
265 ✓	Geo Whitmer	Labor on Street	1.50
266 ✓	M Boland	Recording	1.00
267 ✓	W. E. Mugg	Services in Legislature	10.00
268 ✓	Jno Berge	Drifting Crossing	1.00
269 ✓	Shaver & Wilson	Labor	4.00
270 ✓	G. A. Porter	Groceries	4.79
271 ✓	D. P. Scott	Services	31.50
272 ✓	Thos H. Spratt	"	10.00
258 ✓	L. P. Britton	Draying	10.25
273 ✓	D. Grass	Finding tramp	3.25
274 ✓	Pete Brandan	Hauling	.25

Now comes F. Bleuscher and presents an affidavit in the following words, viz.
State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } ss.
I do solemnly swear that on my said house at No 32 in Robertson's Addition to the town of Auburn there is neither House Barn or any other building located thereon or belonging to said lot.
F. Bleuscher
April 9th 1879.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of April 1879
P. L. Schurman
Notary Public

Which the board after due consideration order laid over for further consideration.

Now comes Lewis Spangler and H. H. Isaacs and present a petition in the following words viz:

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn Indiana.

We the undersigned respectfully ask your Honors to remit the Corporation taxes of 1877 now charged as delinquent tax to lots Nos 1, 2, 3, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27 and lots Nos 6, 7, 8, 9 Spangler's out lots South of the town of Auburn

For the following reasons to wit

That said lots were not at the time of the assessment of said taxes legally within the corporate limits of said town.

That the Legislature of a State has not the power to pass an act to legalize acts of a town board in case when such board is not a legal board at the time of its action

That the town Board of the town of Auburn at the time of taking in of the above described into the corporate limits of Auburn were not a legal Board

Respectfully submitted

Lewis Spangler

Hiram H. Isaacs

Which petition the board after deliberation order laid over for further consideration

Adjourned

Attest-

Thos H. Sprott

Town Clerk

Town Office
Auburn Me
April 29 1879

Special Session

Members present, Trotter, Bailey and Wilson

Now comes Webster Brown of the Incorporated town of Auburn and presents his report for the official year commencing May 18th 1878 and ending April 26 1879 in the following form, to wit.

Report of the Treasurer of the town of the incorporated town of Auburn Me

The undersigned Treasurer of said town would respectfully show and report the following receipts and expenditures for the year commencing May 18th 1878 and ending April 26th 1879.

Road Fund

Amt on hand April 30 78	208 66
" received of County Treasurer	549 12
Total	$757.78
Amt paid out on orders	736 61
Amt on hand	$21 17

Sinking Fund

Amt on hand April 30 1878	377 07
" received of Marshall P. Scott	218 43
Total	$595.50

Interest Fund

Amt received of Marshall P. Scott	218 43
" paid out on Coupons	222 43
over paid	$4.00

Fund for the redemption of Bonds and Coupons issued for the construction of school houses.

Amt received of County Treasurer	2057.39
" paid on redemption of Bonds and Coupons	1762 40
" on hand	$295.00

Municipal Fund

Cash on hand April 3 1878	131.40
Received of Marshall D. Scott	1900.35
Total	2031.75
Cash paid out on redemption of Orders	2031.18
Cash on hand	$ 1.57

Cash received from all sources	7550.74
" paid out	6717.45
Total cash on hand	$ 833.29

W. H. Sprott, Sec. Treasurer

Upon motion the Treasurer's report was accepted, and ordered spread on minutes.

Trustees Statement

Statement of the Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Orillia, made for the year commencing June 1st 1878 and ending Apr 26 1879 including the amount of rate issued

	2724.83
Cash of Duplicate	2499.80
Rates assessed not on Duplicate	183.10
Money received from other sources	25.25
Total	$7633.97

Outstanding orders of 1876	10.
" " " 1877	7[illegible]4.50
" " " 1878	57.80
" " " 1879	553.65
" " "	166.50
Total amount of out standing orders	$1[illegible]
Cash of Duplicate unpaid	912.62
" " Municipal fund on hand as per Treas Report	237.7[illegible]
Total liabilities & assets	$ 1[illegible]

Attest

Geo H Sprott
Clerk

A. E. Hospital
Pres.

Accepted and ordered spread on minutes.
Adjourned
Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

A. Lee Hollopeter Pres

Clerks Office
Cumberland
May 2 1874

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Hollopeter Austin Wilson and Porter.
Minutes read and approved.
Ordered that the Clerk issue Quietus to the following named persons in the amount set opposite each name.
J. Sidney
M. Long Estate
H. L. Penfield
S. B. Bleakley
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

273.274	A. Lee Hollopeter	Services as Justice	15.
278 287	Justice Gerardot	" " "	15.
284,285,286	Geo. A. Porter	" " "	15.
283	Allen C. Wilson	" " "	15.
284	Geo. Euler	" " "	15.
274	A. Lee Hollopeter	Labor on Bridges	4.00
275,276	B. F. Smith	Labor on Stoves	1.35
274,280,281,282	Hampton Mc	Services as Treasurer	75.

Adjourned
Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

A. Lee Hollopeter Pres

Clerks Office
Oxford Jail

May 7th 1870

Adjourned Regular meeting of May 2nd
Members present Wallace Ensley Porter and
Wilson.

Upon motion the following bills were read and
allowed,

243 v	John Crozier	Roadwork	2.50
244 v	Wm Britton	do	3.
245 v	Geo Ensley	Election Inspector	2.
246 v	A. Wilson	" Judge	2.
247 v	J. T. Ross	" "	2.
249 v	Geo. McDougal	" Clerk	2.50
247, 248	Wm Hyatt	"	18.50

Adjourned sine die.

A. Wilson Wm Hyatt — Geo Wallace Pro-2

Jonas Clark

And then stepped down and out.

Annual Election of Town Officers May 5th 1879

The Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana met at their Hall according to due notice having been previously given and organized. George Eustey as Inspector C. C. Nixon Joseph A. McKey as Judges and Robt McDougal and Wm H. Spratt as Clerks

No	Names	No	Names
1	E C Watson	30	Thos Baldock
2	Michael Douglas	31	Charles Bengnot
3	James P. Prosser	32	J. E. Close
4	Benj F Williams	33	W. S. Penfield
5	E. J. Leasts	34	Martin Spahr
6	Wm Little	35	James Smoley
7	Orin Jones	36	Filbert Steele
8	H. C. Baldock	37	G. F. Stahl
9	W. L. Purdy	38	Henry Wartenslebers
10	Geo Ennis	39	Calvin Weyer
11	Samuel Betz	40	Wm. M. Baughman
12	S Farnsbaugh	41	Geo Myers
13	A Cooper	42	A. J. Little
14	Christian Hell	43	Geo Baird
15	Thomas Bixler	44	W. S. Stair
16	[illegible]	45	Charles Rusch
17	[illegible]	46	Justin Escardot
18	Geo. E. Shilling	47	Wm Reinier
19	W. F. Dills	48	C. B. Collins
20	C M Case	49	J. F. Ellis
21	J. A. Swager	50	M. L. Duck
22	Eli J. Hoover	51	S. B. Ward
23	J. W. Lessure	52	Wm McCutcheon
24	George Dunkey	53	L. M. Montgomery
25	T. W. Ford	54	Lemuel C. Limpfell
26	Samuel Swihart	55	Wm Groaup
27	D. P. Scott	56	Frank Daniels
28	D. M. Fitch	57	Geo. W. Gordon
29	E. C. Ralston	58	James Morre

No	Names of Voters	No	Names of Voters
59	Thos. McGrath	99	J. Hibenbach
60	Lewis Hubrich	100	H. E. Little
61	Frank Hobbert	101	Jacob Schinger
62	John McElwee	102	J. C. Rugey
63	J. Van Auken	103	H. H. [illegible]
64	Thos Somers	104	H. P. Hull
65	Henry Killing	105	W. H. Kilbinger
66	Abraham [illegible]	106	E. L. [illegible]
67	Thos Brill	107	James Potter
68	Howard Grimold	108	J. S. Olin
69	M. F. Long	109	August Rietz
70	N. B. Ford	110	Frank W. Cusie
71	W. F. McLuislow	111	A. C. Wilson
72	Louis Commont	112	Thomas Broderick
73	J. A. Clark	113	Steven Grards
74	A. Lee Hollofuter	114	Calip Neal
75	Frederick Boehringer	115	D. E. Lorrence
76	James Gillilan	116	A. W. Griwood
77	Henry Lugoti	117	John Ashley
78	Geo Britton	118	Helmot Schitt
79	L. H. Wright	119	Louis Less
80	Lewis Bowers	120	Joseph H. McKay
81	Daniel Rugey	121	Geo Stroutz
82	D. D. Snyder	122	Henry Sherlock
83	Alfred Case	123	George Lawrence
84	Guy Plumb	124	James Anderson
85	C. J. Conlin	125	Frank Griswold
86	G. V. Schaab	126	Chas Rust Sr
87	Jno. A. Gowan	127	J. H. Case
88	C. P. Houser	128	John Gosch
89	D. J. Hoffman	129	A. J. Little Jr
90	Gilbert Rhodenbaugh	130	John Gossage
91	John Schlig	131	Marion Hollinger
92	Joseph H. Ford	132	M. Blind
93	John Cool	133	David Shring
94	Bruce Miller	134	Jacob Walborn
95	S. A. Carr	135	John Baker
96	Levi Rice	136	Geo Murphy
97	E. C. Steele	137	L. B. Shilling
98	H. R. Burnadoie	138	S. E. Swingford

No	Names of Voters	No	Names of Voters
139	S. D. Ryan	179	Wm. G. Wise
140	Lewis Grimes	180	John Gibson
141	John Lawrence	181	Saml. Buss
142	J. A. P. Sherlock	182	Geo. H. Kapp
143	J. H. Shaffer	183	Joseph Bowenger
144	W. M. Gregg	184	Michael Miser
145	Hiram Grimsold	185	Wm. E. Dunick
146	C. A. Ricks	186	John Eichelberger
147	H. Burnham	187	Isaac Hague
148	Geo. R. Fanning	188	Perry Easley
149	Geo. Lanning	189	John Henry
150	D. Swartz	190	C. P. H. Bennett
151	C. C. Shaffer	191	J. H. Shower
152	Wm. H. McCutcheon	192	Wm. Shaffer
153	C. F. Pestiva	193	H. C. Peterson
154	Robert Hampton	194	S. U. Perry
155	Augustus Schitt	195	P. E. Davenport
156	George Burdock	196	Fred April
157	D. K. Troughton	197	Hiram Palmer
158	Peter Stook	198	C. H. Pearce
159	Geo. Snyder	199	Joseph Albright
160	Sherman Hollister	200	Charles Kautz Jr.
161	Geo. Nelson	201	R. D. Felt
162	John M. Ray	202	Ed. P. Harris
163	D. A. Cool	203	John Krueger
164	J. B. Lobmiller	204	Geo. Grund
165	Charles Klotz	205	Daniel Gouser
166	Joseph Stafford	206	John Brandow
167	A. P. Foltz	207	Theodore Reesler
168	B. F. Harris	208	D. G. Matthews
169	Solomon Shuner	209	Ed. Eldridge
170	Wm. Clark	210	H. E. Rust
171	Geo. Brandt	211	Alphus Wheelock
172	H. Bashlier	212	Henry Holt
173	C. H. Cook	213	H. C. Bell Jr.
174	P. P. Coffer	214	Erwin Harrow
175	A. Walston	215	Chas. Schnell
176	Alexander Lanon	216	E. C. Foltz
177	Charles Armart	217	John A. Schaab
178	John Otto	218	Wm. Edgington

No.	Names of Voters
210	L. E. Endemuel
220	Jacob Stoomer
22	M. B. Willis
222	H. H. Weaver
223	B. Cardwell
224	Antoine Yager
225	E. A. Kay
226	C. G. Smith
227	D. Brown
228	L. J. Hopkins
229	Wesley Vandermock
230	Wm Dugan
231	Joseph Cochran
232	John Grier
233	A. J. Morris
234	Grant Griswold
235	Lewis Johnson
236	John Robbins
237	Samuel Sabbenb
238	Edward Baker
239	Wm Kakestraw
240	Atwood Robinson
241	Thos Cool
242	John King
243	Lewis J. Gugler
244	David Weaver
245	Christian Schrader
246	A Ensley
247	P. W. Silvers
248	Geo. A. Porter
249	Robt. McDougal
250	Thos. H. Sproll
251	S. W. Ralston
252	Geo Whitmar
253	Nelson McDowell
254	A. S. Lease
255	Albert Robbins
256	Geo. C. Davis
257	Orin Shaffer
258	

No.	Names of Voters
258	Wilbur Umber
259	Frank A Hoff
260	B. F. Culbertson
261	Geo. W. Wilmar
262	K. B. Skower
263	Geo Ensley
264	James H. Umber
265	Findley Gibson
266	Isaac Goot
267	W. H. Glynch
268	E. D. Hartman
269	James F. Johnson
270	Peter Bayer
271	John Berge
272	Lincoln Peter
273	John Wietskie
274	Peter H. Brandau
275	A Lewis
276	J. [illegible] Blaney
277	L. E. Gregg
278	Wm Sherlock
279	George Gatmeslugen
280	Fred Schmidt
281	Joseph Kellum
282	Henry Johnston
283	Mitchell Houston
284	James H. McClellan
285	James Makady
286	J. Burrt
287	W. P. Smith
288	Christian Clay
289	Phillip Roscop
290	Frank Zimmerman
291	Alex Kimmant
292	Elias Zimmerman
293	Wm Gregg
294	J. B. Leasberg
295	Theodore Reed
296	Milton Kath
297	Wm Cinkham
298	E. A. Baldwin
299	
300	
301	

The following is a copy of the election held at the Clerk's office in the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana Monday May 5th 1879 for the purpose of electing officers for said town for the ensuing year.

Trustees

First Ward	Joseph C. Stilling	172
"	James Anderson	153
Second Ward	Wm L. Greer	114
"	Engelbert Ashley	178
Third Ward	William Clark	116
"	James A. Potter	156
Fourth Ward	Solomon Shearer	129
"	Allen C. Hilborne	167
Fifth Ward	Alexander Kimmel	109
"	George Euler	177
Treasurer	A. L. Hollopeter	133
"	Mitchell Houston	166
Clerk	Charles Kantz	112
"	Chas. H. Sherrill	15
Marshall	Edward J. Robinson	167
"	Thompson C. Scott	159

Election returns of the town of Auburn State of Indiana County of Noble and town of Auburn, May 5th 1879

We the undersigned, board of judges of a general corporation election held in the town of Auburn on the first Monday of May 1879 for the election of five Trustees one Treasurer one Clerk and one Marshall of said town do hereby certify that the following is a true statement of the votes given at said election in said town, to wit:

Trustee 1st Ward	Joseph E. Shilling	One Hundred and twelve	(112) votes
	James Anderson	" " "	Eighty three (83) "
Second Ward	William S. Muse	One Hundred and sixteen	(116) votes
	Engelbert Ashley	One Hundred "	Seventy eight (178) "
Third Ward	William Clark	One Hundred and ten	(110) "
	James A. Potter	One Hundred "	Eighty six (186) "
Fourth Ward	Solomon Shrom	One Hundred and seventy nine	(179) "
	Allen C. Wilson	One Hundred "	Sixty seven (167) "
Fifth Ward	Alexander Kinnaman	One Hundred and nine	(109) "
	George Ensley	One Hundred and seventy seven	(177) "
Treasurer	Abb. L. Hollopeter	One Hundred and thirty three	(133) "
	Michell Houston	One Hundred and sixty	(160) "
Clerk	Charles Grant Jr	One Hundred and twelve	(112) "
	Thos. H. Sproll	One Hundred "	Eighty three (183) "
Marshall	Aug. and Robinson	One Hundred and seven	(107) "
	Thompson P. Scott	One Hundred "	eighty nine (189)

Judges } George Ensley Inspector
Allen C. Wilson
Joseph W. McKay

Clerk } Thos. H. Sproll
Robert T. McDougall

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
May 7th 1879

Pursuant to a notice previously given the newly elected board of Trustees at the usual place of meeting and proceeded to organize by electing Wm Allen Wilson President for the ensuing year.
Upon Motion the respective certificates, with usual oath of office thereon, were read accepted and ordered filed
Jas. Comes McHouston and presented certificate of Election as Treasurer of the Town of Auburn, which was accepted and his bond fixed at $6000.
Jas Comes Thompson, P. Scott and Amos presented his certificate of election as Marshall of said town which was accepted and his bond fixed at $1000.
Wm H. Shratt and presented certificate of Election as Clerk of said town which was accepted and his bond fixed at $500.
Adjourned

Attest
Wm H. Shratt
Clerk

Allen C. Wilson
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
May 9th 1879

Pursuant to a notice previously given the Board met at their usual place of meeting for the purpose of letting the grading of Ensley Avenue which on motion of George Ensley seconded by James Anderson, was carried by a full vote and the contract awarded to Henry Lyshuel at an undercut of 5c per yard of the amount allowed by the County Commissioners, which is 17c per cubic yard
Clerk instructed to draw Contract and bond for said work.
Adjourned

Attest
Wm H. Shratt Clerk

Allen C. Wilson
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
May 16 1879

regular session
Members present Wilson Butler Ashley
Anderson and Easley
Minutes of special meeting read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

P. Scott	Services as Marshall	3.50
T. H. Sprott	Filing Certificate of Election with Clerk	.50

Now comes Thos. H. Sprott and presents his bond of office as Clerk in the following words, viz:
Know all men by these presents that we, Thos H Sprott and T. E. Davenport are held and firmly bound unto the state of Indiana in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars for the payment of which we do hereby bind our selves.
Witness our hands and seals this 16th day of May 1879
The conditions of the above obligation is such that whereas the said Thos. H. Sprott has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Clerk of the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana
Now if the said Thos H Sprott shall well and truly perform the duties of said office and pay over all moneys according to law then this obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force

Thos. H. Sprott (L.S.)
T. E. Davenport (L.S.)

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } Subscribed to and acknowledged before me this 16 day of May 1879
Henry C. Pierson
Notary Public

Seal

Upon motion the bond of Wm H. Wheat was accepted and ordered filed.

Now comes Mitchell Houston and presents bond of office as Treasurer in the sum of $6000, in the following words, viz:

Know all men by these presents that we Mitchell Houston, Samuel Swihart and Sherman Hollister are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of Six Thousand Dollars for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves.

Witness our hands and seals this 16th day of May 1877.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the said Mitchell Houston has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Treasurer of the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana.

Now if the said Mitchell Houston shall well and truly perform the duties of said office and pay over all moneys according to law then this obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force.

Mitchell Houston (Seal)
Samuel Swihart (Seal)
Sherman Hollister (Seal)

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss

Subscribed to and acknowledged before me this 16 day of May 1877 personally by said Mitchell Houston, Samuel Swihart & Sherman Hollister to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed.

Witness my hand and Notarial Seal the date above written

Seal

W. H. Dills
Notary Public

Upon motion the bond of M. Houston was accepted and ordered filed.

Now comes Thompson P. Scott and presents his certificate of election as Marshall with the usual oath of office endorsed thereon which was accepted and ordered filed

Now comes Thompson P. Scott and presents his bond of office as Marshall in the sum of $6000, and in the following words viz:

Know all men by these presents that we Thompson P. Scott Hiram H. Weaver and D. A. Wool are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of Six Thousand Dollars for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves

Witness our hands and seals this 16th day of May 1879

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the said Thompson P. Scott has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Marshall of the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana.

Now if the said Thompson P. Scott shall well and truly discharge the duties of said office and pay over all moneys according to law then this obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force

Thompson P. Scott [L.S.]
Hiram H. Weaver [L.S.]
D. A. Wool [L.S.]

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss

Subscribed to and acknowledged before me this 16 day of May 1879

Geo. T. Lyons
Notary Public

Upon motion the Bond of Thompson P. Scott was accepted and ordered filed

Upon motion H. H. Dills was appointed Attorney for the town for the ensuing year by a unanimous vote.

Adjourned.

Attest Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

Alan C. Wilson

Clerks Office
Auburn Me
June 6 1879

Regular session. Full Board present. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Upon motion the following bills were allowed

300	Courier Company	Printing	22,25
301	J. T. Legal	Lumber (Road fund)	70,00
302	H. H. Dills	Legal Services	10,00

Now comes A. Ensley with a bill of $36, for services as Brst School Board one year asking that the same be certified to Treas School Board and ordered paid out of special school fund which bill was allowed and Clerk instructed to certify the same to Treas and order paid out of special school fund.

Now comes Phil. H. Sturgis with a bill of $24,00 for services as ~~Brd~~ Treas school board one year and $29,18 for disbursing 29,18 (1%) asking that the same be certified to Treas School Board and ordered paid out of special school fund which was granted and Clerk instructed to certify the same to Treas School Board and order paid out of special School fund.

Now comes A. E. Davenport with a bill of $36, for services as Sect. School Board one year, asking that the same be certified to the Treas School Board and ordered paid out of special school fund which bill was allowed and Clerk instructed to certify the same to Treas and order paid out of special School fund

Treas School Board June 7 1879

Sect. School Board June 7 1879

Now comes Geo. H. J. Hall and presents bills to the amount of $50.10 for fees in suits brought by the town of Anderson against different parties to recover costs & sidewalks, which bill was ordered laid over until next meeting for investigation.

Upon motion of James Anderson seconded by E. Ashley John Otto was chosen School Trustee for the term of three years in place of F. E. Davenport whose term has expired.

Ordered by the board that the levy as made by former board for year 1878 be used for 1879 except the following 20¢ on each $100 valuation and 50¢ on each poll to be used as a special additional Citizen revenue, which last was ordered certified to County Auditor.

Geo. H. Hall
Clerk

Alex C. Wilson
Brd

Clerks Office
Anderson Ind
June 20 1879

Regular Session. Full Board present.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

303-304 ✓	Scott F.R.	Services as Marshall	37.50
305 ✓	Ashley J.L.	Lumber	39.66
306 ✓	Robbins A	Making road list	11.50
307 ✓	Ford Henry	Roadwork	21.00
308 ✓	Silver P.H.	Lumber	27.60
309 ✓	Cool J.T.	do	21.90
310 ✓	Bayou Peter	Roadwork	3.00
311 ✓	Rilling Henry	do	3.75
312 ✓	Sprott J.H.	Services as clerk	11.60
313 ✓	Brandon Peter	Roadwork	10.66

Now comes J. C. Ford et al and presents a petition open cedar street in the following words, viz:

Warrant No 207 for levy of 1878 delivered to Auditor June 13 1879 Geo. H. Hall Clerk

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn DeKalb County State of Indiana

The undersigned citizens tax payers and voters of said town respectfully represent to your Honorable board that public convenience requires the opening and working of Cedar Street in said town from South to Grass Street and your petitioners pray that said street be opened and worked as aforesaid

J. H. Ford
James Burns
Jay N. Ensley
Nicholas Ensley
John Conger
Thos. J. Gross
Thos Baldwock
J. N. Ford
J. E. Shilling Assignee
[illegible]
J. Albright
Sarah Pierce
J. C. Mathney
Mrs E. S. Hurd
H. E. Little

The Board in consideration order that the Marshall shall open and work so much of Cedar Street as lies between the South line of Street and the South line of South Street

Adjourned to Wednesday evening June 26/70

Attest
Thos. H. Grant
Clerk

Town Office
Auburn Ind
June 26th 1870

Adjourned Session of June 70
Members present Fidler. Potter. Ackley. & Ensley.
Now comes Dwight Rayen and presents petition in the following words viz:

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn Indiana

We the undersigned citizens would respectfully ask that a walk or sidewalk be made on the side of Lot Nos and North end of Lot No 79 in the Original Plat of said town of Auburn as public convenience requires the same

Petitioners

D. Rayen
G. W. Steele
F. Stretz

Upon motion the petition of Citizens that was read at the last board was laid over for further consideration. Board then went as a committee ~~and proceed~~ on Saturday June 27th and proceed to investigate the condition of bridges in the different wards. Carried.

Concurred

Attest Thos. H. Sprott Clerk

A. C. Wilson Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
July 1st 1874

Regular Session. No quorum present

Attest Thos. H. Sprott. A. C. Wilson Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
July 15, 1874

Regular session. Members present Mr Wilson Potter Ashley and Anderson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed (viz)

315 ✓	Alt W. S.	Sure fuse & Blasting powder	50
316 ✓	Fallon Thos	Burying Horse	[illegible]
317 ✓	Robinson Sam'l	Roadwork	3.[illegible]
318 ✓	Scott T. P.	Services as Marshall	37.[illegible]
319 ✓	Rhodenaught C	Roadwork	5.
320 ✓	Robinson Sam'l	Roadwork	3.[illegible]
321 ✓	Tallistar J	Dinner for train men	1.25
322 ✓	Shaver & Wilson	Corrings	3.50
323 ✓	Little Wm	Roadwork	10.
324 ✓	Bayon P	"	6.[illegible]
325 ✓	Rhodenaught Wm	"	5.
326 ✓	Roth A	"	5.
327 ✓	Rolling T	"	5.

328 ✓	Potter Jno	Assessing water		4,
329 ✓	Potter Benton	Headworks		3,
330 ✓	Cook S A	Lumber	Read and pmd.	26,30

Now comes Conrad Bieger and presents bill of $5.25 for labor on culvert on Main St. which was laid over for examination.

The matter of the petition of J. Bieger et al for a walk now built and comes of the Commissioners of L. D. in connection with walk on north side of S. Kruger's lot, was on motion considered and the board after consideration do find that public convenience requires that a suitable walk be built as prayed for in petition, and instruct the Marshall to require the same.

Now comes W. W. Sayre and presents his resignation in the following words, viz.

Auburn Ind.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn Indiana, Gentlemen — Kindly take my resignation as School Trustee of the said Town of Auburn Indiana, to take effect immediately.

Yours truly
W. W. Sayre

which was accepted and C. L. Shaffer appointed to fill the unexpired term.

Ordered that the Clerk have ordinances drawn to enforce the construction of new walks along the following described lots and parts of lots.

Construction of new walks

Kruger Jno	"	of 74 OP	E side		
Col. E J	"	70 & 71	"	"	"
Cook A & Son	"	70	" W	"	"
Cook S	"	81 & 82	" "	"	"
Lockwood A	"	8	W side Col	E side	W side of
Church W J	"	67 W ½ W	Col	E "	" " Line "
" " "	"	68			" E side "
Lowry W A	"	46 OP		E	" "
Lockwood A	"	41 & 42	"	"	"
Springer L	"	203 in Blk 1	Springer Add	"	"
Same	"	504	" " 2	"	" " "
Same	"	607	" " 3	"	" " "
Same	"	1 Blk 1	"	"	E " "

Frederick [illegible]	" 37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	" 1			
Gross Jane	" 184	O.P.		S Side
Strull Henry E.	" 199	"		" "
Remains				
McIntosh Hugh	Lot 110 x 73	O.P.		S Side of
Lake Betts	" 67	"		E end "
Same	" 67-130 ft off E. end			S Side "
[illegible]	" 70			N " "
[illegible]	" 11	H. Cold		" " "
Same	" 64	O.P.		" " "
Elson Alex	" 91	[illegible]		" " "
Nyce Chas H.	9 & 10	W.O.P.		" End "
Griswold James	" 2 & ft off 1	"		S " "
Rodenbaugh G	" 16	"		N " "
Same	" 15	"		H Side "
Rhodehefer Abram	" 11 & 12	Good		N End "
Culver Saml	" 8 & 10	"		" " "
Bottins Albert	" 34	B.		" " "
Buso Christian heirs of	" 73 & 74	H.		H " "
Jones Rebecca	" 77	"		" " "
Halborn Jacob	" 76	"		" " "
Same	" 6	"		E " "
Bolinger Andrew	" 75	"		H " "
Williams Minerva	" 12 & 13	W.O.P.		N " "

Ordered

Attest

Dwo. H. Sprott
Clerk

A. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind
July 22nd 1877

Special Session
Members present Bro Wilson Ensley
Anderson and Potter.
On motion the following additions were made
to the ordinance viz.
Side walk
Lewis Lucas [illegible] O.P. North side of

Eddy Eliza & Mrs. L. Bris } Lot 29 CP North end of
Tryairs
Weaver W. H. Lot 18 Parks Add East end of
Hard Stephen B " 84 CP West " "
Duck Martin L. " 92 " " " North "

The amendments having been inserted the following ordinance was read and approved.

An ordinance to compel the owners of lots and parts of lots, in the town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, hereinafter named, to plank and repair certain sidewalks.

Whereas, It is the opinion of the board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb county, in the State of Indiana, that public convenience requires the sidewalks along the streets and adjoining the lots and parts of lots in said town, hereinafter mentioned, to be planked and repaired. Therefore

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County, Indiana, that owners and tenants in possession and claiming to own as hereinafter named, the hereinafter described lots and parts of lots in said town, shall within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, build and construct along and adjoining the lots or parts of lots they may severally own, have in possession of and claiming to own, where the said lots or parts of lots front upon and along the streets named, a sidewalk of good and sound pine or oak plank, not less than one and one half inches thick, and not more than eight inches wide, when of oak, and not more than twelve inches wide when of pine plank, to be placed upon stringers of sound oak timber, not less than three by five inches in width and thickness, and not more than three feet apart. Said walks to be six feet in width, and to be built on the grade of the Daluine Plane, as established by ordinance of said board, August, 1873, and the grades thereafter established under said ordinance, and where the grade is not so established, then the grade shall be on a level with the street and alley crossings next nearest to the lots or parts of lots where said sidewalks are hereinafter required to be constructed and repaired. Said sidewalks to be built along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following named lots or parts of lots, to wit:

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	West	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	81	"	"	"	Isaac [illegible]
"	"	"	"	83	"	"	"	" "
"	South	"	"	8 Rec'd Add	"	"	"	Alonzo Lockwood
"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" "
"	East end	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Alonzo Lockwood
"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	Same
"	"	of the S	"	37 Ft Add	"	[illegible]	"	Ludwick Schmidt
"	"	[illegible]	"	8	"	Alley	"	Lewis Stangler
"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Same
"	"	"	"	15 Ft	"	Vacant	"	[illegible]
"	S side	"	"	86 OP	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	177	"	"	"	Henry E. Abbott
"	N	"	"	60	"	8	"	John L. Davis
"	" end	"	"	29	"	"	"	E. Eldridge & [illegible]
"	S side	"	139	"	"	7	"	Methodist E. Church

Sec 3. The owners or persons in possession of and claiming to own the lot or parts of lots hereinafter described, fronting upon the streets herein named, are hereby required to repair and put in good condition, the sidewalks in front of said lots within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance. Said sidewalks are ordered in all respects so as to correspond in grade, width and material as required by the ordinance under which they were originally built originally. Said sidewalks required in this section to be repaired and put in good condition are along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots, viz:

On S side of Lot No.			48 OP	on	3rd St	owned by	Ch. F. Mc Intosh	
"	"	"	"	173	"	"	"	Same
" N	"	"	"	50 Ft Add	"	5th	"	Charles Doty
" N end	"	"	"	70	"	"	Vacant	" Same
" E	"	"	"	67 OP	"	Grain	"	Philip Hube
" N side	"	"	"	11 Ft Add	"	8th	"	John L. Davis
"	"	"	"	9 Ft	"	"	"	Chas. F. Mull
"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	Same
" S end	"	"	"	8	"	7th	"	James Griswold

on	S	end	of	and	of lot	for	W. T.	Sale	on	7	St	owned on of [illegible]
"	A	"		"	"	"	11	G+D	"	"	3	" " " Abram Cadell
"	"	"		"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " James
"	"	"		"	"	"	13	W.C.	"	"	"	" " " " " " Gilbert Vandenburgh
"	W	side		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	R.R.	" " " " " " James
"	A	end		"	"	"	8	G+D	"	"	5th	" " " " " " Samuel Cudner
"	"	"		"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Same
"	"	"		"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Same
"	"	"		"	"	"	34	R	"	"	4th	" " " " " " Albert Rothino
"	W	"		"	"	"	73	W	"	"	Van B	" " " " " " A. Buss, Trio
"	"	"		"	"	"	74	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Same
"	"	"		"	"	"	77	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Rebecca Fowler
"	"	"		"	"	"	76	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Jacob Warborn
"	E	"		"	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Andrew Bolinger
"	A	"		"	"	"	12	W.C.	"	"	5th	" " " " " " Minerva Williams
"	"	"		"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Same
"	S	"	of lot 13	"	"	"	6	W	"	"	7th	" " " " " " W. E. Shields
"	W	"		"	"	"	6	68	"	"	Van B	" " " " " " Same
"	E	"		"	"	"	18	P	"	"	Main	" " " " " " John H. Weaver
"	W	"		"	"	"	84	OP	"	"	"	" " " " " " Stephen B. Ward
"	"	"	of lot 13	"	"	"	92	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " Martin L. Deuch

Sec. 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its publication in the Auburn Courier, commencing on the 15th day of August, 1879

Passed July 22, 1879

Attest

Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

An ordinance to prohibit the running at large, within the corporate limits of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County, Indiana, of any horses, asses, mules and swine, and of cattle, between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and, incidentally, a penalty therefor.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, that it shall be unlawful for any resident of said incorporated town, who is the owner or entitled to the possession of any horse, mule, ass, or swine, to permit or allow any of said animals to run at large within the corporate limits of said town, or upon any street, alley, public commons or unincloses

unless within said town.

Sec. 2. That it shall be unlawfull for any resident of said town, or he may be the owner or entitled to the possession of any cattle, to allow or permit any such cattle to run at large, upon the streets, alleys or uninclosed lands, within the corporate limits of said town, between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

Sec. 3. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance, or any other ordinance of said town heretofore passed, in relation to said animals running at large, shall upon conviction before any competent court be adjudged to pay as a fine or forfeiture a sum not less than twenty five cents and not more than ten dollars, for each and every offense.

Sec. 4. This ordinance to be in force ten days from and after its publication in the Auburn Courier. Writ. on the 15th day of August 1879

Passed July 22 1879

Attest

Thos. H. Sprott — A. C. Wilson
Town Clerk — Pres

Adjourned

Attest

Wm. H. Sprott — A. C. Wilson
Clerk — Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Aug 1st 1879

Regular session. Full Board present

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

328	✓	Bigler Edward	Repairing culvert	12.
334	✓	Sprott Thos. H.	Services	8.25
335	✓	Bergen Peter	Labor on Streets	5.63
336		Cool S. A.	Lumber	48.
337		Roth Isaac	Draying	3.
331	✓	Poffenberger Samuel	Labor on Streets	7.50
333		Vraley J. C.	Lumber (Roofing)	57.80
332		Potter A	Lumber	2.50
339		Shull H. C.	Avenue Grade	33.50
340		Hollopeter A. L.	Smart saw	2.50

The board resolves that if the citizens will furnish

the laborers to load and unload gravel they will secure the hair if possible, and instruct the clerk to draw subscription list, and order that the Marshall circulate the same.

Adjourned

A. C. Wilson
Pres

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

Office of Town Clerk
Auburn Ind
Aug 05th 1879

Special session.
Members present Wilson Potter Ashley and Anderson
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

341	Theron Clark	Lumber	13.59
342	Wm Britton	Drayage	4.50

Upon motion John Fred was appointed School Trustee in place of C. C. Shaffer resigned.
Adjourned

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk

A. C. Wilson Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Aug 15 1879

Regular session
Members present Pres Wilson, Ensley Ashley & Potter.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

357 ✓	Britton Wm	Drayage	8.50
345 ✓	Scott S. P.	Services as Marshall	37.50
343 ✓	Rossfuhrger Jno	Labor on Crossings	10.00
344 ✓	Brown Peter	Labor on Ditch & Road	9.00
347 ✓	Hiram Wilson	Labor	1.00
348 ✓	Courier Co	Printing	2.[illegible]

Now comes F. Helsinbeck and others and presents a petition in the following words, viz:
To the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn Ind.
The undersigned, citizens and tax payers in the

town of Auburn, most respectfully petition and show to your Honorable board that it is necessary for the public good and convenience that a street crossing and walk be constructed and maintained across Main street on the south side of Fourth street in said town, and we ask that construct and maintain such a crossing as soon as practicable,

F. Tribenbach	B. P. Martin
M. Houston	S. Hollister
F. E. Nunnwood	Lucius A. Wolf
W. H. Austin	Geo. Ruff
R. Elson	A. Robbins
C. Platz	J. Albright
D. H. Ralston	[illegible]
Geo. L. Davis	L. J. Van Auken
D. D. Snyder	G. J. Schaab
J. H. Leasure	Geo. Emmel
Samuel Buss	P. P. Cooper
Nicholas Ensley	H. H. Stimets
G. H. Osborn	E. E. Ralston
E. P. Harris	R. Lockwood
Geo. Robbins	E. H. Gordon
J. C. Ford	Henry H. Ford
J. E. Rose	Saul Rammert
D. Rugus	Rob. Lawrence
Schaab Bugnet & Co	D. E. Houghton
John H. Strock	G. H. Kramer
J. D. Ford	J. Spooner
S. G. Swinford	

And the board being of opinion that public convenience requires said walk order marshall to construct the same,

Now comes D. D. Moody, et al and presents petition in the following words, viz:

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana.

The undersigned freeholders and residents of said town humbly represent to your Honorable Board that on the day of March in the year 1897 all that part of Green Street, East 4th East Street was declared vacated and that before the final vote on the day of December in the

year 1853 all of said Green Street between East and Cedar Streets was declared vacated.

Your petitioners further represent that public convenience requires the narrowing of so much of said Green Street as lies between Main Street and Cedar Street in said town to the width of twenty feet which street now is and has been for a number of years opened; the center of said twenty feet to be identical with the center of said street; that your petitioners Daniel D. Moody and Henry Wolf are the owners of the adjoining lots and the only persons affected by said proposed change in said street.

D D Moody	Henry Wolf
Albert Robbins	H. Robbins
Robert McLougal	J. H. Chatter
W. Borland	Bruce Miller
E. L. Potter	Joshua Draper
W. Douglas	C. Fleming
T. G. Mathews	J. Bleuscher

And the board being of opinion that public convenience requires the narrowing of Green Street as prayed for in petition aforesaid as owners S. B. Ward, Bruce Wolf and H. H. Ford

Upon motion, it having first been ascertained that John Brisk would not serve as school master in place of Wm McIntyre resigned, A. J. Tilton was unanimously chosen to fill the unexpired term of school master in place of Wm McIntyre resigned.

Ordered that a rebate of $3.02 be made to D. D. Moody for an evident error in his assessment of 1878.

Adjourned

Attest Thos H. Sprott
Town Clerk

N. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerk's Office

Auburn Ind

April 5th 1890

Regular session. Members present Bro. Wilson, Anderson, Ewing, Potter.

Minutes of previous morning read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

363	Wright Pl. Co	Lime in	3.75
362	Rolling Henry	Roadwork	7.83
360	Cooper Ed.	Labor on street	10.21
361	Silver P.H.	Lumber	3.60
359.	Grow A.W.	Roadwork	2.25
352 V	Bryan Peter	"	6.
355.356.357.358	Scott Wm.	Services as clerk	24.
354 V	Rust Clarence	Burying calf	6.

Now comes Ellen Turner and presents a petition in the following words, viz

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana.

We the undersigned respectfully ask your Honors for a rebate of Four & 50/100 Dollars the corporation tax of Lot No 48 Western Addition to the town of Auburn. said Lot now owned by Ellen Turner.

For the following reasons, "Viz"

That the said Turner has no means of making a livelihood and is in destitute circumstances and wholly unable to pay the same.

Respectfully submitted.

Thos. H. Scott — T. H. Scott

Thos Rud — Wm. Wills

Rebate ordered

To the Honorable The Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the state of Indiana

We, the undersigned, owners of the lots numbered 1st and 2d in the Original Plat of said town abutting upon 5th Street, on the North, respectfully represent that we are opposed to the construction of a sidewalk on the North side of said number 1st and North end of said number 2d as said in accordance with and ordinance passed

by your Honorable Board on the 22d day of [illegible]
and would respectfully call your attention to the 5th section
of "An Act for the Incorporation of Towns, defining
their powers, providing for the election of their officers
thereof and declaring their duties" page 884 of Volume 1st
Revised Statutes of 1870, and ask that you amend said
Ordinance so far as it relates to the construction of a sidewalk
along the North side of Lot Number 64 and the South end
of Lot number 29 in the Original Plat of the said Town

Geo. H. Davis	Owner of Lot 29 on Oak Avenue
Frank Jackson	" " 71
Libby C. Jackson	" " 29
Co. Lot Purchaser	
Charles H. Bond &	
John B. Hitchner and	
[illegible]	
Emily E. [illegible]	[illegible]
Emily E. [illegible]	Guardian of [illegible] Thos
Melinda E. Hitchner	

Upon motion the foregoing petition was laid on the table for further consideration.

Upon motion H. H. Hunnels was appointed as School Master to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs Moditzer.

Certificate of Appointment issued Sept 6/74 to Hal H. Spall Atty

Concurred

Attest

Thos H. Smith
Town Clerk

A. C. Wilson
Pres.

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind
Sept 1st 1874

Special session. Members present. Wilson Potter Anderson and Ensley

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Upon motion the following claims were allowed

369. 370 372 373	Scott R.P.	services as Marshall	37 00
375 374	Clark T.A.	Lumber	24 00
367	Rhodenbarger &	Drayage	4 75
364	Roth Isaac	Drayage	8 12
365	Aldrich Silas	Lime & cork	4 06
366	Ogden & Co		8 12
371	Worley & Co	Lumber	30 84
368	Mitchell Lucas	Lumber	3 32

By order of the Board, Isaac Hall and Henry Ford Commissioners appointed to view and report the damages and results arising from the narrowing of Grant St as also between Main and Baker St to a uniform width of 20 ft. who report no damages or results but submit a report unfavorable to the narrowing of said Grant St which report was sanctioned and ordered filed.

Bill filed pending to Mathews suit 337 & Thos H Smith 373

Upon motion P. G. Mathews was unanimously chosen to fill the unexpired term of School Trustee vice Wm McIntyre resigned

Attest
Thos. H. Smith
Clerk

A. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind
Oct 8th 1874

Regular session. Members present. Wilson Ensley Anderson & Potter.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Upon motion Geo. Wm. Wills and S. S. Wood were appointed as a committee to audit the books of the Marshall and Treasurer and report to the Board at the earliest possible time.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

	L. Rhodenbarger	[illegible]	1 50

5.11.518.379.5.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	8,00
5.11.17	Foltz E. C.	Selecting	1.25
5.11.3	Cook Geo.	Police	5,
5.11.4	Cook Geo.	Bridging crossing	1.81
5.11.5	Lumber Geo.	Police	5,
5.11.6	[illegible]	"	5,
5.11.7	Kenny [illegible]	"	5,
5.11.8	[illegible]	"	5,
5.11.9	[illegible]	"	5,
5.11.10	[illegible]	"	2,00

Ordered by the Board, That the Marshall shall on the 1st day of each month report to this board the receipts and expenditures of all moneys that may have come into his hands or paid out the preceding month.

Ordered by the Board, That the Treasurer of said town shall make to this board quarterly reports on the 1st days of November February May and August of each year of the financial condition of the Treasury showing the amount of the different funds received and paid out by him for the previous quarter.

Adjourned until Wednesday evening Oct 8th

Attest
Thos H. Spratt
Clerk

George Eusley
Pres pro tem

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Oct 8th 1879

Board of Trustees of Auburn met pursuant to adjournment of October 3rd 1879.
Members present Wilson Eusley and Potter
Upon motion Daniel D. Woodly was elected as School Trustee in place of Wm McEvelyn resigned

Daniel D. Woodly elected 10/8/79

Attest
Thos H. Spratt
Clerk

George Eusley
Pres pro tem

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Oct 1st 1879

Regular session members present Eudley Potter and Anderson. On motion Eudley was chosen president pro tem. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

344 ✓	Eckelberger John	2 Days work on street	$2 50
345 ✓	Wallbaker Thos	1 " " " "	1 25
346 ✓	Roth Albert	1 " " " "	1 25
343 ✓	Shrader Chas	1 " " " "	1 25
339, 340 341, 342	Scott P.P.	One month Service	37 50

Ordered by the board that the Marshall be notified to notify lot owners on Eight street to build and repair sidewalks on North side west of lot owned by E Baker

Adjourned

Attest

Thos H Sprall
Clerk

A. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Nov 7 1879

Regular session Members present Wilson Eudley Anderson and Potter.
Minutes of previous read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

347 ✓	Stafford Hrs	Draying	19.
348	Robinson J. Atwood	Assistant Marshall	10.
349 ✓	Wright F & Co	Scantling	7 56

Now comes Marshall Scott and files his report in the following words

Oct Report of Marshall for the month of October

30	Municipal tax	M Long	5 25
15	" "	J Rush	4 83
8	License	Donovan	1.
"	"	Sidgindumain	1
16+17	"	Bof Cooke	2
		Total	10.78

Respectfully submitted

T. P. Scott Marshall.

Accepted

To the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb Co Ind.

The undersigned Marshall of said town would report that in pursuance of your ordinance passed on the 22nd day of July 1874 in regard to planking certain sidewalks he did after the expiration of the time requisite by the owners to plank the same, he gave the notice required by law and he did on the 6 day of October 1874 let certain walks to be planked and would report the cost of the same as follows, the following part of said walk now being completed viz:

Eastend Lot. No 115 W Add	Mary J. Shuffer	17.
" " " " 46 OP	Heirs of W. A. Young	16 88
North " 8.9 & 10 L. D. Add		* 24 75
		60.63

The above work was done by F. A. Wright & Co.

T. P. Scott

Marshall

Accepted and clerk instructed to draw orders for the amount in favor of F. A. Wright & Co

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. J. Sprott ..... A. C. Wilson

Pro tem

Clerks Office

Auburn Ind

Nov 26th 1877

Regular session Members present Bro Wilson Ashley Anderson Patton and Cushy,

81.48 Bill of Wylly & Crowold presented for $118.00 balance due on construction of grade on Ninth Street July 1st 8, and for which there had been no allowance made but bill filed but orders No 3 & July 1874 & 9 July 26/8 had been issued, was satified.

70.8 Scott T. P. ..... Services as Marshall 37.00

* Feb 1st 75 - Amount Lot 8 & 10 Q & 21 Cont
was paid by John E. Hammer to T. D. Austin - Marshal
Nov 13 1880 - Fee - Tommy Hammer a refund
Nov 1st 1880 - Fee - E. Cline - Sum 2.00

4810 A. Wood — Services on Auditing Com. — 2.
Allowed
2-3-4-5-6 Wm. H. Dills — " " " " — 2.
Allowed
(2.3.4.5.6) W. H. Dills — Legal services — 25
Allowed

Now comes W. H. Dills and A. Wood committee appointed to audit books of Clerk, Marshall and Treasurer and ask an extension of time on the making of their report which was granted
Adjourned

C. M. Ty
Jas. Elliott

A. Dillingham

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind
Dec 5 1870

Regular session
Members present Anderson Casey & Potter
Anderson called to the chair as President pro tem.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bill were read and allowed

19- Wramer Gr. Wash. — Locals — .50
20- Habrick Jno — Roadwork — 21.00

Now comes Marshal Scott and present the following report of the construction of side=walks.

To the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn Dekalb County Indiana.

The undersigned Marshall of said town would report that in pursuance of your ordinance passed on the 22nd day of July 1869 in regard to planking certain side walks he did after the expiration of the time requiring the owners of such the same he gave the notice required by law and he did on the 6th day of October and the 7th day of December 1876 let certain walks to be planked and would report the cost of the same as follows. The following

	parts of said walls being completed.	
11-12-13-14	The East end of Lot No 3, Western Addn @ 4.10 per R	1.[illegible]
15-16-17-18	" S Side of Lots 186 @ 3.40 per R	4.[illegible]
	" W End " " " 85 " "	2.6[illegible]
		8.5[illegible]

J. Riggs
Marshall

John Brosh having bid in said walks at the time of letting the Clerk was instructed to draw the orders in his favor. Now comes Marshall Scott and presents his Report for November in the following words viz:

Auburn Ind December 5 1879
Marshalls report for the month of Nov 1879
License from Standard Dramatic to pay Nov 18 to Nov 22 inclusive 5.
Respectfully submitted
J. R. Scott

Marshalls report accepted
Approved

Attest
Wm H Spratt
Clerk

N. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Dec 1 1879

Regular Session
All members present

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

[illegible]
Anderson Ind
[illegible]

Special session
Members present Pres Wilson Potter and Ensley
Upon motion the following bills were read
and allowed

21-and to 29	J W Ashley	Lumber	15 29
	Allowed out of road fund		
22-	Thos Pathum	Road work	125
23-24-25	Thos L Spratt	Services as clerk	12 80
26 27 28-	" " "	Making Duplicate	50

Now comes Thos Pathum and present bill of 125
keeping of Paupers, which was not
allowed, as it properly belongs to county
Allowance and should be filed with
Township trustee
Adjourned

Attest
Thos L Spratt
Clerk

N. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerks Office
Anderson Ind
January 3 1880

Special session
Members present Pres Wilson Potter Ensley and
Ashley.
Upon motion the warrant for the collection
of the taxes on Duplicate of 1879 was issued.
Adjourned
Attest Thos L Spratt
Clerk

N. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerks Office
Anderson Ind
June 14 1880

Regular session
Members present Pres Wilson Ensley and
Potter
Minutes of previous evening read and

Approved.

On motion the following bills were read and allowed.

33	Courier Co	Printing	6.
34	Scott J.R.	Marshall Town	37 50
35-36-37-38	Same	" Ore	37 50
31	Case A M	Gov's contingent	1 00
32	Robinson A J	" " "	1 50
30	Whitney Rob	" " "	4 00

Order No 21, issued to Ed Bailey on 10th day Jan 1878, was ordered cancelled and order No 29 issued in place thereof.

Upon motion Thos J. Spratt was appointed as School Trustee in place of Wm McIntyre resigned.

Adjourned

Attest

Thos J. Spratt — A. C. Wilson Pres

Corpus Christi
Cuidadon Dad
Feby 6th 1879

Regular Session

Members present President Wilson, Bailey and Potter.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Upon motion Agnes P. Foltz was appointed school trustee to fill the unexpired term of Wm McIntyre resigned or until his successor is elected and qualified.

Adjourned

Attest

Thos J. Spratt — A. C. Wilson Pres

Commissioner's Appointment and Oath of Office

Clerks Office
Auburn Neb
Feby 20 1880

Night of regular session
No Quorum.

Attest
Thos J Ogram
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Neb
Feby 27 "1880

Special Session
Members present Pro Wilson - Ashby - Potter
Anderson and Easley

39-40-41-42-43- Now comes James C. Brown and presents bill of $50.00 for cleaning drift out of Robin Creek
On motion of Anderson seconded by Easley - full vote - the bill was allowed all voting in favor.

Attest
Thos J Ogram
Clerk

Adjourned

Clerks Office
Auburn Neb
March 5 1880

Regular Session
Members present - Pro Wilson - Ashby - Potter and Anderson.
Minutes of previous morning read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

44	Scott T.P.	Services as Marshall Jany	37.50
45	Scott T.P.	" " " Feby	37.50
46	Burrell J.	Hardware	8.80
50	Goodwin B	"	.15
49	Scott T.P.	Lumber	6.00
47 & 48	Smith & G.	Ditching	6.00
51	Anderson James	Blacksmithing	5.75

Marshall Scotts Report

Amount collected for	December 1879	11.60
"	January 1880.	10.81

Amount collected for February 1882 70.00

Reception

Now comes [illegible] clerk and present the following petition; to wit

To the Honorable the Board of Trustees of the Town of Hudson.

We the undersigned citizens and tax payers of said town. Respectfully petition your honors to order that the side walk constructed along the south side of the property owned by John Gross in said town (the same being Lot No 186) be paid out of the town funds and that said Gross be relieved from the payment thereof and we will ever pray.

D. D. Moody	M Bolend	D. P. Wade
Albert Robbins	Daniel Grosser	[illegible]
John Frost	G. C. Ralston	D. D. Rogers
Jno. H. Lenowitz	W. H. Kobbinger	R. H. Wrenn
John McClellan	Thomas Cool	S Pommert
D. D. Snyder	M. L. Deuck	Geo. Gound
William Hyler	Jos Albright	W S Allen
W. S. Muse	Jos H. Ford	Thomas Summers
I Roth	M. D. Houston	H. W. Ford
Jas Gilliland	L Bugnot	J W Martin
L. Holz	S. W. Ralston	F. E. Davenport
Geo. L. Davis	Jno. Robbins	J. Walborn
Theo Reed	Ed Eldridge	A. H. Turney
John W. Gebrol	G. A. Porter	L Bowers

Upon motion the petition was accepted and the clerk instructed to issue quietus for amount to cover expense of construction of said walk.

Clerk instructed to order all necessary supplies for Spring Election. Treasurer's receipts &c.

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. F. Gibson
Clerk

A. C. Wilson
Pres

Clerk's Office
Auburn Jail
March 19 1880

Regular session.
Members present Prest Wilson - Ashley - Potter and Ensley
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were allowed.

53	Pratt D.D.	Services for March	37.50
54	Pierce J.E.	Labor on crossings	.50

Adjourned

Attest Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

N. A. Wilson
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Jail
April 2nd 1880

Regular session.
Members present Ensley Potter and Ashley
Ensley chosen president pro tem.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

54	Cravenport J.E.	Stationery	30.85
55	Jones E.S.	Ironwork	16.—
56	Rodenbaugh G.	Draying	7.50
57	Fritz David	Woodwork	1.12
58-59	Carter E.	Service as Master	15.00
60-61	Cameron J.	" " "	15.
62-63	Potter J.A.	" " "	15
64-65	Wilson A.C.	" " "	15.
66	Cramer W.W.	Printing	1.80
67	Spratt T.H.	Service as Clerk	12.
68	Bryan Peter	Harness Stitching	6.00
69	Haughton D.K.	Woodwork	5.25
70	Hoyt [illegible]	Blacksmithing	1.[illegible]
71-72	Dwinger M.F. & Co	Hardware	22.[illegible]

Pratt comes Patrick Murphy and asks to be released from the [illegible] which were assessed to him

by Assessors on taxes outside in copies of lists of said towns paid taxes according to 8, 2.
Ordered that the clerk issue quietus for above amount.
Marshall Report.

Auburn Me April 2nd 1880

Marshalls Report for the month of March.

Municipal tax collected	640.87
License "	1.50
Total	$642.37

Respectfully submitted
F. P. Scott

Ordered that the time for the payment of taxes 1879 be extended twenty (20) days from expiration of warrant.
Adjourned

Attest
Thos. K. Gross

Aldermen's Office
Auburn Me
April 16th 1880

Regular session
Members present President Wilson — Ensley Ashley and Potter.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

73-74	[illegible]	[illegible]
75	F. P. Services as Marshall	3[illegible]

Now comes Thos. L. Gross and presents a petition in the following words: viz.

To the Board of Trustees of the Incorporation Town of Auburn Maine

We the undersigned citizens of said town respectfully pray the laying and planking of a cross walk on the south side of 3rd Street where the same crosses Main Street. Your will ever pray,
N. E. Atwood
Thos. L. Gross
Ed Eldridge
G. C. Porter

[illegible] Treasurer [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Board of Commissioners [illegible] order the Marshall to construct said cross walk.
Now comes [illegible] and presents his bill for lumber, [illegible] over until Tuesday morning.
Adjourned to meet Monday morning the 26th inst

Attest.
[illegible]
Clerk

Clerk's Office
Anderson Ind
Oct 26 1880
Pursuant to adjournment of 16th inst. Board met in regular adjourned session. Members present: Bro Wilson Anderson Ashley and Potter.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

77-	Stafford Wm	Police duty qtr 1874	7 50
78-	Cofer Abner	" " " "	2 50
79-	Davis Jno L.	Hardware	6 13
80-	Same	" out of road fund	23 02
87	Cool B.A.	Roadwork	20 97
88	Same	Livery	1 50
94-	Cool Louis	Roadwork	29 33
81	Strall D.H.	Office work & services as Clerk	35 00
89-90-91-92-93	Hanstan M	Services as Treasurer	75 00
76-	Bill of T.D. Gross ordered allowed and order drawn for same. See RS April 16 1880		
13-	Wilson A.C.	Services as Trustee	15
82-	Anderson James	do do do	15
84-	Ashley E.	do do do	15
85-	Potter James A	do do do	15
86-	Ensley Geo	do do do	30

Trustees Report

Report of the Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind. for the year commencing April 26 1879 and ending April 26 1880.

Amount of tax duplicate 1879	$2845.42
" collected	1613.[illegible]
Delinquent	$[illegible]
received from licenses	$[illegible] 2,00
Amount of orders issued	$[illegible]
Outstanding orders	
1876	"
" 1877	
" 1878	36
" 1879	
" 1880	333.72
	[illegible]
Total	$[illegible]
Bonds outstanding	
Office school bonds	2000
Fire bonds	2000
School house bonds	[illegible]
Total	$[illegible]

Attest
Thos. E. Grate
Town Clerk

A. C. Wilson
Pres't Town Board

Treasurer's Report

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind.

The undersigned Treasurer of said town would respectfully show and report the following statement of receipts and expenditures for the year commencing April 26 1879 and ending April 24 1880

Good and

Amount on hand April 26 1879	[illegible]
" received of county treasurer	[illegible]
Total receipts	$[illegible]
Redemption of orders	[illegible]
Balance on hand	$[illegible].36

Sinking fund

Fund for the redemption of bonds and coupons issued for the construction of school houses.

Amount on hand April 26 1878	245.11
" received of county treasurer	2188.76
Total receipts	$2483.87
Redemptions of bonds and coupons	2030.00
Balance on hand	$448.87

Interest fund

Amount on hand April 26 1879	595.50
received of Marshall Scott	182.52
Total receipts	$778.02

Interest fund

Balance overpaid April 26 1879	[illegible]
Redemption of coupons	[illegible]
Amount expended	$[illegible]
Amount received of Marshall Scott	[illegible]
Balance overpaid	$71.98

Incidental fund

Amount on hand April 26 1879	[illegible]
" received of Marshal Scott	[illegible]
Total receipts	$[illegible]
Redemption of orders	[illegible]
Balance on hand	$[illegible].84

Recapitulation

Total receipts	$5697.76
" disbursements	4375.11
	$1322.65

All of which is respectfully submitted

W. Hanslow

Treasurer

Accepted and filed

Marshall Scott reports $914.89 collected for April

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. H. Strott
Clerk

A. C. Wilson
Pres

Annual election of town officers held 5th

The Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County, Indiana met at their hall notice having been previously given according to law and appointed Alan C. Wilson as Inspector and George Ensing and William L. Weese as Judges and A. Dexter Tefft and Daniel F. Hoffman as Clerks

No.	Names	No.	Names
1	Geo W. Stahl	32	John Hartman
2	Wm Lanum	33	Isaac N. Cool
3	A. Lee Ho Kepiter	34	Samuel Imhart
4	Wilson S. Purdy	35	William A. Rainier
5	Abner Copp	36	Charles F. Rainier
6	Fredk Fust	37	Samuel L. Campbell
7	Augustus Schutt	38	John M. Coldren
8	Helmuth Schutt	39	Martin Marsh
9	Isaac Davidson	40	Nathan Sching
10	George F. Witmer	41	Isaac Cool
11	J. O. Ludwig	42	Thomas Hallam
12	Frank W. Griswold	43	Evans A. Watson
13	Henry W. Ford	44	Robert P. Showers
14	Isaac Jones	45	John Reesch
15	Conrad Pigler	46	Thomas D. Gross
16	Thos C. Mapes	47	Theodore Keppler Sr
17	James K. Culbertson	48	John Otto
18	Harrison Stafford	49	Henry C. Miller
19	Grant Griswold	50	Charles Augustus
20	Alexander Kimmont	51	Hiram Palmer
21	S. Bruce Miller	52	John M. Gebrock
22	Hugh Hunter	53	Peter K. Brandon
23	William H. McDitch	54	Henry Witmer
24	Calvin P. Houser	55	Robert McDougall
25	A. S. Lees	56	John Moore
26	Albert Adkins	57	William A. Lancer
27	Simeon U. Tanner	58	James E. Rose
28	Alfred Griswold	59	William Willis
29	A. H. Weamer	60	Agnus Anderson
30	Jacob E. Shelling	61	Joseph R. Lanning
31	John H. Baird	62	Hermann Leimiller

No.	Names.	No.	Names.	No.	Names.
63.	Samuel Cruz	103.	Jno. Clark	143.	Alfred Cary
64.	Stewart J. Schaab	104.	Wm. Craig	144.	William Shaffer
65.	Charles Resch	105.	John Gossage	145.	William Ratcrestrew
66.	James W. Cave	106.	Fred. April	146.	William Clark
67.	Guy Plumb	107.	Frank E. Davenport	147.	William Armstrong
68.	John King	108.	Henry Clay Peterson	148.	James Prosser
69.	A. M. Case	109.	John Fahnbach	149.	Lewis Bowers
70.	John O. P. Sherlock	110.	William Little	150.	Joseph Wright
71.	Bradford D. Harris	111.	John W. Baxter	151.	John Sliff
72.	August Seitz	112.	Justin Gerardot	152.	Henry E. Little
73.	David S. Orr	113.	Henry Sherlock	153.	John Zivers
74.	Francis D. Ryan	114.	Alvin Lewis	154.	John Cannon
75.	Joseph E. Bergnot	115.	David J. Smith	155.	Henry Killing
76.	John P. Lehmiller	116.	Aaron W. Allen	156.	James A. Potter
77.	Wm. F. Smith	117.	Samuel Fretz	157.	Charles Rant Sr.
78.	Joseph W. McKay	118.	William M. Gregg	158.	Samuel A. Ratcrestrew
79.	J. Wesley Showers	119.	Michael Boland	159.	Peter Bogo
80.	William Snyder	120.	Stephen P. Ward	160.	Charles Rant Jr.
81.	Thomas S. Cool	121.	William S. Allen	161.	Alvin Weyer
82.	William Gorcep	122.	Nicholas Emsky	162.	George Kazdock
83.	William Hyler	123.	Josiah Ruffner	163.	Egle Foltz
84.	Byron Rainier	124.	Henry Johnson	164.	Christopher Clay
85.	Alvah Potter	125.	Lyman B. Shilling	165.	John Eckenberger
86.	Michael Meier	126.	Frank Wetzki	166.	John A. Eklors
87.	Joseph P. Rothenberger	127.	Mathew Brown	167.	E. H. Yeibra
88.	Charles Klotz	128.	William Werntz	168.	David C. Hampton
89.	Louis Habricht	129.	Caleb Heil	169.	Frank Zimmerman
90.	David J. Hoffman	130.	David Thomas	170.	Granville H. Forniver
91.	Hiram Emerold	131.	John G. Korsch	171.	Thomas Halstead
92.	George C. Ralston	132.	Fred. Yeibra	172.	Englebert Ashley
93.	Samuel W. Ralston	133.	William J. Sthair	173.	David A. Lebring
94.	John Gross	134.	William Stierheim	174.	Agam P. Foltz
95.	Joseph H. Ford	135.	John Baker	175.	George Brandt
96.	James W. McClellan	136.	John Brandon	176.	Thompson P. Scott
97.	Jared Spooner	137.	Thomas W. Tritch	177.	John G. Ashley
98.	Henry Carhalier	138.	William Snell	178.	Jacob Walborn
99.	George J. McCord	139.	Charles Snell	179.	Frank P. Copper
100.	A. Frank Culbertson	140.	Henry Pickhard	180.	George Emsky
101.	Joseph Culbers	141.	Lewis Tody	181.	Eliz Codorl
102.	Charles Gorcep	142.	Andrew J. Little Jr.	182.	Howard Willis

No.	Names	No.	Names	No.	Names
183	Lewis C. Martin	224	Simeon A. Gallemore	265	George Kurtz
184	J. Perry Easby	225	John Miser	266	Thomas H. Sprott
185	Walter E. Shaffer	226	Charles G. Smith	267	Abraham M. Canon
186	Joseph Stafford	227	James A. Corran	268	Samuel Pash
187	George L. Lanning	228	Charles B. Allen	269	Gilbert Rodenbaugh
188	Alan C. Wilson	229	Charles E. Emmons	270	John Lawrence
189	Fred'k Boringer	230	John Trosh	271	Christopher C. Shaffer
190	William McDaniel	231	Enos L. Casebeer	272	Solomon Shearer
191	James Gillelland	232	Henry Welch	273	Charles A. Pecker
192	Wm. E. Rush	233	Elias Zimmerman	274	Egron D. Kuhman
193	Patrick Murphy	234	William Stafford	275	John Standacher
194	Finley Gibson	235	William L. Miese	276	Isaac Roth
195	James Pearce	236	William Sherlock	277	John Pickser
196	John Weaver	237	John Hoff	278	Cra Shaffer
197	Henry Clay	238	John H. Leasure	279	Albert Umber
198	Wilber J. Hustin	239	James Moore	280	John L. Leper
199	Isaac Hague	240	Franklin C. Otter	281	John C. Feagler
200	Ephraim J. Leech	241	Samuel H. Moore	282	Jacob Boringer
201	Charles T. Sears	242	Anthony Weyer	283	Edward Eldridge
202	James Greenwell	243	David H. Summers	284	James Campbell
203	Michael Douglas	244	David Weaver	285	Samuel Warfield
204	Franklin P. Beck	245	Michael T. Long	286	Hiram H. Weaver
205	Sapharus C. Smiseford	246	Hugh J. Norris	287	Thomas J. Sexton
206	Andrew J. Little Sr	247	Daniel Gonser	288	Benedict Goodman
207	Timothy G. Mahoney	248	Andrew J. Ralston	289	Frederick Smith
208	George Grund	249	Samuel H. Sprott	290	John Berg
209	Luther J. Hopkins	250	Egbert S. Jones	291	William D. Dugan
210	Frank L. Clark	251	Henry Wolf	292	Robert J. Lowry
211	William H. Forsby	252	James H. Umber	293	Henry Gugerli
212	John A. Schaub	253	John Bunch	294	Francis Pickser
213	William L. Penfield	254	James E. Sherlock	295	Stephen Girardot
214	William H. Dills	255	George H. Porter	296	William Rhodefer
215	John Frye	256	David D. Snyder	297	Ephraim Perry
216	John Knoder	257	William H. Kiblinger	298	William H. McLenaston
217	J. Alfred Robinson	258	George W. Gordon	299	Charles W. Pearce
218	Thomas Summers	259	James Everly	300	J. Peter Kocht
219	Jacob P. Casebeer	260	Orson Allen	301	David D. Moody
220	A. Dexter Tefft	261	John Cool	302	Theodore Reed
221	Geo. H. Weaver	262	Philo J. Lockwood	303	John Robbins
222	John M. Ray	263	Luther H. Wright	304	Benjamin L. Williams
223	Samuel Portmost	264	Samuel C. Chesek	305	John Cosgrove

No	Names
306	Michael Kline
307	Harley Pumpsey
308	John L. Davis
309	John Bennet
310	William Murphy
311	Peter Stutz
312	Ernest Peters
313	Robert Mathesny
314	Michael Lehman
315	Jacob Reed
316	James Brown
317	Ferdinand Hulsenbeck
318	Henry Parker
319	Edmund Baker
320	Samuel Poffenberger
321	Martin L. Deck
322	Frank H. Hoff
323	Mitchell Houston
324	Theodore Keesler Jr
325	Caleb H. Mead
326	Edward Mason
327	Daniel K. Houghton
328	Frank E. Strebe
329	Jay J. Van Auken
330	Alonzo Lockwood
331	Israel W. Martin

The following is a tally of our Election held at the Town Hall in the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana on the Third day of May, 1880, for the purpose of voting for Five Justices, One Clerk, One Treasurer and One Marshal in and for said Town of Auburn, by Allen C. Wilson, Inspector, George Ensley and William L. Wise, Judges, R. Porter Tifft and Daniel F. Hoffman Clerks. all duly qualified.

Justices 1st Ward

Patrick Murphy — One hundred seventy nine votes — 179

Frank S. Stites — One hundred forty five votes — 145

2 Ward - Egbert Ashley — One hundred ninety four Votes — 194

John Schneller — One hundred thirty four votes — 134

3 Ward James A. Robbins — One hundred seventy seven votes — 177

George A. Porter — One hundred forty nine votes — 149

4 Ward Timothy X. Mathews — one hundred ninety nine votes — 199

Henry Wolf — One hundred twenty two votes — 122

5 Ward William Snyder — One hundred eighty three votes — 183

John W. Shaffer — One hundred forty seven votes — 147

Clerk -

Thomas H. Spratt — Two hundred five votes — 205

George A. Geesler — One hundred twenty one votes — 121

Treasurer

Mitchell Houdeshell — Two hundred five votes — 205

Joseph Knight — One hundred twenty two votes — 122

Marshall

Thompson P. Scott — Two hundred twenty one votes — 221

Denis K. Houghton — One hundred two votes — 102

Constable

Clerk. Frank Hoff

State of Indiana, DeKalb County ss:

We, the undersigned Board of Judges of an Election held at Auburn, in the Town Hall in DeKalb County, and State of Indiana, On Monday May 3rd A.D. 1880, for the purpose of voting for One Trustee each in the first, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth wards of said Town, One Clerk, One Treasurer and one Marshal in and for said Town certify that the following vote were cast.

Alan C. Wilson Inspector
R. Dexter Hoff } Clerks
Daniel F. Hoffman
George Eversley } Judges
W. Lollese

For Trustee of 1st Ward	Patrick Murphy	received	One hundred seventy nine votes	179
" " " "	Frank E. Stroe	"	One hundred forty three votes.	143
Trustee 2nd Ward	Enghard Ashley	"	One hundred ninety four votes	194
" " " "	John Lobenstein	"	One hundred thirty four votes	134
Trustee of 3rd Ward	James A. Potter	"	One hundred seventy seven votes	177
" " " "	George A. Porter	"	One hundred forty nine votes	149
Trustee of 4th Ward	Timothy J. Mathews	"	One hundred ninety nine votes	199
" " "	Henry Wolf	"	One hundred twenty two votes	122
Trustee of 5th Ward	William Snyder	"	One hundred Eighty three votes	183
" " "	John W. Shaffer	"	One hundred forty seven votes	147
For Clerk	Thomas H. Spratt	"	Two hundred five votes	205
" "	George A. Sesbra	"	One hundred twenty one votes	121
" Treasurer	Mitchell Houston	"	Two hundred five votes	205
" "	Joseph Albright	"	One hundred twenty two votes	122
" Marshal	Thompson P. Scott	"	Two hundred twenty one votes	221
" "	Darius K. Houghton	"	One hundred two votes	102
For Trustee of 4th Ward	Frank Hoff	"	One vote	1

Alan C. Wilson Inspector
George Eversley } Judges
W. Lollese

R. Dexter Hoff } Clerks
D. F. Hoffman

Town Office
Auburn Ind.
May 7 1880

Regular Session

Members present Bro Wilson Ensley Ashley and Potter.

Minutes of previous read and approved

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

98-	Pfaff, R. Dalton	Services as Clerk of Election	2.50
99-	Hoffman D. Z	Roadwork " " " " "	2.50
100-	Muse W. L.	" " Judge " "	2.00
101-	Ensley Geo	" " " " " "	2.00
102-	Wilson A. C.	" " Inspector " "	2.00
103-104v	Lease A. M.	2 1/2 days labor	3.12
105-106v	Ryan W. E.	5 1/4 " "	6.56
107-108v	Spratt Thos. H.	Services as Clerk	22.00
95-96-97-	Little Wm. H.	Legal Services	30.00
109v	Little Wm	Roadwork	9.50
115v	Dugan W. E.	"	4.00
111v	Scott D.	Services April	37.50

Ordered that a quietus of $60.00 be issued to First National bank on account of school tax.

Adjourned sine die

Attest

Thos. H. Spratt

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
May 7 1883

Pursuant to a notice previously given the newly elected board of trustees met at the usual place of meeting and proceeded to organize by electing James A. Patton President for the ensuing year

Now comes the following persons who have been elected to fill the following offices for the ensuing year and present the certificates duly signed and acknowledged which upon motion were accepted.

Patrick Murphy Trustee 1st Ward
Engelbert Ashely " 2 "
James A Patton " 3 "
T. G. Mathews " 4 "
Wm Snyder " 5 "
Thos D Spratt Clerk
M Hanstar Treasurer
Thompson P. Scott Marshall

Upon motion the bonds of Treasurer and Marshall were fixed at $6000 each, and the clerks at $500.

Now comes Miller and Gstrock by T.P. Scott and present a petition in the following words viz:

To the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

We the undersigned citizens of said town would respectfully call the attention of your Honorable Board to the defective condition of the sidewalk on the west side of Main Street in said town in front of the first building north of the Swineford House known as Cosio building and would respectfully petition you to cause a new sidewalk to be constructed in front of said building

Miller & Gstrock J. M. Barney Jno Robbins
J. J. Littlefield W. J. Martin & Co J. J. Hopkins
Ed Eldridge [illegible] Cross B. Fleitbeiser

L. A. Porter J. B. Cauchen W. McLaty
M. B. Willis H. C. Miller Wm M. Jones
H. C. Berry Jno. O'Conan J. E. Hall

Upon motion the following bill was read and allowed.

1.25 Roth Rubinger Sund^r Roadwork 4.50

Potter Murphy and Scott were appointed as a committee to investigate the feasibility of a drain at north end of town and to ascertain the probable cost of the construction of said drain.

Adjourned 5 May 12 1880

Attest
Thos L. Spratt
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
May 14 1880

Adjourned session of May 7"
Members present President, Potter - Ashley - Murphy - Mathews - Snyder
Bills allowed

1.13 V Thos. A. Clark Lumber Refund. 24.00

Now comes M Hudson Treas elect and presents his bond which is as follows, to wit:

Know all men by these presents that we Mitchell Houston Edward Kilburn and Joseph P. Rothenberger are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of Six Thousand dollars in lawful money of the United States for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves our administrators and assigns.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 14th day of May 1880.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Mitchell Houston has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Treasurer of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana. Now if the said Mitchell Houston shall well and truly discharge the duties pertaining to said office and pay over any and all moneys that may come into his hands in the discharge of said duties according to law then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain

in full force

Mitchell Houston (Seal)
Edward Kellum (Seal)
Joseph P. Rothenberger (Seal)

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss:

Personally appeared Mitchell Houston Edward Kellum and Joseph P. Rothenberger and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of May 1880

(Seal)

Thos. H. Pratt
Notary Public

Certify the above to be a true full and complete copy of Treasurer Houstons bond filed with me May 14th 1880

Thos. H. Pratt
Clerk

On motion of E Ashley seconded by Wm Butler Thos. H. Pratt was appointed to audit books of Marshall and Treasurer and any help needed to get to assist him

Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Pratt
Clerk

B Potter President

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
May 31 1880

Regular session

Members present President Potter - Mathney - Snyder & Ashley

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Ag Kalstow presents road receipt of $1.25 for the year 1879 and asks that it be credited on account of his failure to present it to County Treasurer. Tabled

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

114 ✓	Palmer H.	Roadwork	15.50
116 ✓	Grosclose C	Gravel	5.50
115 ✓	Weaver Charley	Roadwork	6.00

Moved by Mathney that the Marshall be instructed to open ditch running South along Cedar St as far South as South side

Thomas H. Carried

Mahony. Ashley and Snyder appointed viewers to report in two weeks.

Now comes Thompson P. Scott Marshall elect and presents bond which reads as follows: to wit

Know all men by these presents that we Thompson P. Scott H. H. Weaver and D. J. Hoffman are held and firmly bound unto the state of Indiana in the sum of Six Thousand Dollars in lawful money of the United States for the payment of which we do hereby bind our selves our heirs administrators and assigns.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 15 day of May 1880.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Thompson P. Scott has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Marshall of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana: Now if the said Thompson P. Scott shall well and truly discharge the duties pertaining to said office and pay over any and all moneys that may come into his hands in the discharge of said duties according to law then this obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force.

T. P. Scott (Seal)
H. H. Weaver (Seal)
D. J. Hoffman (Seal)

State of Indiana } ss
County of DeKalb }

Personally appeared Thompson P. Scott H. H. Weaver and D. J. Hoffman and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and notary seal this 15th day of May 1880.

(Notary Seal) Thos. L. Sprott
Notary Public

Bond of T. P. Scott accepted.

Now comes Thos. L. Sprott Clerk elect and presents his bond which reads as follows: to wit

Over

Thos. L. Sprott Clerk elect and presents his bond which reads as follows: to wit

Know all men by these presents that we Thos. H. Sprott, Thos. H. Mays and W. H. Houston are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars lawful money of the United States for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves our heirs administrators and assigns.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 23rd day of May A.D. 1880

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden Thos. H. Sprott has been duly elected and qualified Clerk of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana. Now if the said Thos. H. Sprott shall well and truly perform the duties pertaining to said office and pay over any and all moneys that may come into his hands in the discharge of said duties according to law. Then this obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force

Thos. H. Sprott (Seal)
T. H. Mays (Seal)
W. H. Houston (Seal)

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss

Personally appeared Thos. H. Sprott, Thos. H. Mays and W. H. Houston and acknowledged the execution of the forgoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22nd day of May 1880

Notary Seal

Chas Emanuel
Notary Public

Explanation

The forgoing was not executed at time of meeting May 21. but was agreed by Patton and Mathews prior to recording.

T. H. Sprott

Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

J. A. Patton

[illegible]

[illegible] 1880

[illegible]

Members present President Potter. Ashley Snyder Mathony and Murphy

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Audited G.S. Board June 4/80 T.H. Sprott Clerk

The bills of A Easley and John Otto of $36. each for services as School Trustees one year. approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

117	Theron A. Clark	Lumber	24 =
118	Peter Bagan	Roadwork	3.12
119 120	Thos Sprott	Services as clerk &c	34.75

T.P. Scott presents bill of $50 for services as Marshall for the month of May. $43. allowed

121 Rejected.

Moved by Murphy seconded by Mathony that the Marshalls salary be raised to $40. per month

Yeas Murphy Mathony and Snyder

Nays Ashley.

Pay to be as follows. Cash as long as there is cash in the road fund. and when that is exhausted Town orders at their face.

Ordered that the Auditing committee meet be laid over until next meeting and be amended so as to embrace a showing of delinquent tax.

Committee appointed June 7 T.H. Sprott Clerk

President Potter with the consent of the Board appoints John Frash School Trustee for the ensuing term.

Snyder and Ashley viewers appointed at May 21st session to view ditches report that the ditch along West side of town be cleaned and enlarged.

Scott Snyder and Ashley appointed committee to let contract of cleaning and enlarging.

Ordered that the tax levy be made the same as that for the year 1879

Adjourned

B. F. Potter

Attest

Thos H. Sprott

Levy certified to Auditor June 10/80 Thos H. Sprott Clerk

Town Office
Auburn Ind
June [illegible]

Regular Session
Members present Pres Potts, Listing, Boughly, Snyder and Anthony.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Now comes the Auditing Committee and and file their report in the following words: viz:
To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn Indiana.

The undersigned appointed by your Honors at regular session May 14th 1880 to audit accounts of Treasurer and Marshall of said town would respectfully show and report the following statements.
Treasurer Houston's account commencing April 30th 1878 and ending May 25th 1880 inclusive.

1879.

Municipal Fund

Amount on hand April 30	25.32
" received of Marshall in cash	9,447.66
" " " " "	10,473.73
Total	2473.39
Amount of orders returned in cash	1063.75
" " " " " tax	1,0[illegible]
	202.645
Balance on hand at settlement	2,427.41
Sinking Fund	
Amount on hand	377.07
" received of Marshall Scott and Galloway	[illegible]
Balance on hand at settlement	3[illegible]
Interest Fund	
Amount received of Marshall Scott and Galloway	217.43
" paid for redemption of interest coupons	23.28
Amount now paid	4,50
Road Fund	
Amount on hand April 30. 1878	208.15
" received of Treasurer Gunen	5[illegible]
Total	[illegible]

Amount paid on orders	[illegible]
Balance on hand at settlement	[illegible]
School Fund	
Amount received of Treasurer Gowen	2457.27
" paid on redemption of Bonds and Coupons	2162.27
Balance on hand at settlement	295.17
1880.	
Municipal Fund	
Amount on hand April 26th 1879	427.01
" received of Marshall in cash	7283.6[illegible]
" " " " " orders	267.[illegible]
Total	8343.77
Amount of orders redeemed in cash	1356.48
" " " " " tax	261.[illegible]
Total	2324.36
Balance on hand May 25th 1880	6024.43
Sinking Fund	
Amount on hand	5785.[illegible]
" received of Marshall	1[illegible]
Balance on hand May 25 1880	[illegible]
Interest Fund	
Amount paid on redemption of interest coupons	[illegible]
" overpaid 1878	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]
" received of Marshall	[illegible]
" overpaid	77.73
Road Fund	
Amount on hand April 26th 1879	[illegible]
" received of Treasurer Gowen 1879	[illegible]
" " " " " 1880	[illegible]
Total	8796.51
" paid out on redemption of orders	[illegible]
Balance on hand May 25 1880	3779.91

School Fund

	Dr
Amount on hand April 26 1879	278.14
" received of Treasurer Town 1879	2138.00
" " " " " 1880	1099.02
" Total	$3475.06
	Cr
" paid on redemption of Bonds and Coupons	2035.00
Balance on hand May 25 1880	1440.06

We would recommend that a book printed in forms for making Treasurer accounts in be ordered, as it would make less labor for the Treasurer and accounts could be kept more accurately.

+

Constable Scott's account commencing May 25th 1879 and ending May 25th 1880, inclusive

1880.

	Dr
Amount collected of Duplicate of 1877.	53.70
" " " " " 1878.	1746.19
" " " " " 1879.	1757.40
" " " Licenses	46.60
Total Amount collected	$4003.89
	Cr
Amount paid Treasurer Transition in cash	2318.30
" " " " " orders	1588.53
Total	$3906.83

Reconciliation.

Amount received	4003.89
" paid out	3906.83
Balance to be accounted for	$96.06

We would recommend that Marshall Scott be allowed a state of the penalty at duplicate numbers 371-518-519-520- and 363, amounting in all to $1.25

We make no report of number of polls or amount of road tax worked there being no accounts kept that we have any knowledge of but would suggest that the Marshall be required to keep such accounts and to make reports of the same not later than the 1st meeting of the Board of Trustees in the month of October in each year. said reports to set forth the number of polls and amount of road tax worked and who did the work and for whom. All of which is respectfully submitted.

Thos. P. Strout }
Thos. G. Hunt } Committee.

[illegible]

Amount of delinquent taxes of
Duplicate of 1880 remaining
unpaid May 25 1880 $[illegible]

Report accepted by unanimous vote.

When upon the following bills were read and allowed.

[illegible]	Thos. A. [illegible]	Sexton	18.
[illegible]	Christian Gloy	Roadwork	15.
[illegible]	Christian A. Potter	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	H. H. Weaver	" Frame	71.
[illegible]	John Stringer	" "	10.50
[illegible]	Wm Eyle	" "	17.
[illegible]	A. M. Richards	"	7.

F. P. Ryan, [illegible] Ford and Isaac Scott appointed viewers to assess damages on the ditch running south and through Enslings lots when moved as south end of west side ditch said committee to report Friday evening June 25 1880

Adjourned to June 29 1880

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
June 25 1880

Adjourned regular session of June 14 1880.
Members present
Adjourned to June 26th by order of Board.

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
June 26th 1880

Adjourned session 5th June 25th 1880
Members present President, Potter, Ashley and Snyder.
Ford Ryan and Cool, committee appointed viewers appointed on the West side drain to assess benefit and damages arising from passage of drain through land owned by Geo Eusley report that they consider the digging of the drain in the old channel of said drain a benefit to said Eusley and that as said Eusley is desirous of doing the labor required in the construction of said drain, he be allotted the contract of constructing said drain so that it shall measure not less than 10 ft at the top and 4 ft at the bottom of said drain during the passage of said drain through the land belonging to said Eusley said Eusley to construct said drain according to above specifications for the sum of twenty five (25) cents per rod.
Mr Geo Eusley being present accepts the construction of said drain on the above terms and conditions
Adjourned

Attest
Thos H. Spratt
Clerk

J. C. Potter
President

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
July 7th 1880

Regular session
Members present
President Potter Snyder and Murphy
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.
C Hearn Broadwork [illegible] 30.

132 v	[illegible] and Canal Co	Cement & Pipe	[illegible]
34 v	Scott J. P.	Services	10.
133 v	E. Hoffman	Brickwork	[illegible]
21-131 v	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Clerk instructed to correct error in the [illegible] of Mr. Cook duplicate of 1878 Lot 17 Enclyde 2nd Ward

Approved

Chas. [illegible]
Mayor

H. A. Potter

Clerk's Office
Auburn N.Y.
Feby 16th 1880

Regular session.

Members present President Potter. Aldermen Fitzgibbon and Mathews

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

140 v	C. E. Van Anden	Survey and Profile	8.00
141 v	W. E. Ryan	Labor on Street	12.00
142 v	C. A. Potter	" " "	7.50
138 v	Thos. E. Wood	Services as Clerk	12.00
144 v	P. Bolliott	Labor on Streets	5.25
150 v	Wm. Little	" " "	21.00

Adjourned to Feby 23.

Attest

Thos. E. Wood
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
July 23 1880

Adjourned regular session of July 16th
Members present Potter Ashley and Murphy
Mr C. E. Van Auken submits profile of Gutter drain on North side of Seventh Street running East from East side of Main parallel with said Seventh Street, which after mature deliberation was ordered condemned and
Wm S C Swinford F. D. Rigney and S. W. Toney appointed viewers.
Upon motion the following bill was allowed
146, 147-148-149 Schrader and Sandbrook Ditching 70.00
Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Shoff
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
Aug 6th 1880

Regular session
No quorum present adjourned by President to Monday 9th inst.

Attest
Thos. H. Shoff
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Aug 9 1880

Board met in regular session pursuant to adjournment of 6th inst
Members present Potter Ashley and Reathers
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed
Marg. Fox Labor on Street by Son 5.00

162	W E Ryan	Labor on Street	[illegible]
160	H Bumpus	" " "	[illegible]
164	A M Case	" " "	8.25
156	W E Ryan	" " "	11.00
155	C A Potter	" " "	20.00
167	T R Scott	" " " team	30.00
168	John Eckenberger	" " "	[illegible]
159	Thos A Clark	Jurors	Refund 117.00
163	J C Wesley	"	" 62.82
15-8-15-7 / 150 & 5-1-15-2	Scrader + Lumbrack	Detching	41.40
157 - 15-8	Baillett + Clay	"	70.12
157	P Baillett	"	9.00
15-8	C Clay	"	6.00
166	T R Scott	Services as Marshall	Refund 40.00
165	Cannon Co	Printing	21.75
169	A Robbins	Making road list	14.50

Allowed

Attest

Thos R Pratt
Clerk

J A Potter

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Aug 20th 1880

Regular session

Present: Present Potter Bumpus and Case a quorum. Minutes of last meeting read and approved. Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

172	E L Barber	Stone	
162	P Baillet	Labor on Street	[illegible]
176	D Shing	" " "	6.[illegible]
177	Opie Lumber	Lum	[illegible]
173 & 178	T R Scott	" " "	[illegible]
	Orders and Order		[illegible]
	Balance due		[illegible]

Now comes T R Scott and presents report of fees in county R Scott was sworn and by oath which was read and ordered filed.

J. A. P. Shobert Ex. on Street

[illegible] the order of the Town and ordered that [illegible] all that was needed of improvement on that street be built new.

Ordered that a gutter be constructed along both sides Seventh St. south, and specifications of gutters [illegible]

Commencing on [illegible] St. [illegible] east side of Main Street, thence east [illegible] with walk [illegible] five (5) feet wide, and the bids of the following persons are offered by the said gutters, viz: Mary Hobel, Isaac Cook, David [illegible], George Ensley, First National Bank and the M. E. Church. Said Gutters to be constructed of rubble stone, to be laid in cement. Said rubble stones to be no less than six (6) inches in length and to be placed in perfect [illegible] and [illegible] manner. Said gutters to be built upon the grade and upon the plans as shown in the profile furnished by E. E. Van Anden Esq. and filed [illegible]

Adjourned to meet Tuesday evening Aug 20 1870

Aug

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Aug 24th 1870

Adjourned regular session of 20th inst
Members present: Mrs. Potter, Mattheny and Murphy
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

Henry Killing	Labor on Streets	15.41
John Krueger	" " " (Crew)	3.00
Upon motion J. A. D. Sherlock was allowed		3.17

instead of 3.50 as per bill of Aug 9. Leporge 50 (Lamarque)
Upon motion the following Ordinances were read and adopted and clerk instructed to spread on Records:

An ordinance to compel the owners of lots and parts of lots in the incorporated town of Auburn DeKalb county, Indiana, [illegible]

named to plank and repair certain sidewalks.

Whereas, it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, in the state of Indiana, that public convenience requires the sidewalks along the streets and adjoining the lots and parts of lots hereinafter mentioned, mentioned: to be planked and repaired: Therefore,

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, in the state of Indiana, that the owners and persons in possession and claiming to own, as hereinafter named, the hereinafter described lots and parts of lots in said town, shall, within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, build and construct along and adjoining the lots and parts of lots they may own, or are in possession of and claiming to own, where the said lots and parts of lots front where and adjoin the streets named, a sidewalk of good ~~sound~~ sound pine or oak plank not less than one and one half inches thick and not more than four inches wide when of oak, and laid crosswise, and not more than twelve inches wide when of pine plank, to be laid lengthwise, and to be placed upon stringers of sound oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness, and not more than three feet apart when laid with pine plank, and not more than five feet apart when laid with oak plank; said walks to be six to nine feet wide, as the marshal shall direct, and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings. Said sidewalks to be built along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots, to wit:

The south end	lot No 2 McFarlands addition	on 7th Street owned by	James Brewald
" " "	" " 1 "	on 7th Street " "	G. C. Shaffer
" " side	" " 74 Western	on 7th Street " "	G. C. Ralston
" East End	" " 53 Adelphi	on Main Street " "	F. R. & C. E. Dills
" "	" " 54 "	on Main Street " "	Same
" West	" " 81 "	on Main Street " "	Isaac Cool
" "	" " 82 "	on Main Street " "	Same
X " East	" " 74 "	on Main Street " "	Emily L. Gray

Section 2. The owners or persons in possession of and claiming to own lots or parts of lots hereinafter described, fronting upon the streets hereinafter named, are hereby required to repair and put in good condition the sidewalks in front of said lots or parts of lots within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance. Said sidewalks to be repaired in all respects so as to correspond in gener-

width and material, as required by the ordinance under which they were usually built originally. Said sidewalks required by this section to be repaired and put in good condition are along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots, viz:

The west end of lot No 40	Old plat	on	owned by Isaac Cool.
" east " " " 72	" "		" " G. Fitzhuber
" " " " " " 76	" "		" " Same.
" west " " " 87	" "		" " Amanda Little
" " " " " " 114	" "		" " J. Brinkenhoff
" " " " " " 84	" "		" " V. M. Swartz
" east " " " " 11	Parks Addition		" " Jno. H. Brown
" " " " " " 9	"	"	" " Jno. Parks
" " " " " " 8	"	"	" " Isaac B. Brandon
" " " " " " 1	Kuhlmans		" " Isaac Jones
" " " " " " 4	Weston	"	" " Jacob Lowers
" " " " " " 5	"		" " E. D. Dickinson
" west " " " " 76	"		" " Jacob Walborn

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its publication in the Auburn Courier, to wit: on the 6th day of September 1880.

Attest Thos. F. Sprott.
Clerk

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing ordinance was published in the Auburn Courier in its issue of August 26th 1880
Thos. F. Sprott
Town Clerk

An ordinance forbidding owners of chuck to allow them to run at large on the streets, alleys or unenclosed lands within the limits of the town of Auburn, affixing a penalty thereto, and providing for the impounding, sale and forfeiture of chuck found astray upon said streets, alleys or unenclosed lands.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, in the state of Indiana, that it shall be unlawful for any citizen of said town to allow his or her chuck to run at large upon the streets, alleys or unenclosed lands within the corporate limits of said town.

Section 2. Whenever any chuck shall be found running at large or pasturing

upon any of the streets, alleys or unincluded lands of said town. It shall be and is hereby declared to be the duty of the marshall of said town to take up and impound said sheep in the public pound of said town.

Section 3. The marshal, upon taking up and impounding said sheep shall immediately give notice in writing to the owner of such sheep, if known to him; if not, he shall give notice by posting up in three (3) of the most public places in Union Township in DeKalb county, in the state of Indiana, a notice in writing stating therein the time of taking up, the age, marks and a full description of the sheep taken up, that the owner thereof is unknown to him, and the place where said sheep is impounded.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of said marshall to carefully attend to, feed and provide for said sheep so taken up, and if after ten (10) days from the day of posting up said notices or notifying the said owner as provided for in section three (3) of this ordinance, no person shall appear and claim and prove the sheep so taken up to be his or her property, the marshal shall immediately advertise said sheep for sale at public auction by posting up in three (3) of the most public places in Union Township in said county and state, written notices, stating therein the time and place of sale, the description of the sheep to be sold, that the same was taken up as an animal not entitled by the laws to run at large or pasture upon the public commons, which notice shall be posted up at least ten (10) days before the day of sale.

Section 5. If at any time before the affirmation of ten (10) days from the time of posting up of the notices as provided in section three (3) of this ordinance, any person shall appear and claim the sheep taken up as his or her property, and prove by his or her affidavit or the affidavit of another person that the sheep taken up belongs to him and shall pay to the marshall taking up said sheep for each sheep so taken up, not less than twenty five (25) cents nor more than three (3) dollars for his trouble and expense of keeping the same, he shall entitled to the custody of the sheep so taken up, and it shall be the duty of the marshall to immediately deliver said sheep to the owner provided that in all cases where the owner shall be notified by the marshall in writing by a notice delivered to said owner in person, if he shall immediately proceed to take into his custody the sheep so taken up, he shall be liable to pay to said marshall not more than twenty five (25) cents for each sheep so taken up

Section 6. In all cases where any sheep shall be taken up and impounded under the provisions of this ordinance, if the owner shall not appear and prove the sheep so taken up to be his or her property as in the fifth section of this ordinance provided, and pay the amount due the marshall for the taking up and impounding of the same as provided in section five (5) of this ordinance previous to the day of sale specified in the notice of sale, it shall be the duty of the marshall to proceed and sell at public auction the sheep so taken up, for the highest price bid for the same, and out of the sum bid for and received for the sheep so sold, he shall be entitled to retain a sum sufficient to reimburse him for all expense for impounding, feeding, care of and costs of sale of said sheep, and the balance of the money received for said sheep shall be paid over to the Treasurer of DeKalb county, Indiana, by said marshall, to be by him disposed of as provided by law.

Section 7. Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall take effect immediately after its publication in the Auburn Courier, a newspaper published in said town of Auburn DeKalb county, Indiana.

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Town Clerk.

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing ordinance was published in the Auburn Courier in its issue of August 26th 1880

Thos. H. Sprott,
Clerk

J. A. Fuller
President

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk.

[illegible] Court

Adams Co

[illegible]

[illegible] session

[illegible] Paller - Ashley and Snyder

Minutes of previous evening read and approved

Now comes T. P. Scott, marshall and presents reports for May June and July, 1880 which were not accepted because they were not specific enough, and sheriff's reports ordered.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed,

181 v	J. Gillis	Sheriff on strays with [illegible]	[illegible]
182 v	Jno McMillen	" " " " "	3.[illegible]
183 v	J. Kirby	" " "	2.[illegible]
184 v	Thomas Hillen	" " "	2.[illegible]
190-191 v	T. P. Scott	Services as Marshal (Ring)	40.00
188-189 v	T. J. Scott	" on deficiente	75.[illegible]

Now comes Mich Ryan, Ford and Sherrick appointed at regular session June 25-26-1880 to locate and weight the drain or ditch at south end of town known as the Ensley drain, and report that the drain is made according to specifications and recommend that and order be drawn in favor of Mr Ensley for $85 (2 rods at 75 per rod) amount of his claim for services, and that your committee be discharged.

M. Ryan
J. H. Ford
J. Sherrick

Which report was accepted and committee discharged. Report made verbally.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

87 v	M. Ryan	Services as owner on Ensley drain	2.00
86 v	J. H. Ford	" " " " "	2.00
85 v	J. Sherrick	" " " " "	2.00

Now comes J. E. Shilling et al and present to the board for their signature a petition to the board of county commissioners praying for an enlargement of the north end drain that they may be relieved of floods caused by heavy rains, and said petitioners

with us the Board's instructions present and prosecute the petitions for and in behalf of the petitioners, which upon motion deliberation the board agrees to do.

Ordered that an ordinance be drawn to restrain drunkenness and disorderly conduct within the corporate limits of Auburn.

Adjourned to Friday morning Sept 10, 80

Attest

Thos. J. Pratt
Clerk

B. A. Patterson Pres

Auburn Ind
Sept 10 1880

Adjourned session of Sept. 3rd
No quorum

Attest

Thos. J. Pratt
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Sept 17th 1880

Regular session

Members present Bros Patterson – Ashley and Murphy

Minutes of previous morning read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

194	A. Robinson	Labor on Street	2.84
195	E. Shull	" "	1.00
196	T. P. Scott	Services	40.00
These bills were paid out of the funds found by order of board. Thos. H. Pratt Clk	Geo W Wilson	" as Police Aug 14	2.50
	Albert Minter	" " " "	2.50
	A. McKee	" " " "	2.50
	Wm Snyder	" " " "	2.50
197	Wm Stafford	Draying	4.00
198	J. B. Healey	Lumber	61.60

Bill of J. B. Healey laid over on account of their being no certificate of inspection by Marshal

Jas Comes J. D. Litterfield and presents a petition

in the county recorder's office.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn Ind.

The undersigned petitioners respectfully represent to your board that public convenience requires the construction of a sidewalk along and adjoining the following lot and a street crossing across the following street, to wit:
North end of lot No 10 in the Old plat owned by Edward Eldridge. and a street crossing south side tenth street where said 10th street crosses Jackson St
and your petitioners ask that good and sufficient walks be ordered constructed along above described property and street.

Petitioners Names

J. J. Littlefield	John M. Gibson	H. C. Peterson
Bruce Miller	D. J. Sexton	H. E. Ullenbury
G. A. Poole	F. Gibson	George Brandt
J. W. McKay	Chas Emmert	

Upon motion of Ashley seconded by Murphy the above and foregoing petition was tabled

Now comes T. P. Scott Marshal and presents his reports for the months of May—June—July and August. which were accepted and ordered filed.

Upon the following Ordinances were read and adopted.

An ordinance prescribing and defining the duties of the marshal of the town of Auburn in relations to the prosecution of tramps or vagrants and prostitutes and other offenders.

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana.

Section 1. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the marshal of said town to be diligent and vigilant in the detection and prosecution before the proper justice of all tramps, vagrants, gamblers and other persons who violate, within the limits of said town of Auburn, the provisions of an act defining vagrancy and other offences, approved March 15th 1877 and he is required to perform the duties of a peace officer as prescribed by said act.

This ordinance was repealed on session of 1881 see book

Section 2. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this act, the same shall be in force and

and effect from and after its passage.

Attest Thos. H. Grant Clk.

An ordinance to suppress and prohibit disorderly conduct, to punish intoxication and to suppress and prohibit the keeping of houses of ill fame.

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana:

Section 1. That any person who shall hereafter be guilty of drunkenness within said corporation or shall be guilty of disturbing the peace and good order of said town, or any of the inhabitants thereof by rioting, fighting or offering to fight or by loud, boisterous or indecent language in said town, shall upon conviction thereof be fined in any sum not less than one cent nor more than ten dollars for each and every such offence, to be recovered before the proper justice of the peace and the marshal of said town is hereby required to be vigilant in supervising the provisions of this ordinance and bringing all offenders before the proper officers.

Section 2. Any person or persons who shall keep any brothel or house of ill fame in said town, by keeping therein any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or shall suffer such to resort thereto for that purpose any such person so offending shall on conviction for each and every such offence, be fined in any sum not less than one cent nor more than ten dollars.

Section 3. Upon conviction of any person for violation of sections one or two of this ordinance, such person, if a female, or if a male and physically unable to work, shall be adjudged to stand committed to the prison of the town until such judgment and the costs of such action are paid or replevied.

Section 4. Upon conviction of any person for violation of sections one or two of this ordinance, such person, if a male and physically able to work, shall be adjudged, in default of paying or replevying such judgment and costs, to stand committed to the prison of the town until such judgment and costs are paid or replevied and shall require and adjudge such person to pay said judgment and costs unless otherwise paid or replevied, by enforced labor

upon the streets or other public works of said town under the control of the marshall thereof, and that said marshall work such defendant not less than six nor more than ten hours per day, according to the season, and such morning return him to said prison and that for such labor such defendant be allowed on such judgment and costs seventy five cents per day and that upon the full payment as aforesaid of such judgment, costs and accrued costs such defendant be discharged.

Section 5. In order to secure and compel the performance of such manual labor by such defendant, the marshall is directed to keep him committed in the town prison while not engaged in such labor; and while going to and from and while engaged in such labor, to keep him manacled with a ball and chain, such ball not to exceed thirty pounds in weight and such chain to be four and one half feet in length, and the marshal shall compel such defendant so manacled to carry such ball and chain to and from the place of labor, and during his performance of such labor the marshall shall comfortably feed and care for him and in case of his refusal to perform said manual labor, he shall keep such defendant in solitary confinement in said prison and feed him on bread and water until he shall consent to perform such labor, Provided however, that if such defendant shall become unable to perform such labor from sickness or other disability, during the continuance thereof he shall be comfortably fed and cared for and if such sickness or disability shall be of such a character and duration as (in the opinion of a competent physician to be appointed by the town, or in default thereof, to be designated by the marshal) renders his discharge essential to his recovery, or if such sickness or disability is likely to remain permanent in the opinion of such physician, then in either such case such defendant shall be forthwith discharged from prison.

Section 6. Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, the same shall be in force and effect from and after its passage

[illegible]

D. H. Spratt
Clerk

J. A. Potter
President

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Oct 1st 1880
Regular Session

Members present Potter, Murphy and Snyder

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

197	G. N. Wamer	Printing	13 70
201	S Earnhart	Roadwork	8 62
198	S Roffenberger	"	10.
196	W. L. Pinfield	Ordinances	10.
199	D. H. Spratt	Services as Clerk	10.

Notice of appointment

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb } ss
Town of Auburn

To Mesp S. C. Swinford
F. D. Ryan and S. R. Tanney, Greeting:

I hereby certify that at a regular session of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn held on the 20th day of August 1880 you were appointed viewers to assess the benefits and damages accruing to the owners of lots and parts of lots by the construction of a Gutter, the route specifications and plans of which I hand you herewith.

Having received this due and lawful notice, you will please govern yourselves accordingly

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said town

this 21st day of August 1880
Seal
Thos S. Sprott
Town Clerk

I hereby accept service on the within
S. E. Swinyford P. D. Ryan S. U. Tarney
Aug 23 – 1880.

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss

We S. E. Swinyford P. D. Ryan and S. U. Tarney the viewers within named do solemnly swear each for himself that we will faithfully perform the duties as such viewers according to law and the best of our ability So help us God!

S. E. Swinyford
P. D. Ryan

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1880.
Seal
Thos S. Sprott
Notary Public

Report of Viewers

Now comes S. E. Swinyford P. D. Ryan and S. U. Tarney viewers herein before named and submit the following report, viz:

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana.

The undersigned viewers appointed at your regular session Aug 20th 1880 would respectfully report.

1st That in their opinion the estimated cost of laying stone and excavation in the construction of Sewer along north side South Street is too small and in accordance have made the estimate cost .37 1/3¢ per lineal foot instead of 27 5/9¢ per lineal foot as per estimate of C. E. Van Auken

2nd We make the following assessments to property holders along the line of said sewer

Mary Hobel	80 feet	29.86
Isaac Cool	22½ "	8.39

D. D. Snyder 22 feet	8 21
George Ensley 62 "	23 16
First National Bank of Auburn	9 51
The Methodist Episcopal Church of Auburn	5 11

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss
Town of Auburn }

We the undersigned appraisers appointed to assess the benefits and damages accruing from the construction of a sewer to owners of lots and parts of lots lying along and adjoining seventh street on the north do solemnly swear each for himself that within appraisement of the construction of the sewer described in notice to us by the Board of Trustees of Auburn, is a true and impartial appraisement to the best of our knowledge and belief and that the within named persons are benefited by the construction of said sewer

F. D. Ryan
S. M. Tarney
S. C. Swinford

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day Oct 1880

Seal

Thos. J. Spratt
Notary Public

Upon motion the report was received ordered filed and the committee discharged.
There being no further business the board adjourned

Attest

Thos. J. Spratt
Clerk

J. A. Fate

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Regular session

Members present Potter Murphy Snyder and Mahony

Minutes of previous read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed,

704	Henry Tatlow	[illegible] on streets		[illegible]
705	D.R. Scott	Services as marshal	Sept	14.00
706	Same		Oct	40.00
707	S. Poffenberger	Labor on streets		18.00
708	A. Baillell	Ditching		3.00
709	Albert Hunter	Police		2.50
710	A.M. Case			5.00
711	4.53 J.E. Dealings	bill of 61.60 dated Sept 17 (see page 358) for lumber allowed		

710. Court instructed to draw an order out of road fund $5.50 in favor of M. Hanstine for money advanced to defray expense of paupers.

Now comes D.R. Scott marshal and presents his reports in the following words and figures, viz:

Auburn Ind. Oct 6th 1880

Marshals Report for the month of September

License

Peter Burns 1.00

Respectfully submitted

D.R. Scott Marshal

Auburn Ind Nov 6th 1880

Marshals report for the month of October

Municipal Fine

Isaac Sawyer	Rit No 372		2.50
J.A. Sawyer	" " 373		5.50
	Total		8.00

License

Oct 2	Joseph Butler	Rit 95	1.00
" "	R. Ward	" 96	[illegible]
" "	B. Dalson	97	[illegible]
" "	Lawrence & Co	98	[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miller & Bestman	[illegible]	[illegible]
" McSwaight	101	3,00
" Standard Co	102	[illegible]
	Total	17

Which reports were accepted and ordered filed.

The marshall also files the following report in the following words and figures, to wit:

Auburn Ind. [illegible] 1880

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn Ind.

The undersigned marshall of said town would respectfully show and report the following sale of sidewalks under town ordinance passed at regular session Aug 24 1880 after 10 days notice by posting notices of said sale in three of the most public places in said town.

Lot No 53 & 54 Western Addition owned by F P & C E Little sold to A. M. Cusel at $3.15 per rod — [illegible]

Lot No 104 Old Plat owned by J. Bruckhoff sold to A M Cusel at $3.00 per rod — repairs

Lot No 1 McFarlands Addition owned by C C Shaffer sold to Saml Buss at $3.05 per rod — [illegible]

Lot No 2 McFarlands Addition owned by L Griswold sold to Saml Buss at $3.05 per rod — [illegible]

Lot No 5 Western Addition owned by E & S K Dickinson sold to A M Cusel $4.65 total cost — repairs

Lot No 1 Richmans Addition owned by Jane Jones sold to H C Shull 130 total cost — repairs

Lot No 74 OP owned by V. M. Swartz sold to A M Cusel at total cost $4.40 — repairs

Lots No 75 & 76 OP owned by E. J. Baker sold to A M Cusel at $3.00 per rod — repairs

Lot No 2 OP owned by Emma C. Gregg sold to H C Shull at $4.05 per rod — [illegible]

All of which is respectfully submitted. D. D. Scott Marshal.

Accepted.

Adjourned

Attest — Thos. E. Smith Sec'y

Wm Potter

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Nov 19 1880
Regular session

Members present Patterson, Kingston, Murphy, and Mathews.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

212	Minnie Scott	Drawing	5.00
213	Auburn Cornice Co	Building	22.55
214	C Clay	Street work	6.25
215	C Clay	" "	3.25
216	A Umber	Police duty	7.00
217	Jno Mugenee	Labor on Crossings	6.25
218	John Fritz	Work	3.25
219	A Umber	Labor on Streets Police duty	6.25
220	Wm Little	Labor on bridge	3.10
221	E. E. Van Cuben	Engraving	5.50
222	S Roffenberger	Labor on Crossings	4.50
223	W Case	Street work	7.25
224	S. Culver	Police duty	7.50

Clerk instructed to draw an order of Four Dollars in favor of Wm Snyder in place of No 117 lost by said Snyder.

212 0

Adjourned

J. A. Patterson

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Dec 3 1880
Regular Session

No quorum

Attest
Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

J. A. Patterson

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Dec 17 1880
Regular Session

Members present Potter, Ashley, Murphy and Snyder.
Minutes of previous morning read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

225-226	Scott T.P.	Services as Marshal	10.
228-229-230	" T.P.	" " "	30.
227	Jones E.S.	Labor with team	16.75

Adjourned

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

J. A. Potter
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Dec 21 1880
Special Session

Full board present
Mr L. P. Dodge present and has a talk with the board in regard to the purchase of a fire Engine, but no position purchase made but the matter laid over until regular
Jany 7th 1881
Adjourned

J. A. Potter
Pres

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. Jany 7 1881
Regular session. Members present Potter, Ashley Snyder and Murphy. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

231	T.P. Scott	Services Dec	10.00
232	T.H. Spratt	" Clerk	77.50

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Adjourned

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Feby 11 1881
Regular session
Members present
Potter Mathney and Singler.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

235 v	P. Zimmerman	Crossing ties	4.70
236 v 237 v	J. P. Scott	Services Young	110.00

Action in writing and Feby 8/81 Attest Thos H Sprott

Ordered that the Clerk give notice to the Trus of the School Board of the town of Auburn Ind., to give an additional indemnifying bond of $10000.00
Ordered that the warrant for the collection of taxes on duplicate of 1880 be issued.
Adjourned to Friday evening 11th inst.

Attest
Thos H Sprott
Clerk

J. A. Potter
President

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Feby 11 1881
Adjourned Regular M.
1st inst.
No quorum.

Attest
Thos H Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Feby 15 1881
Special Session
To complete unfinished business.
Members present Mathney Potter & Singler
Nothing done except general talk.

Attest
Thos H Sprott

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Feby 18 1881
Regular Session
Members present Potter
Snyder and Ashley
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

238	Thos H Sprott	Office rent	12 50
239	Jno Eckenberger	Roadwork	6 00
240	G Rhodenbaugh	Draying	4 40
	Laid over		
	W. H. Kiblinger + Co	Hardware	9 10
	Same	"	13 70

Adjourned

Attest Thos H Sprott
Clerk

J A Potter
Pro

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
March 5 1881
Regular session
Members present
Potter Murphy and Mathany
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

241	T. P. Scott	Services as Marshall (Feby)	40 00
242	Shiffer + Rush	Straps H + H Co	13 50

Bills of W. H. Kiblinger + Co present Reg session Feby 18/81
Taken up and the following amounts allowed as per correction by Marshall Scott

243	On bill first in order	8 70
244	" " second " "	13 70

On motion of Murphy seconded by Mathany
245 246 Thos H. Sprott was allowed $17 50 additional office rent $30 in all, on Feby 18/81
Adjourned

Attest Thos H Sprott
Clerk

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 11 [illegible]

Pursuant to adjournment of March 6 the Board met in regular session.

Present [illegible] Murphy Snyder [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ordinance was adopted.

An Ordinance for the issuance of Bonds of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, in the County of DeKalb, for the purpose of raising the money necessary to complete the High School Building of said Town, and for the payment of said Bonds.

[illegible] of said Incorporated Town their statement and report under oath, showing that said Board of School Trustees have not the necessary means with which to erect and complete the High School Building of said Town recently destroyed by fire, and also showing that the [illegible] amount required to erect and complete said building over the amount of means now on hand will be Six Thousand ($6,000) Dollars

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County, in the State of Indiana, that there be issued by said Board of Trustees, Bonds of said Incorporated Town to the amount of six Thousand ($6000) Dollars. Said Bonds to bear date of [illegible] 1st 1881, and to bear interest until paid at the rate of Six (6) per centum per annum payable annually after May 1st 1881 at the office of the Treasurer of said Town, and that the denomination and maturity of each Bond shall be as follows:

One Bond for $[illegible] Payable [illegible] 1, 1[illegible]

One Bond for $[illegible] Payable [illegible] 1, 1[illegible]

One Bond for $[illegible] Payable [illegible] 1, 1[illegible]

One Bond for $500.00 Maturing May 1 1516
One Bond for $500.00 Maturing May 1 1516
One Bond for $1000.00 Maturing May 1 1517
One Bond for $1000.00 Maturing May 1 1517
One Bond for $1000.00 Maturing May 1 1517.

Said Bonds to contain a provision that they may be paid before maturity at the option of said Town, and such bond shall have coupons attached thereto for the payment of interest [illegible] said Bonds and coupons to be signed by the President of this Board and the Clerk of said Town and the seal of said Town to be affixed to said Bonds.

Ordinance - 2. Said Bonds shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurer of said Town and by him sold from time to time, as the money may be required for the payment of the construction and completion of said Public School building, but such bonds shall not be sold for a less sum than Ninety four (94) cents on the dollar of said Bonds

Ordinance 3. Whereas in the opinion of said Board of Trustees an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, therefore the same shall be in force from and after its passage.

Attest

Frank Spratt
Town Clerk

O. D. A. Potter Pres't
Patrick Murphy Trustees
M. G. Matheny
E. Ashley Members

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

254	G. W. Weaver ... Printing	.95
255	E. Bunting ... Labor on Jail	2.00

Ordered that the amount charged by E. Bunting for labor on jail be charged to Marshal and be deducted from Feby allowance.

Attest: O. D. A. Potter Pres't

Clerks Office
Auburn Twp
Mch 15/81
Regular session

No Quorum

Attest
Thos E Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Twp
April 1st 1881
Regular Session
Members present.
Potter Murphy and Ashley.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and approved.

253	J Bunnell	Hardware	2.35
254	250	W H Mills	Coal invoice	15.00
255	Henderson	Blacksmithing	2.50
	J Griswold (Paid)	Labor on State ditch	3.50
256	T P Scott	Work Services	40.00

Upon motion the following reports were read and accepted.

November 1880

Nov 12	E. E. Thornton	Notices, 1 day	1.00
" 16	S Kowinsky	" " "	1.00
" 24	M Mitchell	Foot Peddler	1.00
		Total for the month	3.00

Respectfully submitted
(Signed) T. P. Scott Marshal

December 1880

Dec 10	S. Kowinsky	Foot Peddler	1.00

Respectfully submitted
T. P. Scott Marshal.

January 1881

Jany 11	C. C. Jennings	Foot Bridge	1.00

Respectfully submitted
J. B. Scott Marshal.

February 1881

2	Rct 1	Jeppen Altenburg	1.87
"	2	David Altenburg	3.00
"	3	Michael Kline	2.75
7	4	Simon Embry	4.00
5	5	Christopher Clay	1.01
9	6	Jno. G. Ringer	1.50
12	7	H. D. Ward	7.00
"	8	S. B. Ward	4.37
"	9	Henry Brown	31
14	10	John Otto	5.70
"	11	" " Grand for Crab Grass	1.07
21	12	B. B. Brandon	2.12
"	13	John Brandon	90
22	14	Margaret Gibert	3.00
23	15	Adalin Mathenlabon	5.71
25	16	Henry Clay	2.00
26	17	Lindal Roth	1.50
"	18	Fred Borhringer	2.01
"	19	James Conny	1.01
"	20	W. P. Ensley	1.00
Total of Municipal Tax collected			44.25
Amount License collected			1.00
14	D. B. Nichols	Total	45.25

Respectfully submitted.
J. B. Scott Marshal

March 1881

1	Rct 21	Jacob Walborn	1.00
	22	C. Merkam	2.00
	23	Lida Kincher	1.25
	24	E. + L. C. Dickinson	1.77
	25	Grant Gilbert	1.25
	27	U. E. Babb	1.00
	28	E. C. Lanham	2.00
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]

31	[illegible]	[illegible]		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		
33½	[illegible]	[illegible]		
34	[illegible] for B. F. Cobbler	[illegible]		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		
37	[illegible]	1 20		
38	[illegible]	1 77	32	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		
40	[illegible]	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	
41	B. F. & E. Culbertson	2 [illegible]		
42	[illegible]	2 05		
43	[illegible]	2 [illegible]		
44	J. A. & Susan McKay	65		
45	E. J. Baker	4 31		
46	[illegible]	4 32		
47	[illegible]	2 42		
48	[illegible]	0 30		
49	[illegible]	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	4 05		
51	[illegible]	[illegible]		
52	[illegible]	61		
53	[illegible]	4 05		
54	[illegible]	1 [illegible]		
55	[illegible]	7 [illegible]		
56	[illegible]	2 [illegible]		
57	[illegible]	1 71	[illegible]	
58	J. E. Pierce	4 [illegible]		
59	[illegible]	3 20		
60	John Krayn	1 05		
61	S. M. Turney	2 32		
62	[illegible]	1 [illegible]		
63	F. J. Campbell	3 [illegible]	25	
64	S. C. Swinford	2 41		
65	Jane Wood	27 [illegible]		
66	Wm. Little	11 [illegible]		
67	Rebecca Cowan	[illegible]		
68	[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	

91	91	91 John Lumbert	2 [illegible]
92		92 Christian Fair	2 [illegible]
93		93 Est of E.B. Mary Watt	11 30
94		94 " " " "	1 [illegible]
95		95 Brinda Bowling	3 75
96		96 Emily Snoey	1 [illegible]
97		97 John King	2 [illegible]
98		98 Lucretia Best	1 [illegible]
99	99	99 George [illegible]	3 3
100	100	100 William Foltz	[illegible]
101	101	101 J. [illegible]	[illegible]
102		102 [illegible]	[illegible]
103		103 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
104		104 Fanny [illegible]	[illegible]
105		105 Fanny [illegible]	[illegible]
106		106 Margaret Fox	5 75
107		107 Guy & Catharine Plum	1 20 [illegible]
108		108 Guy D. Frantman	1 [illegible]
109		109 [illegible] Bank of Cadiz	117 [illegible]
110		110 Nancy & A.P. Foltz	2 [illegible]
111	111	111 Joseph & Mary Hufford	2 [illegible]
112		112 Phillip N. Silvers	[illegible]
113		113 Joseph N. Ohio	1 [illegible]
114		114 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
115		115 Thomas Buchanan	2 31
116		116 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
117		117 Ethan Pearce	2 [illegible]
118		118 Sarah Pearce	1 [illegible]
119	119	119 Elmer Hussey	3 22
120		120 [illegible]	1 [illegible]
121		121 [illegible]	2 [illegible]
122		122 [illegible]	[illegible]
123		123 Elmer Lambert	[illegible]
124		124 L.A. Meek & H. Wood	7 [illegible]
125	125	125 P.E. Illing	4 [illegible]
126		126 George Eneby	37 35
127		127 J.A. & Mary Ehlers	[illegible]
128		128 Theda Eneby	5 [illegible]
129		129 Wm Polsworth	31
130	130	130 J.P. Widney	13 [illegible]
131		131 L.L. Shiffer	[illegible]
132		132 Maurice Ebbers	[illegible]

111. [illegible]	
112. Mary Hanaghan	
113. Levi Hill	1 [illegible]
114. Ezra C. Foltz	[illegible]
115. Hannah Fox	23 [illegible]
116. Wm Schaal	1 32
117. McQuiston Ralston	33
118. John & Mary Hoable	17 [illegible]
119. W. H. McQuiston	17 [illegible]
120. G. L. Ralston	6 43
121. Joseph Lowman	2 52
123. John Hoable	3 [illegible]
Total for the month	610 [illegible]
Amt of License rec'd	[illegible]
A. Kawinosky Station	[illegible]
Total	611 [illegible]

Respectfully submitted
J. Scott
Marshal

Now comes Jacob Malborn and presents a petition in the following words wit.

Auburn Ind. March 9th 1881.

To the Honorable Board of trustees of Auburn.

We the petitioners pray that the Board take action in opening and widening the Culverts on first street at the crossing of Jackson and Main Streets, that said Culverts are to small in case of high water and thereby causing the back water to overflow a large portion of Kuhlmans, Ralstons & Wetzens additions to the town to damage of the citizens, and health of the town, and would ask that the Board widen said Culverts to the width of ten feet or take some other action whereby the water may be carried away without damage to the citizens of the town. Signed

J. E. Shilling	Thomas Cool
John King	Saml. E. Campbell
Ezra Lickinson	C. E. Shilling
John H. Freeman	W. G. Smith
John [illegible]	James Wagner

John H. Brown — Caleb [illegible]
J. A. Cool — B. F. Culbertson
Wm Zamm — John R. Moody
[illegible] — [illegible] Baumart
[illegible] — J. Griswold
William Lasig — H. E. Altenburg
C. H. Baumart — W. L. Muse
John Ribel — H. J. Shelton
[illegible] — J. R. Lanning
D. Ford — D. D. Sugden
D. R. Scott — G. C. Kelsey
[illegible] — [illegible]
Isaac Hague — Wm Triplett
J. P. Myers — H. C. Hollmiller
[illegible] — [illegible]
Wm Lorenz — J. P. Culbertson
Isaac Pink — John Baird
J. W. McKay — J. H. Ford
A. W. Silver — [illegible] Lockwood
A. P. Myers — J. J. Engeli
Wm E. Rich — W. P. Hang
Victory Bingwat for her agt — J. E. Bingwat
J. E. Bingwat — D. L. Cross
Alfred Case — Geo Stide
W. Wagen — J. Walborn
C. Blumrich — F. E. Stride

Which petition was laid over for further consideration.

Adjourned

Attest — T. L. Spratt, Clerk

J. A. Pelle, President

Clerks Office
Auburn Me.
April 15th 1881
Regular Session

Members present Patter, Ashley and Snyder.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

260-261	H. L. Shute	Lumber	8.40
262-263-270	J. A. Patter	Services as Trustee	30.00
257-258-259	Wm Snyder	" " "	30.00
264-265	E. Ashley	" " "	30.00
266-267	P. Murphy	" " "	30.00
268-269	T. D. Mathieu	" " "	30.00

Ordered that the Clerk make up Trustees report
Adjourned to Wednesday Apl 27

Attest Thos H. Sprott
Clerk

J. A. Potter
President

Clerks Office
Auburn Me.
April 27 1881

Pursuant to adjournment of the 15th inst the board met in regular session.
Members Patter, Ashley, Snyder and Mathieu
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

271	Thos Cool	Road work	4.01
272	Jno. L. Davis	Hardware	22.77
273	M. H. Kiblinger	"	3.30
274	D. F. Hoffman	Roadwork	6.00
275	B. Goodman	Hardware	5.15
276	D. D. Snyder	"	14.60
277	Isaac Cool	Roadwork	28.64
278-279-280-281	M. Houston	Services as Treasurer	75.00
282	Thos Cool	Road work	3.79

Now comes the School Trustees and present their bill in the following words, to wit:

The Town of Auburn Dr

To the Trustees of the School Town of, to wit:

John Patter for services as Trustee and President of

School Board from 1880 to 1880 — 36.00
Nicholas Ewing for services as Trustee and Treasurer of School Board from 1880 to 1881 [illegible]
John Ott for services as trustee and Secretary of School Board from 1880 to 1881 34.00
For extra labor performed in consequence of the Destruction of School House:
John Frank 15.00
Nicholas Ewing 15.00
John Ott 15.00
$153.10

By order of the Board of Trustees of the School Town of Auburn.
John Ott.
Secretary.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb Co. Ind.
Laid over for investigation. See p 395.
By consent D. D. Moody and D. S. Littlefield were appointed a committee to audit the books of the Treasurer, Marshall and Clerk.

Upon motion the following reports were read and accepted and ordered filed

Trustees Report
1881

Report of the Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, DeKalb county, Indiana, for the fiscal year commencing April 27th 1880 and ending April 26th 1881 inclusive.

Amount collected on Duplicate of 1879	1[illegible].67
" " " " " 1880	1224.01
" " " Licenses	76.50
	1443.18
Amount on Duplicate of 1880	3204.55
of which $420.64 is delinquent and penalty of 1879.	
Amount of orders issued	2[illegible]
Out standing orders.	
1877 Advertised for but not presented	3[illegible]
1878 " " " " "	[illegible]
1876	[illegible]

Amount forward	[illegible]
1877	[illegible]
1878	3370.
1879	4783
1880	1056
1881	249
Total,	$2143

Outstanding Bond.

School	[illegible]
Fire	[illegible]
Total,	$12000.

Attest
Thos. H. Spratt
Town Clerk.

Jas. Wright
President

Treasurer's Report.

1881.

To the honorable board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, DeKalb county, Ind.

The undersigned Treasurer of said town would respectfully show and report the following statement of the finances of said town.

1880

School Fund.

April 28	Balance	448 09
	Received of D. Gonser	1091 01
	" " L. J. Miller	358.01
		$2398.11
	Returned coupons & orders	2205 60
	Balance on hand	$192 51

Sinking Fund.

April 28	Balance	778 02
	Received of D. P. Scott	134 12
	Balance on hand.	$912 14

Interest Fund.

	Received of D. P. Scott	124 [illegible]
	Returned Coupons	[illegible]
	Balance on hand	$[illegible]

Road Fund.

April 28	Balance	77 36
	Received of D. Gonser	324 [illegible]
	" " L. J. Miller	[illegible]
		[illegible]

	Total forward	422.81
	Orders returned	407.41
	Balance on hand	12.20
	Town Order.	
	Received of D. P. Scott	714.64
	Orders redeemed on Tax	714.64
	Municipal Fund.	
April 24	Balance	110.36
	Received of D. P. Scott	4882.40
		4992.76
	Orders and Coupons redeemed	4906.38
	Balance.	[illegible]
	Total amount received	[illegible]
	" " " paid out	[illegible]
	Balance in Treasury	[illegible]

Respectfully submitted,
[illegible]
Treasurer.

Old Finance

Attest
D. P. Spratt
Clerk.

J. A. Platt
President

Annual Election of Town Officers held on Monday May 2nd 1881.

The Board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb county, Indiana, met at their hall, notice having been previously given according to law and appointed Cornelius Apley Inspector Frederick Uffrall and Francis Picker Judges and John Frech and Robert McDougall Clerks of said election.

Nos.	Names	Nos.	Names
1	K. Culberson	29	John H. Baxter
2	J. T. Easley	30	Henry G. Peterson
3	W. M. Murphey	31	A. S. Lucas
4	J. H. Kiring	32	Samuel Millimon
5	J. April	33	Albert Robbins
6	James Potter	34	G. D. Harris
7	Jas. Eggsley	35	Herman Lobsiller
8	J. E. Shilling	36	Madison A. Case
9	James E. Pearce	37	Frank Dills
10	John H. Leasure	38	Orson Allen
11	Geo. Lynd	39	Henry Wolf
12	Mrs Lycoscop	40	J. H. Showers
13	Joseph Harter	41	G. W. Kalston
14	D. J. Hoffman	42	Christ. Gill
15	G. W. Stokel	43	George Graves
16	A. M. Richards	44	Alex Kingmont
17	Henry Bachelier	45	Wm Clark
18	John Blume	46	Wm A. Clark
19	Alex Guilford	47	George Gilmore
20	J. A. Cowan	48	Charles Gilmore
21	Elwood Robinson	49	Henry Gilmore
22	Hiram Griswold	50	John Gilmore
23	W. A. Armstrong	51	A. L. Hollepeter
24	John Bunch	52	Geo. Schaab
25	G. A. Porter	53	C. Bergundt
26	Charles Emanuel	54	S. C. Spineford
27	E. A. Watson	55	J. D. Moss
28	Samuel Pretz	56	John L. Lepper

No.	Names.	No.	Names.
57	Alex. Cannon	97	Ezra Dickinson
58	H. H. Sallestrew	98	Lewis Echs
59	C. J. Zimmerman	99	Austin Lerandit
60	C. E. Allen	100	J. A. Myers
61	C. C. Culbertson	101	John McClellan
62	Wm. Stafford	102	John Greger
63	E. T. Jones	103	Elias Zimmerman
64	Henry Cloy	104	J. E. Doley
65	John King	105	S. N. Doley
66	Peter H. Stanedow	106	John Rattins
67	Grant Griswold	107	C. W. Allen
68	John H. Ehlers	108	George Armstrong
69	Charles Geesh	109	Wm. Little
70	Wm. W. Dyles	110	James Stroud
71	Samuel Swihart	111	L. B. Shilling
72	Frank A. Hall	112	M. L. Roth
73	Michael Cleland	113	Henry Sherlock
74	Samuel Ford	114	Ernest Marsterfer
75	Edward Snell	115	John Standecker
76	Jos. H. McKay	116	D. S. Littlefield
77	E. L. Casebeer	117	Peter Bayo
78	David Casebeer	118	D. K. Houghton
79	Henry H. Ford	119	J. J. Vanauten
80	Bruce Miller	120	A. P. Bolt
81	Frank Claybaugh	121	Wm. A. Barlham
82	Finley Gibson	122	Mervin Scott
83	J. E. Stevens	123	C. P. Scott
84	W. E. Zaffer	124	Henry Helling
85	J. B. Lanning	125	Thos. Summers
86	J. M. Detrost	126	Harry Nash
87	John H. Baird	127	C. M. Pearse
88	D. S. Alber	128	Samuel Bues
89	James H. McClellan	129	Henry Mozee
90	Byron Rainier	130	John Reigh
91	James Lightcap	131	August Shutt
92	W. P. Myers	132	W. S. Allen
93	Isaac Leith	133	Frank Metzki
94	John Kegler	134	Gilbert Rodenbaugh
95	P. B. Hoffman	135	Wm. Weinz
96	Isaac McKenny	136	Robert Shoaers

Nos.	Names
137	Jos Stafford
138	Joseph Wright
139	E. McDonell
140	Charles L. Glanier
141	David G. Thomas
142	John Marsh
143	Robt. McDougall
144	S. B. Beard
145	G. Ashley
146	Francis Picker.
147	John B. Moody
148	Egl. L. Mason
149	Geo. W. Brooks
150	A. J. Little
151	David W. Baker
152	Charles Prescott
153	John G. Picker
154	C. C. Ford
155	Alva Potter
156	Robert McDonald
157	Nathan Sebring
158	Ernest Pelegs
159	Michael Lumm
160	Hiram Rasely
161	J. M. Shuffer
162	W. S. Mair
163	Charles Stair
164	Virgil Dewitt
165	Wm H. Spake
166	Caleb Segal
167	J. J. Littlefield
168	A. W. Griswold
169	A. Agyber
170	S. L. Campbell
171	D. C. Hampton
172	Samuel Summers
173	A. C. Wilson
174	Christopher Ashleman
175	M. Houston
176	C. G. Smith

Nos.	Names
177	Perry E. Alling
178	F. A. Simpson
179	S. R. Gregan
180	Joseph Sculters
181	Samuel Linder
182	J. A. Barbaseth
183	J. T. Cummow
184	Emanuel Gifford
185	A. C. Shafer
186	John Parker
187	John Erwin
188	William Lanham
189	John B. Schmiller
190	James B. Barber
191	E. C. Folly
192	G. C. Ralston
193	Wm Varney
194	Erwin Shaffer
195	Richard Elson
196	J. E. Davenport
197	Harly Bumpus
198	J. H. Geyer
199	J. A. Thornbaugh
200	Jerry Walborn
201	Alfred Cass
202	Thomas Wallam
203	James Moore
204	Theodore Kessler
205	James E. Rose
206	P. J. Lockwood
207	Chas A. Ware
208	J. D. Sheelock
209	Hiram Palmer
210	Anthony Geyer
211	W. E. Rhoh
212	C. A. Mead
213	J. B. Engley
214	Chas Baut Jr.
215	A. J. Galston
216	Wm Lessin

No.	Names	No.	Names
217	Ephraim Berry	257	Wm McIntyre
218	James Grigwold	258	J. H. Mathewy
219	Thomas S. Cool	259	E. J. Leek
220	B. Goodman	260	J. E. Ensley
221	S. M. Tarney	261	Alonzo Lotefwood
222	Louis Bowers	262	Theodore Kessler Jr.
223	George L. Lanning	263	Wm Sherlock
224	Wm A. Forsher	264	E. E. Steff
225	J. Hulsenbeck	265	Wm Crain
226	John Slifer	266	Charles Rant Sr.
227	J. H. Ogsbera	267	John Schaab
228	S. J. Saxton	268	Michael Miser
229	Jacob Stylbow	269	Levi Bice
230	John Berg	270	W. L. Penfield
231	Sherman Hollister	271	J. B. Casebeer
232	James Cumber	272	Geo. Baldock
233	John Miser	273	Wm Edgington
234	John Knoder	274	Fred Smith
235	John Eichenberger	275	G. A. Picker
236	Charles Stroh	276	Isaac Bachtel
237	Joseph Rothenberger	277	Frank E. Hrebe
238	M. B. Willis	278	John Lawrence
239	John Otto	279	Michael Douglas
240	S. D. Ryan	280	S. Hildebrand
241	E. J. Cooder	281	David Lebring
242	W. J. Austin	282	Michael Kline
243	John Cool	283	Jules Benret
244	Fritz Boeringer	284	Helmut Shutt
245	Isaac Hague	285	D. D. Moock
246	M. S. Hoffman	286	John Lahmbach
247	Thomas H. Sprott	287	G. W. Beamer
248	Wm Heiler	288	F. A. Benedict
249	D. P. Hale	289	J. H. Ford
250	Wm Harter	290	Ed. Baker
251	Wm Speffer	291	Fred Davis
252	Wm L. Meese	292	G. W. Gordon
253	S. A. Rakestraw	293	F. L. Clark
254	B. L. Williams	294	H. C. Miller
255	Guy Plumb	295	W. H. Harrison
256	Samel W. Moore	296	Edmond Weaver

No.	Names
297	J. R. Spratt
298	R. D. Spratt
299	C. Klopp
300	R. H. & Mc Luistor
301	S. A. Cool
302	E. D. Hartman
303	L. D. Lozshey
304	John Retig
305	John L. Davis
306	W. H. Kiblinger
307	M. S. Purdy
308	James Pyzer
309	Isaac Cool
310	David Weaver
311	D. D. Snyder
312	J. W. Cage
313	Wm Snyder
314	N. Lewis
315	L. M. Spach
316	Jacob Reed
317	J. Morell
318	Samuel Koffenberger
319	Henry Baker
320	H. H. Weaver
321	Berry Lowry
322	Edward Morell
323	John Charles Snell
324	Wm Snell
325	Lewis Less
326	Henry Pickhart
327	Henry Little
328	Peter Stutz
329	Thomas Cool
330	E. B. Matheney

The following is a tally of an Election held at the town Hall in the Town of Auburn in De Kalb County in the State of Indiana on the second day of May 1881 for the purpose of voting for five Trustees. One Clerk. One Treasurer and One Marshal in and for said Town of Auburn by Engleberth Kesler Inspector Frederick April and Francis Picker Judges Robert McDougall and John Reech Clerks all duly qualified.

Trustees 1st Ward

Michael Boland — One hundred eighty three votes

Joseph Schilling — One hundred and forty four votes

2nd Ward Christ. Baffer — One hundred eighty seven votes

Sherman Foster — One hundred forty two votes

3rd Ward John B. Hong

~~William Shoemaker~~ — One hundred eighty seven votes

William Short — One hundred and forty one votes

4th Ward William Wilson — One hundred fifty eight votes

Solomon Weaver — One hundred fifty seven votes

5th Ward

Daniel Hoffman — One hundred eighty nine votes

Alexander Vermont — One hundred thirty four votes

Clerk

Thomas Heprott — One hundred eighty seven votes

Moses B. Willis — One forty two votes

Treasurer

George Richard — One hundred eighty three votes

Chas Baugher — One hundred and fifty five votes

Marshal

Scott — Two hundred votes

Thompson P. Scott

James E. Crane — One hundred and fifty seven

State of Indiana De Kalb County SS:

We the undersigned Board of Judges of an election held at Auburn in the Town of Ait in De Kalb County and State of Indiana on Monday May 2nd A.D. 1881 for the purpose of voting for One Trustee each in the first second and third fourth and fifth wards of said Town certify that the following One Clerk One Treasurer and One Marshal in and for said Town Certify that the following votes were cast.

Engelbert Ashley Inspector } Francis Picker } Judges
Frederick April
Robert McDougall } John Breech } Clerks

For Trustee Ward	Michael Holland	received One hundred eighty three votes	183
" " "	Joseph E Spilling	" One hundred forty four votes	144
Trustee 2nd Ward	Christopher Shaffer	" One hundred eighty seven votes	187
" " "	Sherman Hollister	" One hundred forty two votes	142
Trustee 3rd Ward	John C Henry	" One hundred eighty seven "	187
" " "	William Clark	" One hundred forty one "	141
Trustee 4 Ward	Alden C Wilson	" One hundred sixty eight	168
" " "	Solomon Shearer	" One hundred fifty seven	157
Trustee 5th Ward	Daniel L Hoffman	" One hundred eighty nine	189
" " "	Alexander Lengronth	" One hundred thirty four	134
For Clerk	~~Thomas H Ferrell~~	" One hundred eighty seven	187
" "	Moses B Willis	" One hundred forty two	142
For Treasurer	George V. Schaab	" One hundred sixty three	163
" "	Charles Bengnot	" One hundred sixty five	165
For Marshal	Thompson Scott	" One two hundred votes	200
" "	James E Pearse	One hundred fifteen	115

Engelbert Ashley Inspector
Francis Picker } Judges
Frederick April

Robert McDougall } Clerks
John Breech

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
May 6th 1880
Regular Session

Members present Potter - Snyder - Mahony and Ashby.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
~~Adjourned~~ sine die

Attest
Thos. J. Shoalt
Clerk

J. A. Potter
President

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
May 6 1881

Pursuant to a notice previously given the newly elected Board of Trustees met at the usual place of meeting and proceeded to organize by electing Daniel F. Hoffman President for the ensuing year.
Now comes

Michael Boland	Trustee First ward
Christopher C. Shaffer	" Second "
John C. Henry	" Third "
Allan C. Wilson	" Fourth "
Daniel F. Hoffman	" Fifth "
Thos. J. Shoalt	Clerk
Thompson P. Scott	Marshal
Charles Burgess	Treasurer

and presents their respective certificates of election for the office above mention, which upon motion were accepted.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

183	D. E. Dwenhort	Stationery	6.75
184	Geo. S. McCord	Labor on Streets	1.50

On motion the warrant for the collection of taxes now due on duplicate of 1880 was extended thirty days from May 4th 1881

Ordered. That the regular meetings be held on the first and third Saturdays in each month.
Adjourned to meet Saturday May 7 at 7.30 P.M.

Attest
Thos H. Sproat

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.a
May 7 188

Pursuant to adjournment of 6th inst the Board met in regular session. Full Board present, came Charles Bugnot and presented his bond as Trasurer in the following words, to wit.

Know all men by these presents that we Charles Bugnot - Joseph Abright - Sherman Hollister - Nicholas Ensley - John L. Davis - Joseph E. Shilling and - J. H. Ford are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of six Thousand (6000) Dollars in lawful money of the United States for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves our administrators and assigns

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 7th day of May 1881.

The condition of the above is such that whereas the above bounden Charles Bugnot has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Trasurer of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb county Indiana,

Now if the said Charles Bugnot shall well and truly discharge the duties pertaining to said office and pay any and all moneys that may come into his hands in the discharge of said duties according to law then this obligation shall be void otherwise to be and remain in full force

Nicholas Ensley	Seal	Charles Bugnot	Seal
John L. Davis	Seal	Sherman Hollister	Seal
Joseph E. Shilling	Seal	Joseph Abright	Seal
J. H. Ford	Seal		

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb } ss.

Personally appeared Charles Benjamin Thomas Hallida - Joseph Abrigal - Nicholas Ensin John L. Davis - [illegible] Ford and Joseph E. Stillings and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of May 1881

Notary Seal

Thos. H. Spratt
Notary Public

Bond accepted.

Now comes Thomas H. Spratt and presents his bond as Treasurer in the following words & wit.

Know all men by these presents that we Thomas H. Spratt, Wm. H. McCuistion and Jerry A. Schaub are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of Seven Hundred Dollars in lawful money of the United States for the payment of which we do hereby bind our selves, administrators and assigns.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 7th day of May 88.

The condition of the above is such that whereas the above bounden Thomas H. Spratt has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Clerk of the incorporated town of Auburn Indiana.

Now if the said Thomas H. Spratt shall well and truly perform the duties pertaining to said office according to law then this obligation shall be void otherwise to remain in full force

Signed
Thomas H. Spratt Seal
Wm. H. McCuistion Seal
John Schaub Seal

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } ss.

Personally appeared Thomas H. Spoott Wm. E. H. McQuiston and John B. Schrab and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of May 1883

(Notarial Seal) D. H. Hesselman
Notary Public

Bond accepted.

Moved by M. Boland seconded by Shaffer that the levy for municipal purposes be certified to Auditor to be by him placed on the county tax duplicate for collection

Carried

Now comes Marshall Scall with following report. to wit:

To the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn Ind.

The undersigned Marshall of said town would report that in pursuance of your ordinance passed on the 7th day of August 1880 in regard to planking certain sidewalks he did after the expiration of the time requiring the owners to plank the same, he gave the notices required by law and he did on the 30th day of October 1886 lay certain walks to be planked, and would report the cost of the same as follows. The following parts of said lots being completed.

East end of lots No. 53 & 54 Old Plat at $3.20 per rod. 8 rods 12 ft	34.12

Sold to A. M. Cull to whom orders should be issued.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Marshall

On motion of Boland seconded by Krug Thos. H. Spoott was allowed 25.80 for service as clerk from 2-14 to 4-27 inclusive

Marshall's bond fixed at $3000, by order of the Board,

Ordered that the Marshall follow the law as laid down at Page 195 Record B, entitled

An Ordinance to license, regulate and restrain Auction establishments, street auctions, travelling peddlers, tables, alleys, machines, devices, public exhibitions, places for sports and games kept for pay or hire, and providing for the violation thereof.

Moved by Shaffer seconded by Wilson that the regular bill for services, amounting to $36.00 each, of the school trustees, be allowed, Lu 7 Yeas, carried.

Bill of James Criswell as presented at regular session April 1881 - $37.50, called up but no action taken for the disposal of the same.

Adjourned

Attest Dan'l H. Brath
Clerk

O. H. Hoffman Pres.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
May 21 1881
Regular Session
Members present
Hoffman, Wilson, Fenny, Bolund and Shaffer.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed,

287	D. Ricker	Judge of Election	4.00
288	John Berg	Blacksmithing	.80
289	Barnes & Hunselman	Painting	16.70
290	John Frech	Judge of Election	4.00

The following bills were laid over for explanation.

Jno. N. Shaffer	Repairs	1.75
John Frech	Services as Trus	15.00

Now come D. Dillinger and J. Fitterling committee appointed to audit the books of Marshall and Clerk, which report after reading was passed.
Now comes M Houston by his Attorney R. Porter, Pfeffer and presents his report under oath as Trustee, which report was passed and
Ordered, that R. J. Pfeffer and L. D. Woody look and check over the book of the Trustee, Moved by Boland Second by Shaffer, Carried
Adjourned to Monday morning May 23 1881

Attest.
Fred Clark
Clerk

J. H. Hoffman Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.a
May 23rd 1881
Adjourned session of
May 21st
Members present Hoffman Boland Shaffer Henry and Nixon
Moved by Boland seconded by Henry that the Auditing committee report be accepted with the following amendments.
M Houston allowed credit for orders ordered May 12 1881 and 4% interest on Bonds ordered May 3rd 1881.

Auditing Committee report.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn Indiana.

The undersigned appointed by the Honorable Board of Trustees of said town, at the special session April 27th 1881. to audit accounts of Treasurer. Marshall and Clerk would after careful examination show and report the following statements

Treasurer Hancock's account
commencing April 24 1880 and
ending May 11th 1881 inclusive.

Amount on hand April 24th 1880	$1322	65
" received from Treasurer Gower May 17th 1881	1115	67
" " " " Miller Nov 1880	878	91
" " " " Marshall in Orders and cash for Fox	1613	79
" " " Marshall in cash for Licenses	64	00
" " " Quietus	41	42
Total amount from all sources	$5336	39

Credits

Redeemed Bond No 25 and Interest at 6% April 18/81	104	80
" " " 21, 22, 23, 24 and Coupons April 18" 1881	440	00
" " " 12, 14, 15 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 Int at 6% May 3 1881	808	56
" Coupons " 4, Int on Bonds No 1 to 13 inclusive May 17 1880	800	00
" " " 5 Int on Bonds No 25 to 30 inclusive April 18 1881	60	00
" " " 5 Int on Bonds No 11 to 20 inclusive April 26 1881	100	00
" " " 5 Int on Bonds No 1 to 10 inclusive April 26 1881	100	00
" " " 5 Int on Bonds No 1 to 13 inclusive April 26 1881	800	00
" Orders	1673	24
" Quietus April 26 1881	41	42
Total Amount paid out	4928	02
Balance to be accounted for	$408	37

Addenda,

Redeemed Orders May 12th 81

Amount of Interest on Bonds 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, at 4%.

Total credits

Marshall Scott's Account
commencing May 26th 1880 and
ending May 11 1881 inclusive.

Amount on hand May 26 1880	96 04
" collected of duplicate of 1879	71 10
" " " " " 1880	1603 04
" " " Licenses	84 25
Total Amount collected	1854 43
Credit	
Amount paid Erasmus Houston in back and Orders	1625 21
" " " " " Licenses	64 00
" " extra police out of license fund	10 00
Total amount paid out	1729 21
Balance to be accounted for	125 24

Clerk Sprott's accounts
commencing May 26th 1881 and
ending May 11th 1881 inclusive,
we find to be correct.

All of which is respectfully submitted
D. S. Littlefield }
D. D. Moody } Committee

Houston's Report,
To the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn,
in DeKalb County State of Indiana

Mitchell Houston whose term of office as Treasurer of said Town expired on the 12th day of May 1881 makes and submits the following report of his said Treasurership for the fiscal year ending on said 12th day of May 1881. He shows that he had on hand at the close of the preceding fiscal year of Municipal funds the sum of $40.36
That he has received during said last fiscal year 538.40
Making a Total sum of 578.76
That he has paid out during said fiscal year on the orders drawn on said Treasury as shown by said orders inserted herewith the sum of 578.40
Leaving a balance of said funds of .36

That he had a balance on hand at the close of said year of the Sinking Fund of 778.02
That he has received during said past fiscal year 124.12
Making a total sum of $902.14
That he has paid out during said fiscal year of said funds as per orders drawn on said Treasury as shown by vouchers presented herewith the sum of 814.48
Leaving a balance of said fund of $87.66
That he had on hand at the close of said fiscal year of Bridge Fund, nothing
That he has received during said fiscal year the sum of 174.17
That he had paid out at the close of the preceding fiscal year, in excess of the amount received the sum of $21.98
That he has paid out during said fiscal year of said funds as per orders drawn on said Treasury as shown by vouchers presented herewith the sum of $100.00 121.98
Leaving a balance of said fund of $2.14
That he had on hand at the close of the last preceding fiscal year of School Funds a balance of 448.89
That he received during the past fiscal year of said funds the sum of 1949.38
Making a total sum of $2398.27
That he has paid out during said last fiscal year as per orders drawn on said Treasury as shown by vouchers presented herewith the sum of 2205.60
Leaving a balance of said fund of $192.87
That he had on hand at the close of the last preceding fiscal year of Road Funds a balance of 77.36
That he has received during the last fiscal year 344.95
Making a total sum of $422.31
That he has paid out during said last fiscal year as per orders drawn on said Treasury as shown by vouchers presented herewith the sum of 409.41
Leaving a balance of said fund of $12.90

And said Treasurer says he has received during said fiscal year from the Marshall of said Town Orders on said Treasury paid to said Marshall on account of Taxes due from the Taxpayers of said Town the sum of $1819.23. which orders were by him, upon the receipt of the same duly cancelled as redeemed, That he has received in quittances from said Marshall the sum of $412.67.

And said Mitchell Hanstine as such Treasurer says that on the 12th day of May 1881 he paid to Charles Bunyot his successor as Treasurer of said Town the above balances. to wit:

Of Municipal Funds	32
" Sinking Funds	87 61
" Interest Funds	2 14
" School Funds	142 87
" Road funds	12 96
	$295 89

whose several receipts he presents herewith and asks your Board to release him from all further responsibility in that behalf.

Dated May 21st 1881

M Hanstine,

Subscribed and sworn to before me R. Dexter Tefft a Notary Public of DeKalb County Indiana this 21st day of May 1881

{Notarial Seal}

R. Dexter Tefft
Notary Public

I hereby certify the above to be a true full and complete copy of the report as filed

Thos L Sprott Clerk

Adjourned to Tuesday evening May 24 1881

Attest

Thos L Sprott
Clerk

E. Hoffman Pres.

Clerks Office
Auburn Dist
May 24 1881
Adjourned session
of May 21st inst.
Members present Hoffman Boland Shaffer
and Wilson.
Moved by Boland that Thompson, P. Scott be
appointed Marshall for the ensuing year
Seconded by Wilson
Carried.
Moved by Shaffer the Marshall be paid a
salary of $110.00 per month for the (3) ensuing months commencing May
17th 1881
Seconded by Wilson
Carried.
Adjourned to Monday evening May 30 1881
Attest Thos P. Scott
Clerk

D. D. Hoffman Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Dist
May 30th 1881
Adjourned session of
21st inst.
Members present Hoffman Shaffer Boland and
Wilson.
Now comes D. D. Moody and presents his bill
for services on Auditing Committee 25-00
Filed over to regular meeting
Now comes D. S. Littlefield and presents his
bill for services on Auditing Committee, 18 75
Filed over to regular meeting
Ordered that a notice of 15 days be given to parties whose
sidewalks are to be repaired or newly built by posted.
Now comes P. Scott and presents his bond as
Marshall in the following words, to wit:
Know all men by these presents that we Thompson
P Scott S. C. Swinford T. Mathiney and S M
Malcolm are held and firmly bound unto the State

of Indiana in the sum of Three Thousand (3000) Dollars in lawful money of the United States for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves our heirs administrators and assigns.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 30th day of May 1881

The condition of the above bond is such that whereas the above bounden Thompson P Scott has been duly appointed and qualified to perform the duties of the office of marshall of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb county State of Indiana

Now if the said Thompson, P. Scott shall well and truly discharge the duties pertaining to said office and pay over any and all moneys that may come into his hands in the discharge of said duties according to law then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force.

Signed
T P Scott (Seal)
S H Springford (Seal)
F G Mathews (Seal)
W H Ralston (Seal)

State of Indiana } ss
County of DeKalb }

Personally appeared S H Springford F G Mathews S H Ralston T P Scott and acknowledged the execution of the forgoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein expressed

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1881

Guy Plumb
Notary Public

Bond approved,
Adjourned,

D B Hoffman Pres

Attest
Thos D Hoffman
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
June 4th 1881
Regular session

Members present Hoffman Shaffer and Wilson.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

T. P. Scott's bill for services for service for May of $40.00 allowed. 289

J. Fleming & Co's bill of 63.00 for Scraper and intrest presented $60.00 allowed. Bond filed 291

Bill of D. S. Littlefield as presented at May 3rd session allowed. $1.75 292 293 294

L. D. Moody allowed $18.15 on his bill of $21.00 as presented May 3rd 295 296

Upon motion by Shaffer seconded by Wilson Wm McCalgan was appointed School Trustee.

Ordered that the following tax levies be made and certified to County Auditor.

Forty cents on each one hundred dollars and twenty five cents on each poll be levied for Municipal purposes.

Ten cents on each one hundred dollars valuation be levied to pay bonds, and interest thereon, issued to purchase Hook and Ladder Trucks and Babcock Fire Extinguishers.

Fifty cents on each one hundred dollars valuation and twenty five cents on each poll be levied as a special school fund for the payment of interest of bonds issued for construction of School House and for the payment of said bonds and other expenses.

D. D. Hoffman Pres

Adjourned

Attest

Thos P. Scott
Clerk

I hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true copy of proceedings of County Auditor Meeting of June 1st 1881.
Thos P. Scott Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
June 18th 1881
Regular session

Members present Hoffman Wilson Boland and Shaffer.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

298.	Robt McDougal	Clerk Election	2
299.	E Ashley	Inspector "	2
300.	F April	Judge "	2
302	A Umber	Police	2
301	A McCasl	"	2

Adjourned to Tuesday June 21st 1881

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
June 21st 1881

Adjourned session of June 18th

Members present Hoffman Boland and Shaffer

Upon motion the following ordinance was adopted.

An ordinance to compel the owners of lots and parts of lots in the incorporated town of Auburn, DeKalb county, Indiana therein named to plank and repair certain sidewalks. Whereas it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb county in the State of Indiana, that public convenience requires the sidewalks along the streets and adjoining the lots and parts of lots hereinafter mentioned to be planked and repaired; Therefore.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb county in the State of Indiana, that the owners and persons in possession of and claiming to own as hereinafter named the hereinafter described lots and parts of lots in said town, shall within thirty days from the taking

effect of this ordinance build and construct along and adjoining the lots and parts of lots they may own or are in possession of, and claiming to own, when the said lots and parts of lots front upon and adjoin the streets named, a sidewalk of good and sound pine or oak plank not less than one and one half (1½) inches thick and not more than four (4) inches wide when of oak and laid crosswise and not more than twelve (12) inches wide when of pine to be laid lengthwise and to be placed upon stringers of sound oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness and not more than three (3) feet apart when laid with pine plank and not more than two (2) feet apart when laid with oak plank, said walks to be six to nine feet wide as the marshal of said town shall direct and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings. Said sidewalks to be built along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots: to wit.
The West end of lot No 58 in the Western Addition on Jackson street owned by Harriet Tress.
The South side of the East one half (½) of lot No 14 in the Western Addition on Smith street owned by Mary E. Spooner.
The West ends of lots No 73 & 74 in the Western Addition on Van Buren Street owned by the Estate of C. Bruso, decd.
The East end of lot No 24 in Kuhlman's Addition on Van Buren street owned by Sumner, N. Randall and Mary, Ann, Smith.
The East end of lot No 22 in Kuhlman's addition on Van Buren street owned by F. A. Wright & Co
The East end of lot No 71 in the old plat on Main Street owned by Catherine Plumb.
The East end of lot No 73 in the old plat on Main street owned by Michael, F. Long
The North part of the East end of lot No 74 in the old plat on Main Street owned by Emily Gregg.
The South side of lot No 79 in the old plat on First Street owned by Joseph. H. Ford.

The East end of lot No 11 in Parks addition on Main street owned by John H. Brown.

Section 2. The owners or persons in possession of and claiming to own lots or parts of lots hereinafter described, fronting upon the streets hereinafter named are hereby required to repair and put in good condition the sidewalks in front of said lots or parts of lots within thirty (30) days from the taking effect of this ordinance. Said sidewalks to be repaired in all respects so as to correspond in grade width and material as required by the ordinance under which they were originally built originally. Said sidewalks required by this section to be repaired and put in good condition are along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots to wit.

The South end of lot No 5 in McFarlands addition on Seventh street owned by Amos Miller.

The North end of lot No 4 in Ashleys Addition on Seventh street owned by Frank. A. Tipp

The North ends of lots No 7 & 8 in Ashleys addition on Seventh street owned by Henry Vaquit.

The South end and West side of lot No 8 in McFarlands addition on Seventh Street, South and Rail Road Street, West owned by Alonzo Lockwood.

The North end of the East part of lot No 12 in McFarlands Addition on Fifth street owned by Jno. L. Davis.

The West side of lot No 40 in Ralstons addition on Rail Road street and the North ends of lots No 40 and 39 same addition on fourth street owned by Frank Zimmerman.

The South end of lot No 28 in Ralstons Addition on Fourth street owned by John, L. Davis

The North side of lot No 152 in the Wrehm addition on Fourth street owned by Jas. R. Lanning

The North side of lot No 89 in the Weston addition on fourth street owned by John Brandon
The North end of lot No 53 in Rutledges Addition on Fourth street owned by Quantier Beck
The West end of lot No 78 in the Weston addition on Jackson street owned by David Sawnee,
The West end of lot No 90 in the old plat on Maine street owned by Isaac Cool,
The West end of lot No 83 in the old plat on Maine street owned by Ann McKissel
The East end of lot No 79 in the original plat on Main Street owned by Joseph H. Ford
The East end of lot No 10 in Parks addition on Main Street owned by Dewitt C. Bradley
The East end of lot No 1 in Kuhlmann's 1st addition on Jackson Street owned by Isaac Jones,
The East end of lot No 4 in Kuhlmann's 1st addition on Jackson street owned by David, S, Aber,
The East end of lot No 6 in Kuhlmanns Addition on Jackson street owned by Francis Fragler,
The East end of lot No 8 in Kuhlmanns addition on Jackson street owned by James Moore,
The East end of lot No 9 in Kuhlmanns Addition on Jackson Street owned by Stephen Gerardot
The East ends of lots No 1 & 2 in the Weston Addition on Jackson Street owned by Joseph F. Fanning
The North ends of lots Nos 14 & 15 in McFarlands Addition on Fifth street owned by Robert Work
The North ends of lots No 12 & 13 in McFarlands addition on fifth street owned by Minerva Williams,
The South end of lot No 31 in Rutledges addition on fourth street owned by Ada Gregg,
The South end of lot No 13 in the old plat on Eighth street owned by J B Cusbert and J. A. Cool,
The North side of lot No 11 in the Weston addition on fifth street owned by Geo. H. Davis
The North side of lot No 10 in the Weston addition on fifth street owned by Edwards Tilly,

The West ends of lots No 67 & 68 in the Weston Addition on Jackson street owned by The Trustees Methodist Episcopal Church.
The West end of lot No 115 in the old plat on Main street owned by John, W. Shaffer
The East end of lot No 58 in the Weston addition on Jackson street owned by George R. Hoffman

Section 3. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its publication in the Auburn Courier: to wit, on the 11th day of July 1881

Attest
Thos. J. Spratt
Clerk

D. B. Hoffman
President

Adjourned

Attest
Thos. J. Spratt
Clerk

D. B. Hoffman Pro. tem

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
July 2nd 1881
Regular session.

Members present Hoffman. Wilson Henry. Shaffer and Boland.
Minutes of previous morning read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and approved.

307	Scott T.P.	Services as Marshal	40.00
308	Robins A.	Making Road list	14.50

Ordered that a gutter be constructed along the West side of Main Street, route and specification as follows: to wit:

Commencing on the south side of Sixth street on the West side of Main street. thence South contiguous to side walk to the North side of Main street. and the lots of the following named persons on

effected by the said gutter to wit. W. W. Shaffer Joseph H. Ford. John H. Ebbers. Philip Hulse and Houston Company. Said gutter to be constructed of cobble stone. to be bedded in sand. said cobble stones to be no less than 6 inches in diameter and to be placed perpendicularly and to be done in a substantial and workmanlike manner. Said gutter to be built upon the grade and upon the plan as shown in the profile furnished by A. P. Foltz County surveyor DeKalb county.

Upon motion Messrs J. J. Van Auken A. L. Hallopeter and S. C. Bidwell were appointed viewers.

Ordered. That a sewer box 4 X 4 ft be sunk at the S W corner of Main and Seventh streets to a depth that will reach the quick sand. Said box to be constructed of 2 X 12 inch plank grooved together.

Adjourned

Attest

Thos S. Sprott
Clerk,

B. F. Hoffman Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
July 12th 1881
Special session
Members present
Hoffman. Shaffer. Wilson and Boland.
and talk over the matter of paying E. H. Wright interest on a $500. School bond due June 1 1886 but come to no conclusion as to payment.

Attest
Thos S. Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
July 16th 1881
Regular session. No quorum. Called to order Hoffman

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Board [illegible] Board [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] side Main street [illegible] South [illegible] Smith street, [illegible]

Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of [illegible] Indiana, that a gutter or open sewer be constructed along the West side of Main street south and specifications as follows, to wit,

commencing on the North side of Smith street on the West side of Main street thence North contiguous to the sidewalk to the South side of Smith street and the lots of the following named persons on record by the said gutter or open sewer, to wit, Sarah E. Davenport, Samuel H. Ralston, Schuab and Bingual, Sherman Hollister and William H. Kiblinger.

Said gutter or open sewer to be constructed of cobble stone to be bedded in sand, said cobblestone to be not less than six (6) inches in diameter and to be placed perpendicularly and to be done in a substantial and workmanlike manner. Said gutter or open sewer to be built upon the grade and upon the plane as shown in the profile furnished by C. R. Kelly County Surveyor De Kalb County Indiana.

Upon motion C. R. Kelly, S. C. Davenport and C. L. Hollopeter were appointed viewers.

Adjourned

Attest

[illegible]

Clerk

[illegible]

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Aug 6th 1881
Regular session
Members present
Hoffman - Nelson - Shaffer and Boland
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

305	Vraly J. L.	Lumber.	R. Fund	197.53
308	Cool Thos. J. E.	Roadwork		6.00
309	Umbr A.	Crossing work		5.99
310	Scott M. A.	Draying		10.75
306	Purdy N. S.	Repairing Pump		9.65
304	Vraly J. L.	Lumber	R. Fund	85.24
Moved by Shaffer Second " Boland	Scott F. D.	Services as Marshall		38.50

instead of $40.00 as per bill for July
The following bills were laid over to be itemized. Moved by Shaffer, second by Nelson

Cool Thos	Roadwork	4.50
Umbr A.	Crossing work	8.00
" "	" "	9.37
" "	" "	7.50

Ordered that the Marshall finish unfinished crossings and suspend work on crossings until further order from board.
Adjourned to Tuesday evening Aug 9th
Attest Thos J. Grant
Clerk
D. D. Hoffman Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
Aug 9" 1881

Adjournment.
No quorum.
Attest Thos J. Grant
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Dec^a
Aug 20th 1881
Regular session
No business

Adjourned to Wednesday evening 24th inst.

Attest Thos H Sprott
Clerk,

Clerks Office
Auburn Dec^a
Aug 24th 1881
Adjournment of 20th inst.

Members present Hoffman Wilson and Boland.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved,
Upon Motion of A. C. Wilson second by Boland A Order
314 was allowed $9.37 on bill of $9.37 No 421. $4.37 on bill
311 of $5.00 No 424.- and $6.75 on bill of $7.50 No 423 and $4.50
315- on bill of Thos Cool of $4.50 No 422,
312-313 Barnes & Hasselman allowed $39.50 on bill of $39.00
No 427.
Marshal instructed to have manure removed from north
side Bachlins Hall stable on Fifth street, at once.
Condemn as nuisance if not removed at once
Marshal requested to report licenses at next regular,
Adjourned

Attest Thos H Sprott

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
September 3rd 1881
Regular session

Members present Hoffman Boland, Henry and Shaffer.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

320	Henry Kelling	Labor	[illegible]
316-317-318-319	Thos. H. Sprott	Clerk	34.00

Petition of S. Hallister and others praying the Board to erect hitching post on East side of Main Street read and tabled.

Adjourned

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
Sept 11 1881
Regular session
Members present

Hoffman, Shaffer, Wilson and Boland

Minutes of previous evening read and approved

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

323	J. C. St Clair	Stone	3.00
324	Jno Erwin	Hauling	9.00
321-322	Saml Fritz	"	17.11

Moved by Shaffer seconded by Wilson that Boland interview the Marshall and instruct him to report accounts at next regular session

Adjourned

Attest Thos. H. Sprott
Clerk

D. Z. Hoffman, Pres.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
Oct 1 1881
Regular session
Members present
Hoffman Boland and Shaffer
Minutes of previous evening read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

379	Geo Bittner, Harding		16.50
378	Samuel Offenbergen	Steel work	6.75
377	Samuel Bauer	" "	5.09
376	Phil Bittner	" "	3.75
375	S. H. Thomas	Lumber	4.70

Out of road fund Lumber 4to S. H. Thomas.
Adjourned to Saturday 8th inst.
Attest Thos H. Sprott
Clerk.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
Oct 8 1881
Adjournment of 1st
Members present
Hoffman Boland Henry Shaffer and Milton
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

331	Jo^n Sargent	Stone	1.00
330	G. S. McCord	Gravel	5.50
332	F. P. Scott	Services Aug	40.00
333	F. P. Scott	in full to October 8th 1881 Sept which is	40.00

Now comes F. P. Scott Marshal and presents his report in the following words to wit,

May Report.

Municipal tax collected	86.40
Licenses	2.00
Total	$88.40

Reports of Marshal were accepted. Fees 11 cents.

	June Report	
Mun.	collected	31,85
Licen.		300
	Total	$3488
	July Report	
Mun.	& collected	9,24
Licen.		100
	Total	$1024
	August Report	
Mun.	tax collected	3,61
Licen.		400
	Total	$7,61
	September Report	
Mun.	tax collected	1,95
Licen.		100
	Total	$2,95

Motion [illegible] and decided by Wilson that the Town [illegible] be instructed to receive amount due [illegible] shal in town orders at Jail, on pay [illegible]

Adj.

D. Hoffman Pres.

Attest [illegible]

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
Oct 15 - 1881
Regular session
Members present
Hoffman Boland Shaffer Wilson & Henry
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

334	McCord G. S.	Street work	3.40
335	A Unter	Crossings	3.75
336	Vealy J. E.	Lumber out of road fund	47.77
337	Eckenberger Jno	Street work	6.50
338	Buss Samuel	Crossing	1.75
339	Scott M. A.	Draying	4.60

Ordered that Clerk draft an ordinance requiring the construction of a sidewalk commencing at the northwest corner of lot No 25 Eckleys second addition to the town of Auburn, thence East along the south side of Eckleys Avenue to the West side of Van Buren Street thence North along the West side of Van Buren street until it intersects the walk on the North side of Mary street.
Said walk to be built of pine plank laid lengthwise, 4 ft wide, laid on sawed oak stringers 3 x 5 inches
Ayes Boland Henry and Hoffman
Nays Shaffer and Wilson
Moved by Henry second by Wilson that hereafter all walk laid shall be of pine plank laid lengthwise
Ayes Wilson Henry and Shaffer
Nays,
Adjourned

Attest Thos H Smith
Clerk

D. Hoffman
Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
Nov 5th 1881
Regular session

no quorum
Attest Thos. F. Pratt
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind^a
Nov 19th 1881
Regular session

Members present Hoffman Shaffer & Wilson.
Minutes of previous evening read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read.

340. Baldock George Labor 4.75
Allowed.
Coley C " 4.75
Said over for explanation
On motion by Wilson second by Shaffer the following ordinance was read and adopted: Wit.
An ordinance to compel the owners of lots and parts of lots in the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb county Indiana therein named to construct certain sidewalks. Whereas it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb county State of Indiana that public convenience requires the construction of sidewalks along the streets and adjoining the lots and parts of lots hereinafter mentioned: Therefore,
Section 1. Be it ordained by the board of trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb county in the state of Indiana that the owners and persons in possession of and claiming to own as hereinafter named the herein after described lots and parts of lots in said town.

shall, within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, build and construct along and adjoining the lots and parts of lots they may own or are in possession of and claiming to own, when the said lots and parts of lots front upon and adjoin the streets named, a sidewalk of good and sound pine plank, one and one half inches thick and twelve inches wide, to be laid lengthwise, and to be placed upon sleepers of sound oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness and not more than three feet apart. Said walks to be four feet wide, and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings. Said sidewalks to be built along the street and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots, to wit:

The north end of lot No. 25. in Eusleys 2nd addition, on Eusleys avenue, owned by Cordelia Jones.

The north end of lot No 26, in Eusleys 2nd addition on Eusleys avenue owned by Sarah Nirkirk.

The north end of lots No 27, 29, 30, 31 & 32 on Eusleys avenue and the east end of lots No 34 & 35 on Van Buren street in Eusleys 2nd addition, owned by George Eusley.

The north end of lot No 75, in Eusleys 2nd addition on Eusleys avenue, owned by Nancy J. Stanford.

The east end of lot No 33 and north part of west end of lot No 13 in Eusleys 2nd addition on Van Buren street owned by Frederick Bushman.

The south part of the east end of lot No 13 in Eusleys 2nd addition on Van Buren street owned by John A. Myers.

The east end of lot No 15 in Eusleys ~~2nd~~ 1st addition on Van Buren street, owned by the estate of Joseph M. Robbins, deceased.

The east end of lots No 12 & 13 in Eusleys 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by George Eusley

The east end of lot No 14 in Eusleys 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by Wm. Irving.

The east end of lot No 11 in Eusleys 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by Ernest Otto.

The east side of lots Nos 119 & 120 in the Wilson addition on VanBuren street owned by James Brubaker.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force ten days from and after its publication in the Auburn Courier.

Attest:
Thos H Sprott
Town Clerk

Adjourned.

Attest
Thos H Sprott
Clerk.

D. Hoffman Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
December 3 1881
Regular session

Members present Hoffman Boland Wilson and Shaffer.

Minutes of previous evening read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

345	Henry James	Labor on crossing	1.50
341	Clay Co. (see RS 11-19/81)	" " Stone	4.75

Ordered that street work be suspended and Clerk instructed to notify marshal.

Adjourned

Attest Thos H Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
December 17 1881
Regular session

No quorum.

Attest Thos H Sprott
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Sud^a
Jany 7 1882
Regular session
Full board present

Minutes of previous evening read and approval
Upon motion by Shaffer second by Wilson Dr J. J. Littlefield was elected Secty Board of Health of the town
Ordered that C. C. Shaffer buy 10000 ft lumber for town use
Adjourned

O. Hoffman Pre.

Attest
Thos. F. Sprott
Town Clerk.

Clerks Office
Auburn Sud^a
Jany 21 1882
Regular session
No quorum

Attest
Thos. F. Sprott
Town Clerk.

Clerks Office
Auburn Sud^a
Feby 4th 1882
Regular session
Members present
Hoffman, Boland, Wilson and Shaffer.
Minutes of previous evenings read and approved.
Now comes C. C. Doty and presents bill of 42^.20 for 2820 ft lumber. Motion by Shaffer second by Wilson to allow 38^.20 out of road fund on bill and balance 4^.20 carried over for explanation. Carried.
Now comes Isaac Cool and presents bill of 4^.00 for services viewer examining Alt and viewer and marked Entry drain 8^.4, allowed.

38^.20 Rd^s 3 Rd^s.

Now comes Jno. L. Davis and presents bill of $1.25 for ~~[illegible]~~ labor on street by Thos Neal,
Motion by Wilson second by Shaffer to allow & so ordered

Now comes T. P. Scott, Marshall, and presents his report of sidewalk sale held January 25 1882.

Auburn Ind.
Feby 4 1882

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the town of Auburn Ind.

The undersigned, marshal of said town would respectfully show and report the following sale of sidewalks under your ordinance passed November 19th 1881, regular session, after 30 days notice by posting notices of such sale in three of the most public places in said town,

To Hiram Criswell
Lots No 119 & 120 Preston Addition, 12 & 13 Es 1st & 35. Es 2nd @ $4. per rod. & 33 & pt 13 @ $3.50 per rod.
To E. L. Rish
Lots No 15 Es 1st & 34 Es 2nd @ $4. per rod & 26-27-28-29-30. 31 & 32 Es 2nd @ $3.50 per rod.
To E. S. Jones
Lot No 25 Ensley's 2nd @ $3, per rod.
To J. N. Myers
Lot No 13 Es 2nd @ $3.50 per rod.
To Wm Craig
Lot No 14 Es 1st @ $3.50 per rod.
To Ernest Orton
Lot No 11 Es 1st @ $4. per rod.
All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. P. Scott
Marshal,

Report accepted unanimously,
Adjourned,

Thos. H. Shoaf
Clerk

D. Hoffman Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Dec^a
Feby 17th 1882
Regular Session

Not a quorum present;

Attest
Thos H Smart
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Dec^a
March 4th 1882
Regular Session

Members present
Hoffman Shaffer Wilson and Boland,

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Upon motion the following bills were allowed,

350	C C Shaffer	Furniture	15 50
351	" "	Cash advanced	4 75
352	J Burrell	Hardware	5 50
348	C Fill	Labor	3 00

allowed an bill of 75.

349 Board confirm the issuance of order No 349
347 to Albert Ficas, also cancellation of order No 347.

Adjourned

D B Hoffman Pres

Attest
Thos H Smart
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Dec^a
March 17th 1882
Regular Session

Not a quorum present,

Attest
Thos H Smart Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Sept
April 1st 1852
Regular Session
Members present

Hoffman Wilson Henry Shaffer and Boland

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed

345	Isley J. K.	Labor	1 00
354	Shoemaker L.	Repairing	3 00
355	Scott R.	"	10 10
356 356 360 356-357-358	Strait Hiram	Services as Clerk	53 75
361	Fellows O.	Placing taxes on Duplicate	2 00
362-363-364	Davis Jno. L.	Hardware	4 6 12
365-366-367	Elson W. P.	Fuel (Poor) allowed	15 00
	Bryant C.	Services as Town Treasurer	
	of 1850. Tabled.		
	Adjourned.		
Attest		D. B. Hoffman Pres	
	Thos L. Grant Clerk		

Clerks Office
Auburn Sept
April 1st 1852
Special Session
Members present.

Hoffman. Wilson Shaffer and Boland

Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed.

368 369-370-371	Bennett C.	Services as Treasurer (1850) allowed	50
372-373	Auburn Courier	Printing (1851-52) "	10 00
374	Allen A. M.	Livery (1851) "	3 00
	Adjourned		
Attest	Thos L. Grant Clerk	D. B. Hoffman Pres	

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind^a
April 15 1882
Regular Session
No quorum.

Attest
Thos. J. Sprott
Clerk.

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind^a.
April 22nd 1882.
Special session.
Members present

Hoffman Wilson Henry Shaffer and Boland.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowances made

Foltz A. P.	Surveying		5.50
		Allowed	5.50
✓ Ochs I	Mdse	"	9.06
Kettig Wm	Labor on streets	"	4.37
Bash Samuel	" " "	"	1.50

Bills of John Irish, Will McIntyre and John Otto, School Trustee, one year $36 each. Approved,
Certified the above bill of S. Trustee to School Board, April 26 1882
Thos. J. Sprott, Clk

Now comes Alex. M. Richards et al and presents a petition in the following words, to wit,

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated town of Auburn Ind^a.

We the undersigned resident freeholders in said town would respectfully show to your Honorable Board that public convenience

requires the construction of a sidewalk along the East side of Van Buren street in said town in front of and adjoining the following lots. Lots No 1. 2. 9 & 5 in Kuhlmans 2nd addition & 18. 17. 16. 15. 14. 13. 12. 11 & 10 in Kuhlmans 1st addition. Said walk to be 4 feet wide

Signed

A. M. Richards
Charles Grascoff
Wm Sherlock
E. G. Smith
James Moon.
Henry Sherlock
August Schuell
John Nixon
B. F. Culbertson

The Board being satisfied that public convenience requires the construction of said walk, order the clerk to draft ordinance compelling the construction of the said walk as prayed for

Upon motion the following Report was adopted

Trustees Report.

Report of the Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, DeKalb county, Indiana, for the fiscal year commencing April 27th 1881 and ending April 30th 1882:

Town orders issued during the year

F. Picton	Services as Judge election	2 00
John Frank	" " Clerk "	2 00
R McDougal	" " " "	2 00
E Ashley	" " Judge "	2 00
F April	" " " "	2 00
John Berg	Blacksmithing	80
Barns & Hushman	Printing	47 20
J. A. Barns	"	10 00
J. Fleming & Co	road scraper	60 00
D. S. Littlefield	Auditing books (Employed by old board)	19.50
D. D. Moody	Auditing books (Employed by old board)	18 75
A. M. Kleaze	Fiscal Police	3 00

A. Umber	Special police	2 00
A. Robbins	Making road list	14 50
A. Robbins	Making duplicate	2 00
J. C. Veley	Lumber	312 87
I. N. Thomas	"	4 70
W. S. Purdy	Repairing pump	9 65
Thos. J. E. Cool	Work on streets	6 00
A. Umber	" " "	5 94
Thos Cool	" " "	8 25
H. Kelling	" " "	4 65
Sam Fritz	" " "	17 10
John Ervin	" " "	9 00
P. Wittmer	" " "	3 75
Sam Moore	" " "	5 10
J. Roffenburger	" " "	6 75
G. F. Wittmer	" " "	16 50
G. S. McCord	" " "	3 40
John Eckenburger	" " "	6 50
Geo Baldock	" " "	4 75
J. G. Henry	" " "	1 50
A. Umber	" " crossings	23 78
Sam Buss	" " "	1 75
C. Clay	" " gutter	4 25
T. P. Scott	Services as Marshal	198 50
Thos. H. Sprott	" " Clerk	62 75
Chas Bugnot	" " Treasurer	50 00
Isaac Cool	" " viewer	4 00
G. S. McCord	Gravel	5 50
R. Elson	"	10 00
J. C. St Clair	Stone	3 00
John Sugars	"	1 00
M. A. Scott	Draying crossing lumber &c	74 45
G. Rhodenbaugh	"	5 00
J. Burnt	Hardware	3 50
John L. Davis	"	26 12
Albert Ficas	Rent for poor house	75 00
Crist Sell	Worker " "	3 00
C. C. Shaffer	Furniture and mattress for poor house	15 00
C. C. Shaffer	Cash paid for wool for poor house	1 25

J. C. Wiley	Work on fire house	1 50
Jno. L. Davis	Stove pipe " "	20 00
A. H. Allen	Team hire	3
		$1,248 00

Present indebtedness.

Thirteen school house bonds not due, 8%.	$10,000 00
Interest on school house bonds due May 1st 1882.	800 00
Fire bonds not due	1,000 00
Fire bonds past due	200 00
Interest on fire bonds past due	100 00
Total bonded indebtedness	$12,100 00

Outstanding orders	1876	8 65
" " "	1877	8 77
" " "	1878	322 10
" " "	1879	437 08
" " "	1880	981 17
" " "	1881	424 17
" " "	1882	301 22
Total amount of outstanding orders		$2,483 26

Bonded indebtedness	12100 00
Outstanding orders	2483 26
Total present indebtedness	$14,583 26

Resources

Tax duplicate of 1881		4,363 80
Divided as follows;		
Additional special	2181.91	
Municipal	1760.60	
Bond sinking fund	421.34	
Delinquent Tax of 1880		450.90
Cash in treasury		1816 [illegible]
Total resources		6630 [illegible]

providing the whole amount of duplicate is collected.

Attest: Thos. D. Sprott
Town Clerk

Trustees

Trasurrs Report.

To the board of Trustees of the town of Auburn in DeKalb county, State of Indiana:

The undersigned trasurr of said town, submits the following report of receipts and expenditures of the different funds of said town from the 12th day of May 1881 to April 18th 1882, to wit:

Municipal Fund.

May 12. 1881 received from Mitchell Houston ex trasurr		32
June 4 1881 received from town marshal	19	30
Oct 15 1881 " " " "		41
Total receipts	20	03
Paid out		
June 11 1881 redeemed orders	15	31
Oct 25 1881 " "		50
Total payments	15	81
Municipal fund on hand	4	22

Road Fund.

May 12 1881. received from Mitchell Houston ex trasurr	12	90
May 31 1881 received from county trasurr	409	38
Nov 29 1881 " " " "	33	62
Total receipts	455	90
Paid out from June 6th 1881 to April 5th 1882	1141	99
Road fund on hand	$13	91

Sinking Fund.

May 12 1881 received from Mitchell Houston ex trasurr	87	66
June 4 1881 received from town marshal	6	35
On hand	94	01

Interest Fund.

May 12th 1881 received from Mitchell Houston ex trasurr	2	12
June 4 1881 received from town marshal	6	35
On hand	8	47

Additional special school fund.

May 12 1881 received from Mitchell Hanlon treasurer	1920 61
May 21 1881 received from county treasurer	1216 22
Nov 29 1881 " " " "	806 33
Total receipts,	3215 44
Paid out July 13 1881 in redemption of bonds	500 00
Additional special school fund on hand	1715 44

Signed
C. Bingel
Treasurer

Auburn Ind.
April 18th 1882

I certify the above report to be full and complete as filed with me April 20th 1882,
Attest
Thos. F. Sprott
Clerk.

Adjourned
Attest
Thos. F. Sprott
Clerk

D. Hoffman Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
April 27 1882
Special session

Members present,
Hoffman Boland Wilson and Henry.

The board on motion proceed to appoint election boards for the different wards, as follows, to wit;

1st Ward.

Jacob Walborn	Inspector
Wm Lising	Judge
Fred Ashel	Judge
John Otto	Clerk

2nd Ward

Joseph Rothenberger	Inspector
Charles Reed Jr	Judge
Charles Klotz	Judge
Harry McIlvain	Clerk
Enos Lauber	Clerk

3rd Ward

S. W. Ralston	Inspector
B. L. Williams	Judge
E. J. Leeder	Judge
D. J. Hasselman	Clerk
Joseph, McKay	Clerk

4th Ward

Francis Pictor	Inspector
Harry Wolf	Judge
Dillon C. Wilson	Judge
John M Calvert	Clerk
James, H. Umber	Clerk

5th Ward

D. Z. Hoffman	Inspector
H. H. Brown	Judge
Wm Snyder	Judge
R. D. Tifft	Clerk
J. P. Scott	Clerk.

Adjourned

Attest

Thos. H. Spoll
Clerk.

D. H. C. Moore Pres.

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss.

We the undersigned Board of Inspectors of an election held in Auburn, in the different wards, in DeKalb county State of Indiana, on Monday May 1st 1882 for the purpose of voting for one Justice first ward, one Justice third ward, one Justice fourth ward, one Clerk, one Trustee, and one Marshal, in and for said town do hereby certify that the following votes were cast.

J Malborn	Inspector first ward
Joseph Rothenberger	Inspector second "
S. E. Hulston	Inspector third "
Francis Picker	Inspector fourth "
D. H. Foman	Inspector fifth "

Justice first ward } William H. McLinden received One Hundred and sixty six (166) votes.
William Shaffer received One Hundred and fifty eight (158) votes;

Justice third ward } R. J. Ralston received One Hundred and eighty three (183) - votes.
J. J. Littlefield received One Hundred and forty one (141) votes.

Justice Fourth ward } E Berry received One Hundred and sixty two (162) votes
J Shearn received One Hundred and sixty three (163) votes.

Clerk } George L. Gaining received One Hundred and sixty nine (169) votes
Clerk } George B. Zimmerman received One Hundred and fifty six (156) votes

Trustee } Isaac A. Cool received One Hundred and forty two (142) votes.
Charles Bugnet received One Hundred and eighty (180) votes.

Charles G. Smith received One Hundred and twenty five (125) votes

Marshal Thomas Hallam received, One Hundred and forty seven (147) votes.

Wm. H. McQuiston having received a majority of eight (8) votes of all the votes cast is hereby declared elected Trustee first ward, in said town.

Andrew J. Ralston having received a majority of forty two (42) votes of all the votes cast is hereby declared elected Trustee third ward, in said town

Solomon Shearer having received a majority of one (1) vote of all the votes cast is hereby declared elected Trustee fourth ward in said town

George L. Lawing having received a majority of thirteen (13) votes of all the votes cast is hereby declared elected Clerk of said town

Charles Bugnot having received a majority of thirty eight (38) votes of all the votes cast is hereby declared elected Treasurer of said town.

Charles G. Smith having received a majority of twenty-eight (28) votes of all the votes cast is hereby declared elected Marshal of said town.

J Malborn
Joseph Rothenberger
S. W. Kalitzer
Francis Picker
D. A. Hoffman

Board of Inspectors

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
May 6 1882
Regular session
Members present
Full Board
Minutes

of previous meeting read and approved.
Upon motion the following bills were read and allowed,

375	Shull Helmuth	Street work		50
376	Hallister S	Meals for Election	11	75
377	Picker Francis	Inspector of election	4	00
378	Milburn J	" " "	4	00
379	Rathenberger J	" " "	4	00
380	Ralston S.W.	" " "	4	00
381	D.J. Hoffman	" " "	4	
382	Gessing W	Judge " "	2	00
383	Ofrid F	" " "	2	
384	Otto Jno	Clerk " "	2	00
385	Klotz G	Judge " "	2	00
386	Little A.J. Sen	Clerk " "	2	
387	Rant Charles Jr	Judge " "	2	
388	Henry McFadyen	Clerk " "	2	
389	Casebier Enos	" " "	2	00
390	Williams B.L.	Judge " "	2	00
391	Leader E.J.	" " "	2	
392	Huschmann D.J.	Clerk " "	2	00
393	McKay Joseph	" " "	2	
394	Wolf Henry	Judge " "	2	
395	Wilson Allen C.	" " "	2	00
396	Tefft R.D.	Clerk " "	2	
397	Snyder Wm	Judge " "	2	
398	H H Weaver	" " "	2	00
399	Umber J.H.	Clerk " "	2	
400	Grant J.M.	" " "	2	00
401	Scott J.D.	" " "	2	
402	Griswold Hiram	Street work	10	50
403-404-405	Boland M	Services Trustee	30	00
406-407-408	Henry J.L.	" "	30	00
409-410-411	Shaffer C.C.	" "	30	00

Wilson A.C. — Services Trustee — 30 00
Hoffman D.J. — " " — 30 00
Shaffer Just. — Filing 7 cases

Now comes W. H. McDiston, J. Ralston, Solomon Shears, Geo. L. Laning and Charles G. Smith and present their certificate of election to their respective offices which upon motion were accepted and approved.

Now comes George L. Laning and presents his bond in the following words, to wit:

Know all men by these presents that we George L. Laning as principal and Isaac N. Leool and W. McDutyn as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the state of Indiana in the sum of Five (5000) Dollars in lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which we do hereby bind ourselves, Administrators and assigns. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 6th day of May 1882.

The condition of the above bond is such that whereas the above bounden George L. Laning has been duly elected and qualified to perform the duties of the office of Clerk of the incorporated town of Auburn Indiana. Now if the said George L. Laning shall well and truly perform the duties pertaining to said office according to law then this obligation shall be void otherwise to be and remain in full force.

George L. Laning (Seal)
I. N. Leool (Seal)
W. McDutyn (Seal)

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss.

Personally appeared George L. Laning I. N. Leool and

Filed and recorded May 6 1882. Geo. L. Laning Clerk
I certify the within to be a true full and complete copy of bond of Geo. L. Laning

W McLuljn and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 6th day of May 1882.

Thos L Sprott
Notary Public.

Notary Seal

There being no further business the Board of Trustees of 1881 & 1882 adjourned sine die.

Attest
Thos L Sprott
Township Clerk,

Clerks Office
Auburn May 6 1882

Members

Regular session.

Members present W H McCuistion Ralston, Shearer, and Hoffman

Board organized by electing W.H. McCuistion President

The Bond of Chas Bengnot was then approved

The Bond of C. G. Smith was fixed at one Thousand ($1.000) Dollars

The Regular Meetings of the Board was then set for the first and third Thursday of each month.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet at Recorders Office Thursday Eve May 11th 1882.

Attest
Geo L Canning
Town Clerk.

I certify the within to be a true, full and complete copy of the bond of Charles Bengnot as filed in the Clerk's office May 6th 1882 — Geo. E. Downing Com.

Town Office
Auburn May 6th 1882

Regular session.

Members Present &c
McCuiston — Rutter, Shearer and Hoffman
The Board organized by electing Wm McCuiston President

The Bond of Charles Bengnot was then read and approved Namely.

Know all men by these presents That we Charles Bengnot as principal and James N. Caulbertson — Albert Robbins — Phillip W. Silvers David S. Aber, David D. Snyder, & John Alto as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of Six Thousand dollars, to pay which we bind ourselves — our executors, administrators, and heirs Witness our hands and seals this — day of May A.D. 1882.

The conditions of the above obligations is, That whereas the above named Charles Bengnot has been elected Treasurer of the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County, State of Indiana, to serve one year from the sixth day of May 1882, or until his successor is elected and qualified, now if the said Charles Bengnot shall honestly and faithfully discharge the duties of Treasurer of said Town and properly account for and pay over to the person entitled thereto, such sums of money as may be in his hands at the expiration of his said term, then this obligation shall be void else to remain in full force in law.

Charles Bengnot (seal)
J. N. Caulbertson (seal)
Albert Robbins (seal)
P. W. Silvers (seal)
David S. Aber (seal)
D. D. Snyder (seal)
John Alto (seal)

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County, ss: }

Before me R. Dexter Pepper, a Notary Public within and for said County personally appeared the above named Charles Bangert as principal, and James K. Culbertson, Albert Robbins, and Phillip W. Dillons as sureties, and acknowledged the execution of the above bond for the uses and purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and Notarial seal this 4th day of May 1882.

R. Dexter Pepper
Notary Public.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County ss: }

Before me R. Dexter Pepper a Notary Public within and for said County personally appeared the above named David S. Allen, David D. Singleton and John Allen as sureties and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing bond for the uses and purposes therein set forth.
Witness my hand and Notarial seal at Auburn this sixth day of May A.D. 1882.

R. Dexter Pepper
Notary Public

The Bond of C. G. Smith was then fixed at one Thousand dollars ($1,000)
The regular meetings of the board was then set for the first (1st) and third (3d) Thursdays of each month.
There being no further business the board adjourned to meet at the Recorders Office on Thursday eve May 11th 1882

William C. McDuston Pres.

attest
Geo K. Lanning
Sec. Pro tem

Auditor's Office
Auburn Ind. May 11th 1887

Special session.

Members present. Mr Austin
Kaiser. Shearer. Shaffer and Hoffman

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved by full vote.

No. 525 Now comes Thos. H. Sprott and presents his bill for $58 for services as clerk and office rent. Moved by Shaffer and seconded by Hoffman that he be allowed $40. - Carried.

No 526 Now comes H. C. Miller and presents a bill of $332 for street work. moved by Shaffer and seconded by Hoffman. that the Clerk receipt the order, and pay it on Tues. - Carried

No 527 Now comes Isaac Cool and presents his bill of $7.35 for street work upon Wilson ~~road~~ by Shaffer and second by Shearer the bill was allowed.

No 528 The Bond of C. G. Smith was then read, and laid over till regular session. the acknowledgements being omitted.

An Ordinance to compel the construction of certain sidewalks was then read and passed by the board. Manly.

No. 529 An Ordinance to compel the owners of lots and parts of lots in the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County. State of Indiana. therein named to construct certain sidewalks.

Whereas it is the opinion of Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana. that public convenience requires the construction of sidewalks along the streets and adjoining the lots and parts of lots hereinafter mentioned. - therefore

Section 1 Be it ordained by the board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, in DeKalb County State of Indiana. that the owners and persons in possession of, and claiming to own as hereinafter named, the hereinafter described lots and parts of lots in said town. Shall within thirty days

from the taking effect of this ordinance build and construct along and adjoining the lots and parts of lots they may own or in possession of or claim to own, where the said lot or parts of lots front upon ~~or~~ and adjoin the street named, a sidewalk of good and sound pine plank, one and one half inches thick and twelve inches wide, to be laid lengthwise, and to be placed upon stringers of sound white oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness, and placed not more than three feet apart, said walk to be four feet wide, and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings. Said walks to be built along the street and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots to wit:

The west end of lot No one in Kuhlmans second addition on Vanburen street owned by Ab M. Richards

The west end of lot No two in Kuhlmans second addition on Van-Buren street owned by Jukia A. Sherlock and Alfred Kelly.

The west side of the west one half of lot No. 5 in Kuhlmans second addition on Van Buren street owned by Winfield S. Bangs and Charles Gravesculp.

The west end of lot No 10 in Kuhlmans 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by Walter Neal.

The west end of lot No 11. in Kuhlmans 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by John Wiseman

The west end of lot No 12 in Kuhlmans 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by James Moore,

The west end of lot No 13 in Kuhlmans 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by John Hartnedy.

The west end of lot No 14 in Kuhlmans 1st addition on Van Buren street owned By John H. Meyers,

The west end of lot No 15 in Kuhlmans 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by Mary Bennet.

The west end of lot No 16 in Kuhlmans 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by Henrietta Shutt.

The west end of lots No 17 and 18 in Kuhlman 1st addition on Van Buren street owned by Mary A Smith.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force 10 days ~~after~~ from and after its publication in the "Auburn Courier"

W. H. McQuiston Pres't
Town Board

Attest
Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Now comes A. J. Rakestraw and moves that the Marshall be ordered to place hitching posts along the east side of Main Street along the court yard, and amended by Shaffer that they should also be placed on the south side of 6th street west of Main street back seventy feet. The Motion was seconded by Shearer, carried.

Yeas Rakestraw, Shearer, McQuiston & Shaffer, Noes Hoffman

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet in Regular session Monday on May 18th 1882

W. H. McQuiston Pres

Attest
George L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana May 18th 1882

Regular session, ~~Members present~~ full Board. Minutes of previous meeting read and approved by full vote.

Chas Berger Treas of the Town then ask for instructions about paying Bonds held in Ft Wayne on the interest thereon, Upon a motion by Rakestraw and a second by Shaffer that he make a proposition to the parties at Ft Wayne to pay 6% interest on the bonds from Maturity - Carried

Now comes Isaac Roth and presents a bill
530 of $1.50 for draging 4 loads of plank. Laid over for investigation.

531 Now comes Hiram Griswold and presents a bill for $18.00 for building 12 rods side-walk

along lots Nos. 119 & 120 in Spencers addition
laid on the table for further consideration.

532. Now comes J. C. Henry et al. and presents
to the Board a petition for the improvement
of the different approaches to the town
Viz:

To the Honorable Town Board.

In as much as the different approaches to
Auburn are in a dangerous condition and that
it impairs the trade of our town, We the undersigned being citizens and tax payers would
pray your honorable board to appropriate as much
of the Road fund as can be spared and
all the job work possible, to the improvement
of the different approaches to our town.

Submitting this to your careful consideration
we are your petitioners.

Signed

J. C. Henry.
S. W. Ralston.
C. L. Lunsford
O. P. Scott.
W. McEntire.
John L. Davis.
Ed Eldridge
S. M. Tanner
Miller & Getrost.
G. C. Ralston.
Austin Brock.
D. P. Swartz.
J. H. Ford
J. W. McKay
Scaab & Bengnot
W. H. Kittinger
Hague & Kunt.
D. D. Snyder.
H. R. Sutherlin.
G. F. Wittman
E. J. Cooler.
L. Bowers.
J. Albright.
J. Bennett.

P. E. Shilling.
D. A. Lebering.
W. E. Rush.
G. H. Gugeli
Wm H. McCutch.
A. S. Wilson.
P. J. Lockwood.

The foregoing petition was Rejected
after a consideration the marshals salary it was
Moved by Ketter that he be paid $275
in town orders for acting as Marshall the ensuing
year. Seconded by Shaffer. Carried by full vote
There being no further business be fore the
board they adjourned to meet Friday the
May 19 1882.

Wm H McDivitt President

Attest.
Geo. C. Fleming
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana May 19 1882
Special Session
Members present McDivitt. Shearer
Ketter and Hoffman. Minutes of previous
meeting read and approved.

(533) Now comes Charles G. Smith and presents his
bond in the following words. To wit
Know all men by these presents that we
Charles G. Smith as principal and
Joseph P. Kilhenberger, E. Berry and E. Ashley
as sureties are held and firmly bound unto
the state of Indiana in the sum of One
Thousand (1000) Dollars, in lawful money of the
United States, for the payment of which we
do each of us jointly bind ourselves, our ad-
-ministrators, and assigns. In witness whereof we
have hereunto set our hands and seals this
day of May 1882.

The condition of the above bond is
such that whereas the above bounden Charles
G. Smith has been elected and duly qual-
ified to the office of Marshal of the incor-
porated town of Auburn in the County of
DeKalb and State of Indiana
Now if the said Charles G. Smith shall
well and truly perform the duties of said

office, and pay over all monies that may come into his hands, in the discharge of the duties of said office according to law, then this obligation to be void otherwise to be and remain in full force.

Signed

Charles G. Smith (Seal)
Joseph P. Rottinberger (Seal)
E. Berry (Seal)
E. Ashley (Seal)

State of Indiana } ss
DeKalb County }

Personally appeared the above named Charles G. Smith principal and Joseph P. Rottinberger, Ephriam Berry and Engbert Ashley sureties and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th day of May 1882. (Signed) W. H. Dills (Seal)
Notary Public.

I certify the above to be a true, full, and complete copy of the bond of Charles G. Smith as filed with me the 19th day of May A.D. 1882

attest - George E. Lemming
Com Clerk

Upon the motion of Hoffman and seconded by Ralston the above bond was accepted.

There being no further business before the board, they adjourned to meet in Regular session June 1st 1882

W. H. McDiston Pres't

Attest: G. E. Lemming
Com Clerk

Town Office,
Antigonish, N.S. June 1st 1892

Regular session.

Members present. McCuish, Kalahan, Shearer and Chisholm.

Members present

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Hugh Grimmell 5.31 $4.48

The a/c of Hiram Grimmell was then presented and taxed, and the Marshal instructed to inspect the work in company with Hiram Grimmell.

Repair and construction of sidewalks

The Clerk was then instructed to notify the following persons to repair and build new walks in front of and along their properties, to wit.

B. D. Dearborne, repair.
W. S. Allen, new walk.
Lucin Shult, repair.
Kaizer Est. "
John King. new walk.
P. W. Sellers. repair
J. H. Ford. "

The Board then appointed Tuesday as a day to get together and look over the town.

580 a/c $1.50, I Ruth

Now comes Isaac Ruth and presents his bill for hauling plank upon motion of Kalahan and seconded by McCuish the a/c was allowed.

Ordered that the following tax levies be made and certified to County Auditor. Municipal tax

Viz: That a tax of 40¢ be levied on each one hundred dollars valuation and 25¢ on each poll for municipal purposes. and

Tax bond pur

20¢ on each one hundred dollars valuation be levied to pay bonds and interest thereon, and to purchase Hook and ladder trucks, and Babcock extinguishers. and

15¢ on each one hundred dollars valuation.

Road Tax — be levied for a Road tax

~~for the repairing of roads, bridges, culverts and the construction of ditches shall be levied for the payment of our bond issue [illegible]~~

and,

Tuition tax — 15¢ on each one hundred dollars valuation for a Tuition revenue.

I certify the above to be a true copy.

Geo. L. Lanning Town Clerk

Appointment of School Trustee — Upon a motion of Ralston and seconded by Shearer, Jacob Walborn was appointed School Trustee.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet in regular session June 15th 1882.

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Attest — George L. Lanning, Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. June 6th 1882

Special session

Members present McQuiston, Ralston, Shaffer, Hoffman and Shearer.

McQuiston and Shaffer were made a committee to hire an attorney to defend the town against the assessment to straighten the creek.

The Clerk was then instructed to notify Thos. P. Scott as Marshal to appear before the board at their next regular session to make final settlement as Town Marshal.

There being no further business before the Board they adjourned to meet in regular session June 15th 1882.

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Attest — Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk

State of Indiana
DeKalb County, ss

I Charles G. Smith Marshal of the Incorporated town Auburn in said County hereby appoint Thomas Hallam, deputy Marshal of said Town to serve during my pleasure.

Witness my Hand this 12th day of June 1882

Appointment of deputy Marshal

Charles G. Smith.
Marshal

State of Indiana
DeKalb County, ss

I Thomas Hallam swear that I will support the constitution of the United States, and that of the State of Indiana, and faithfully discharge the duties of deputy Marshal of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in said County according to law during the time I may continue to act as such, So help me God.

sign Thomas Hallam.

Sworn to before me June 12th 1882
W. H. Dill
Notary Public

I certify the above to be a full, true, and complete copy of the said appointment
attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. June 15th 1882

Regular session.
No Quorum.
Auditor [illegible]
Town Clk.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. July 6th 1882

Regular Session.
Members present. Mc Cluston. Shaffer and Shearer.
Minutes of meeting of June 6th 82 Read and approved.
The following bills were then presented and allowances made as follows. to wit

Bill 534	W. H. Dills - atty fee	$25	allowed $15
536	W. H. Kettlinger Hardware	$8.34	" " $8.34
537	A. P. Foltz Surveying	$6.50	" " $5.00

The above bills were made payable from the Municipal fund.

535	J. Provines Lumber	$100.38	allow from Road fund

all upon Motion by Shaffer and second by Shearer.
The a/c of Hiram Gerrinotel was then called and laid on the table. The Marshal was then instructed to measure the walk and report to the board at their next Regular session to be held July 20th 82.
The Marshal was then ordered to publish Notice to enforce the ordinance against Cattle and Horses running at night upon the streets and would be in force 5 days from its publication.
The Clerk was then ordered to Notify the following named persons to build their walks and repair all ones along and in front of their properties to wit.

W/c of H Gerrinotel

heirs of John A. Denny
John Stanutz.
Chas. Knorr
Mrs Emma Hare,
Mrs E. & H. Moss.
James Druggos.
{ A. Lockwood, south Main street }
Mrs Susie Shull
D. J. Hoffman.
George Emsley.
Nicholas Ensig.
Chas Picker.
Wm Hyler.
Wichi Sheets.
{ D. J. Hoffman on south Jackson st }
Mr Ulinebiner.
Anthony Weyer.
David Weaver.
Orrin Clarke.
Mrs Spencer.
H. C. Peterson.
J. W. McKay.
Mrs John Kurg.
Albert Robbins.
M. Hunter.
D. P. Hale.
Catholic Church.
Abe Gregg.
J. B. Garber, 4th st.
The heirs of Christian Buss, on Van B st.
John R. Moody.
S. K. Randal.
Urian Thomas.
Mrs Likens.
German Reform Church
George Brandt
James Potter.
W. H. Kiblinger

M. Smith on Van B. st
A. M. Lutire.
S. A. Burnford.
Jos Ashby.
Frank Hoff.
Methodist Church.
Hugh Mullerton.
Chas. Kulp.
W. J. Lanning.
Wm McLutire.
Jno. Gruwel.
S. W. Ralston.
E. Ashley.
F. E. Davenport.
Mrs Tish.
A. Lockwood 7th st
A. Rockenbaugh.
Robt Monk.
Minerva Williams.
John L. Davis.
John Webb.
Richard Elson.
John Brandon
J. E. Rose 4th st.
Baptiste Church property
J. L. Davis
Mrs Lazure.
Ezra Dickinson
Virgil Dewitt
J. R. Lanning
S. Geradot.
Jacob Walborn
James Moore.
Abe Cool.
D. S. Aber
Wm Essig
A. Espy.
Jas Geradot.
P. J. Lockwood.
Wm Shepper
C. M. Ford

Michael Kline
P. W. Gitin
Wm. E. Cusk
A. J. Little
John King
Frazier Est.
D. S. Aber.
Geo Porter
Wm Fox
Henry Wolff
J. W. Shaffer
E. D. Hartman
Jas E. Rose
Hugh Weaver
Paul D Roy
Ephriam Berry
Bruce Miller
P. J. Lockwood
Geo. Porter
Geo W. Stahl
T. J. Saxton.

The Marshal were then instructed to repair at once the following crossings:

To wit. Between Brickerhoff and Hartman.
crossings " Alley ~~between~~ Bruin & Weaver. Main st.
opening of " Porter and Hummer Jackson st.
" Stahl's and Sprotts " "
" Lobenziller's and Ashleys " "
" Baptist church and Kittlinger " "
" John Weaver's and Snells Main st.
Crossing at Dock. Allen's " "
" " Jas E. Rose's " "
" " Dock. Elam " "

adjourned There being no further business before the board they adjourned to meet in Regular session July 20th 1882.

W. H. McDuffee. Pres.

Attest E. R. Kenning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn July 20th 1882

Regular Session
Members present. W. C. McQuiston
Roberts. Shaffer & Stearns.
The following bills were then presented

538 T. A. Roberts for Lumber Allowed
539 J. G. Barnes " Printing $29.00 allowed
The o/c of Hiram Gedewohl was then taken up and allowance of $3.00 made.
The Board then bought of Vealy 4000 ft of Crossing plank & Stringers at $14.00 per M
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet in Regular session Aug 8 1882

Wm C. McQuiston. Pres.

Attest G. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Aug. 8th 1882

Regular Session
Members present. W. C. McQuiston
Raston. Hoffman & Shafer.
Minutes of the previous mtg read and approved.
The Board called a special session for Friday Eve. Aug 11th 1882 for the purpose of transacting business with the Marshal.
There being no further business before the Board they adjourned.

Special session

Wm C. McQuiston. Pres.

Attest G. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn August 11th 1882

Special session.

Members present. McAllister
Rustin. Hoffman. Stephens. Shaver.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

Marshal report.

The Marshal report was then submitted to the Board in the following words to wit.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn.

The undersigned Marshal of said Town submits the following report of his doings up to this time.

Cr	Moneys recd from Licenses	5.00
	" " in poll Tax	6.00
		$11.00
Dr.	Amt paid Treasurer for licenses	5.00
	" " Labor on Streets	6.00
		$11.00
	Amt on hand	00
	Total number of taxable polls in Town	278
	" Worked out to date	180
	" Yet to work	98

All of which is submitted.

(signed) Charles G. Smith
Marshall

I certify the above to be a full, true and complete copy of the report as filed with me August 11th 1882.

G. L. Lawing
Town Clerk.

The Clerk was instructed to notify James Reinhardt that if the sidewalk built by the Town along lots 119 & 120 in the "Meadow addition" was not settled action would be commenced to recover. The Marshal's report was approved. Yeas. McAllister, Rustin, Hoffman & Shaver, Nays Stephens.

Time being no further business before the

Board they adjourned to meet in Regular session August 17th 1882

Attest. Geo. E. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Clerks Office.
Auburn Ind August 17th 1882

Regular Session.

Members present. McCuistion, Ralston, Shaffer, Hoffman & Shearer.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

No 3411 Marshal's Resignation

Now comes Charles G. Smith, Marshal, and presents to the Board his resignation as Town Marshal, in the following words, to wit.

To the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn in Dekalb County State of Indiana

You are hereby notified that I resign my office as Marshall of said Town to take effect this fourteenth day of August 1882

Respectfully.

(signed) Charles G. Smith

Upon a Motion by Hoffman and a second by Shearer the foregoing resignation was accepted by a full vote.

3.42 A/c of Elias G. Rinard

Now comes Chas. G. Smith and presents his A/c for services as Marshall from May 19th 1882 to August 17th 1882 = $120.00

Allowed $67.00 by motion of Ralston and second by Hoffman. Full vote.

It was then decided to have Penfield commence action in Schridge Dick walks case.

There being no further business before the Board they adjourned to meet in Special session. August 21st 1882.

Auburn Ind.
August 21st 1882.

Special Session.

Members present. McCrister, Ralston, Shearer & Hartman.

Appointment of Marshall

On motion by A. J. Ralston
That John Preush be appointed Marshal of the Incorporated Town of Auburn to fill the unexpired term, vice Charles G. Smith resigned, was seconded by D. B. Hartman and carried by full vote of members present.

Marshal's Salary

The Marshal's Salary to be $278.00 per year.

The meeting was then adjourned by the President till August 22d 1882

Auburn Ind.
August 22d 1882.

Special Session.

Members present. McCrister & Ralston — No quorum.

Attest. G. L. Fleming, Town Clerk
Clerk's Office
Auburn, Indiana
August 23rd 1882

Called Session.

Members present. McCrister, Ralston and Shearer.

Confirmation of the Appointment of John Preush as Marshal

The certificate of Appointment of John Preush to the office of Marshall was presented to the Board in the following words, to wit

To John Preush Greeting:

Town Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana August 21st 1882

This is to certify that in pursuance of the act of the General assembly of the State of Indiana, the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County and State of Indiana did at a special session held in said Town of Auburn on August 21st 1882: appoint John Preush to fill the unexpired term as Marshall of said Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County, and State of Indiana

ceiving received this date and faithfully that you will please govern yourself accordingly

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town this 21st day of August 1882.

(Seal) H. L. Lanning Town Clerk

543 Oath of John Frech

State of Indiana }
Dekalb County } ss

I, John Frech solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana and that I will faithfully discharge my duties as Marshal of the Incorporated Town of Auburn Indiana so help me God

(signed) John Frech

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22d day of August 1882.

(signed) D. J. Hauschman
Notary Public.

(Seal)

I certify the above to be a full true and correct copy of the original as filed with me August 22d 1882 H. L. Lanning Town Clerk

The above appointment was confirmed by the Board.

544 Bond of John Frech

Now comes John Frech and presents his Bond to the Board in the following words, to wit:

Know all men by these presents that we John Frech as principal and Joseph Wright and L. Bowers as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the state of Indiana in the sum of one Thousand ($1000) Dollars in lawful money of the United States for the payment of which we do each of us hereby bind ourselves our administrators and assigns.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 22d day of August 1882

The condition of the above bond is such that whereas the above bounden John Frech has been duly appointed and qualified to the office of Marshall of the incorporated Town of

Auburn in DeKalb County, State of Indiana

Now if the said John Frech shall well and truly perform the duties of said office, & pay over all monies that may come into his hands in the discharge of the duties of said office according to law then this obligation to be void. Otherwise to be and remain in full force.

Signed John Frech
Joseph Albright
L. L. Bowers

State of Indiana }ss
DeKalb County }

Personally appeared (before me) not to sign
the above named John Frech as Principal and Joseph Albright & L. L. Bowers as sureties and acknowledge the execution of the foregoing instrument to be their voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

(Seal) D. J. Heuselman
Notary Public

I certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of the Bond of John Frech as filed with me August 22nd 1882.

A. L. Lanning
Town Clerk.

There being no further business before the Board they adjourned to meet in regular session Thursday Sept "7" 1882.

W. T. McQuiston President

A. L. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Auditor's Office
Auburn Ind. September 7th 1.

Regular Session.

Members present. W. Duston, Walter Hoffman & Shearer.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

545 Now comes Campbell and Bowden and present
W 3415 this bill of $2.00 for making keys to Town
Jail.

546 O. E. Davenport & Co of $4.80 for Stationary and
" 3416 window shades and

547 J. L. Fleming & Co of $3.50 for services as
" 3417 Town Clerk, the above bills were all allowed.

548 Now comes H. C. Peterson et al. and presents
" 3418 to the Board of Trustees a Petition in the following
Petition to drain the west central part of Town. words to-wit:

To the Hon. Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, Ind.:

The undersigned petitioners who are residents & property owners of said Town, respectfully ask your honorable board to take such steps as may be necessary to prevent the overflow of the western-central part of said Town. Caused by the digging of a ditch from the country into said Town. Your petitioners further represent that said overflow of water has seriously damaged their property for a period of three years last past.

signed

H. C. Peterson.
Jam. P. Foltz.
Jos. W. McKay
H. E. Altenburg.
Robt. McDougall.
Isaac. Hague.
Chas Rant.
E. D. Coder.
Geo. W. Jordan.
Albert Robbins.
John Frank.
E. Astley.
John Ervin.
G. H. Gugerli
O. E. Davenport.
Wm. Delanke.
B. L. Williams
J. F. Conners.

The foregoing petition was laid on the Table.

There being no further business before the Board they adjourned to meet in regular session - Sept 21st 1882

Wm H McQuiston Pres.

Attest

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind. September 21st

Regular Session.

Members present McQuiston, Shearer, and Shaffer

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

449 Now comes John Trusk and presents
J Trusk a Bill of $22.92 for services as Marshal.
The above bill was allowed.

Dr J. J. Littlefield as health officer complained of a nuisance around the Central House, and Mr. Shaffer and Wm H McQuiston were appointed a committee to investigate.

There being no further business before the Board they adjourned till Oct. 5th 1882.

Wm H McQuiston Pres.

Attest.

Geo L Lanning
Town Clk.

Clerk's Office
Auburn Ind October 5th 1882

Regular Session

Members present.

No Quorum,

Geo L Lanning
Town Clk

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
October 19th 1882

Regular session.
Members present: Wm McCuiston
Hoffman & Shearer.
Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.
The following bills were then presented and allowed.

450	A Robbins	Coal for Janitor	$14.50
451	H.C. Bowlby	Setting posts	$3.75
452	John Drush	Service as Marshal	$22.22

There being no further business before the board they adjourned.

Wm H McCuiston. Pres.

Attest
G. T. Fleming
Town Clerk

Clerks Office.
Auburn Ind.
November 2d 1882

Regular session
Members present, Hoffman. McCuiston
Ralston & Shaffer.
Minutes of previous Meeting read and approved.
The following Bills were then presented to the Board.

553	C. P. Houser.	Printing	$4.50
554	McCuiston & Long	Wdse	3.65

All of the above Bills allowed.

557 A Petition praying for permission to erect a line of Telegraph poles through the town on seventh Street, was then presented in the following words — to wit:

To the Trustee of the Town of Auburn Ind.

The Postal Telegraph Company a corporation existing under the laws of the State of New Jersey Respectfully Petition your honorable body for the right

Petition of Telegraph Co. to erect their line of telegraph poles and maintain the same through the Town of Auburn on Seventh Street. The poles to be erected under the supervision of the Marshall or proper Officer.

Auburn Nov 1st 1882

Postal Telegraph Co
by J.B. Farwell agt.

The petition was granted by consent of all members present.

556 The following ordinance was then read to the Board and passed by the consent of Mc Austin Ralston, Hoffman and Shaffer, they being all the members present. The ordinance reads as follows to wit.

Ordinance

An ordinance to compel the owner or owners of the hereinafter described lot to construct a side-walk as hereinafter named.

Whereas it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, that public convenience requires the construction of a side-walk along the street and adjoining the lot hereinafter described. Therefore

Sec. 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana, that the owner or owners or persons in possession of or claiming to own the hereinafter described lot in said Town are hereby required and ordered within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance to build and construct along and adjoining the hereinafter described lot, when the said lot fronts upon the hereinafter named Street A side-walk of good and sound white oak plank one and one half inches thick and twelve inches wide to be laid length-wise and to be placed upon stringers of sound white oak timber, not less than three by five inches in width and thickness, and not more than three feet apart. Said side-walk to be -

four feet wide and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings. Said sidewalk to be built along the street and in front of and adjoining the lot hereafter described to wit:
The east end of lot number fifteen (15) in Eneleys 1st addition on Van Buren Street.

Sec 2 This Ordinance shall be in force on and after the 3d day of November 1882.

Attest: Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

I certify the above to be a "full true" and complete copy of the ordinance passed and filed with me Nov. 2nd 1882 Geo L Lanning Town Clk

The question of vaccination as prescribed by Dr. Littlefield was deferred, the Board taking no action.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

J. M. H. C. Dunsin, Chmn.

Attest Geo L. Lanning
Town Clk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. Nov 16 1882
Regular Session
No Quorum

Attest. Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind
Nov 30 1882
Regular Session.
No Quorum

Attest Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
December 7th 1882

Regular Session
No Quorum

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Clerks Office
December 14th 1882

Special Session
Members present — McCuiston
Ralston, Shaffer & Shearer.

Minutes of previous meeting
read and approved.

The following bills were then presented
and allowed. viz

558 A Rabbits — placing tax on Co duplicate $16.
559 Isaac Roth hauling $2.
560 — Doty Lumber $32.
561 E. S. Jones Scraping roads — $18.

The Marshal was then ordered to
sell at once the sidewalk along lot 15 in
Ensley's Addition on Cherbourn St. as per
Ordinance passed Nov 2nd 1882.

The Clerk was instructed to
audit the account of Ex Marshall Scott
from the last report till the expiration
of his term as Marshall.

There being no further
business the board adjourned to meet
Thursday Eve Dec 21st 1882

Wm. C. McCuiston, Pres.

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn December 21st 1882.

12/21/82

Regular.
Members present. Mc Quiston.
Ralston. Hoffman Shaffer & Shearer.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The Bill of John Frush for services as Marshal was then presented and allowed as follows.

562 John Frush – services as marshal 2 mos $45.84

The Clerk was instructed to wait upon Ex Marshal Scott and appoint a meeting with him and the Board of Trustees.
There being no further business the board adjourned.

Thos K. Mc Quiston Pres't.

Attest. Geo. L. Lanning

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
January 4th 1883

1/4/83

Regular Session
Members present.
C. A. Shaffer
No Quorum.

Attest G. L. Lanning
Clerk

January 15th 1883

Special Session
Members present
Mc Quiston, Ralston Shearer and Shaffer.

568 Now comes J. J. Littlefield and presents his a/c of $3.50 for

services as health officer. it was laid over till next regular session of the Board. and Ralston and Shearer appointed a committee to examine County records.

543 Zimmerman & Co Sawing crossing Tile $2.00 allowed

544 Jas. A. Barnes Receipts by Marshal $3.00 allowed.

545 D. D. Snyder Hardware 4.28 Laid over till next meeting

547 Snyder & Coulbertson Hardware. $8.75 allowed.

546 G. L. Lanning a/c services as clerk 54 and repairing dest. Statutes 150 = $38.50 allowed $37.00

Clerk was ordered to Notify Healy to bring in his a/c for Lumber and W. H. Penfield to meet the Board Jany 18th 1883

adjourned

Attest Geo L. Lanning Clerk

M. H. McQuiston Pres't

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
January 18th 1883

Regular Session
Members present, McQuiston, Ralston, Shearer and Shaffer.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

545 ~~575~~ D. D. Snyder's a/c was then allowed in full.

Clerk was then ordered to make the following specifications for lumber

Lumber to be furnished by Wm Daty.

9000 ft Plank 2 × 12 - 12 ft long
1000 " " 2 × 8 — 12 " "
300 " Scantling 4 × 8 — 12 " "

and hand the above to our Doty with instructions to deliver immediately. Clerk ordered to find the amt of costs paid to Co Clk Ware in the Eldridge side-walk case - and to hunt from the records the side-walks built and paid for by the Town - and notify the owners of same to settle before February 10th 1893.

569 Now comes W. S. Penfield and files his a/c for $40.00 atty fees — allowed

The side-walk Ordinance passed November 2nd 1891 was then declared void and the following passed. to wit

Ordinance

An Ordinance to compel the owner or owners of the hereinafter described lot to construct a side walk as hereinafter named.

Whereas it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County, and in the State of Indiana, that public convenience requires the construction of a side-walk along the Street and adjoining the lot hereinafter described.

Sec 1 Therefore be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County and in the State of Indiana that the owner or owners, or persons in possession or claiming to own the hereinafter described lot in said Town are hereby required and ordered within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance to build and construct along and adjoining the hereinafter described lot when the said lot fronts upon the hereinafter named Street a side-walk of good and sound

white oak or pine plank one and one half inches thick and twelve inches wide to be laid length-wise and to be placed upon sleepers of good and sound White oak timber not less than three by five inches in width and thickness and laid not more than three feet apart, said side walk to be four feet wide and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings said side walk to be built along the street and in front of and adjoining the lot hereinafter described — to wit:

The east end of lot number fifteen (15) in Enslys 1st addition on Van Buren Street

Sec 2 When as an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this act the same shall be in force and effect from and after its passage;

W. H. McCollister Pres't

Attest

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
February 1st 1883

Regular Session
Members present — McCollister Shearer and Shaffer.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Now comes W. S. Purdy and presents his a/c of $2.50 for repairing pump.

571

572 and T. P. Scott " " $32.15 " services as Marshall upon motion of Shaffer & second by Shearer they were both laid on the table

573 Now comes Geo. L. Lanning and files his report of Side-walk accounts in the following words to wit —

Clerks Office

January 29th 1883

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana.

I Geo. L. Lanning Clerk of said Town in accordance to your request, do find in the records from the date of Oct 23/76 the following side-walks built and paid for by the town along the following described Lots. to wit

Lot No 59 QP	51.48	and by Mr. Richard Eldridge		
" " 85 " "	26.00	" "	Isaac Oats	✓
" " 8, 9 & 10 & 22 a	24.75	" "	Saml Cutler	✓
" " 184 QP	41.92	" "	James Crane Pd	
" " 119 & 120 W a	33.00	" "	James Brinkerhoff	
" " 89 W a	42.70	" "	Ann M. Spencer	✓
" " 139 " "	51.48		"	✓
" " 157	38.70		"	✓
" " 143	35.86		"	✓
" " 85	37.37		"	✓
Costs to Cond Clk	13.75		"	✓
Lot 34 - BB a a	29.25	and by Mary M Johnston		✓
" 23 K a	11.92	Christian Slugel		✓
" 53 & 54 QP	71.25	F R. & C B Dills		
" 34 QP	18.83	Jacob Troutman		✓
" 115 W a	19.00	Mary J. Shaffer		✓
" 44 QP	16.88	Heirs of W A Lowry		✓
" 37 W a	18.40	L & W Hobein		

The above report was accepted and the Clerk ordered to notify the owners of said lots to settle the above costs.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Wm H W Quinton Pres't

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
February 15th 1883

Regular Session
Members present Mc Quiston - Ralston
Schaffer - Shearer and Hoffman.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bills were then presented.

576 Lewis & Wickey Lumber & Lime $9.84 allowed $1.01
574 W Purdy - Repairing punch $1.00 Laid over
565 Littlefield health officer $3.50 allowed.
577 Schadr-Chris Shoveling ice $3.00 "
578 Fell, Chris " " 3.25 "
579 Johnston, Wm " " 3.25 " "
580 Clay Chris " " 3.25 "
581 Groscup Chas " " 3.25 "
582 August Shilt " " 2.37 "

575 Clerks Report of Scott agst Brayfield rep. and laid over - & Clerk ordered to notify Scott Bowchamp to assist him in having him make final settlement with the Board. There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Wm B. McQuiston Pres.

attest
W. L. Pomeroy
Clerk

The Office of Security of Farm Board of Health was declared vacant & Dr Littlefield was appointed in his place

Clerks office
Auburn Indiana
March 1st 1883

Regular session
Members present — Mc Quiston - Ralston
Shaffer and Hoffman.
Minutes of previous meeting read and after inserting a record of Dr Littlefields discharge as health officer, was approved.
The following bills were then presented and allowed.

583 John Prunk Services as marshal two months ending Feby 28/83 $45.84

571 W. S. Purdy - repairing Town pumps $2.50
574 " " " " " $1.00
572 T. P. Scott services as Marshal $32.15
Order to be issued to Mr Scott and returned to the Treasurer to be applied on Scott's account with the Town.

575, Clerk's report of Scott's acct item read as follows. to wit

Collected from Tax Duplicate	$156.32
" " Licence	16.50
Bal to be accounted for May 9/188	125.24
	$298.06

Paid to Treasurer in	
Municipal fund Cash	19.71
" " Orders	235.92
Sinking fund	06.35
Interest	6.35
	$268.33

Moneys collected	298.06
" accounted for	268.33
Balc to be " "	$29.73
Licence collected and not refunded	4.00
	33.73
Dlis a/c for services	32.15
	$1.58

Scott agreeing to pay $1.58 and returning his order for $32.15 before the next regular session and if he does, the Board accept this as a final settlement and release his bondsmen.

See Page 89 Record II

There being no further business the Board adjourned

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Attest Geo. L. Canning
Town Clk

Auburn Ind. May 29. 1888.

$1.58

Rec'd of J. P. Scott One and 58/100 Dollars as balance due for settlement Mar. 1, 1883. of the Town of Auburn. Ind

John Hebel Town Treas.

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
March 15th 1883

Regular Session,
Members present McCuiston, Shaffer, Shearer,
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Now comes Saml. Bash and presents his account for $7.50 for street work.
584 The above acc'd laid on the table.
Clerk ordered to notify Chas Grow to clear alley between Baugnitz and Brandes of Wagons &c. and Guy Pelmut to repair sidewalk along the Moore property.
There being no further business the Board adjourned

J. M. McCuiston Pres't

Attest Geo. F. Cummings
Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
April 5th 1883

Regular Session.
Members present McCuiston, Ralston, Shaffer, Shearer and Huffman.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
584 A/c of Saml. Bash for $7.50 presented and continued.
Now comes J. C. Veale and presents bill for $40.39 for lumber allowed from road fund.
585 Now comes W. H. Dills et al, and presents a petition for a side walk on Jackson st. in the following words to wit:
To the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Ind.
The undersigned respectfully pray that your Honorable Board by ordinance

Petition - Record Book pp 409

establish a grade for a side-walk & have a side-walk four feet wide, constructed on the east side of Jackson street from the north west corner of lot no 23 in Parker addition, to the south west corner of lot no 20 in the original Plat of said Town. As in duty bound will ever pray. &c

W. H. Dills
Lewis Kessler
J. A. Sawyer

Signed.

Moved by Hoffman & seconded by Shearer, that the above petition be laid over. Carried. Charles Bengnot was then appointed to settle side-walk claim with Mr. Brillhart and take Town orders in payment of the same.

The Marshal was then ordered to issue to A. W. Allen a duplicate road receipt for 1881 he having lost one previously issued.

A motion by Shaffer to have a ditch grade established from Hesler's corner to the ditch at Ward's corner, on the east side of main street was seconded by Hoffman carried, and Clerk ordered to make record of it. and

That there be a side walk grade established from the south west corner of the court yard to 11th street on the east side of Main street.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

W. H. H. Quiston Pres.

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clk.

Auburn Indiana
April 18th 1883

As the duty of Clerk of said Town I filed with Jas. A. Barnes publisher of the "Auburn Courier" a Notice of Election to be held May 7th 1883

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clk

Auburn Indiana
April 19th 1883

Regular session

Members present. Wm Austin
Rastin, Shaffer, Scheuer and Hoffman.
Minutes of previous meeting read and
approved.

584 Now comes Saml. Bash and presents his
a/c of $1.50 for Road work. — not allowed.

585 Petition of W.H. Dilks et al. for sick walk
on east side of Jackson Street laid on
the table.

588 Now comes Hannah R. Moss through her
attorney R.D. Zeff and presents bill of $140
for costs due G.H.R. Moss deed in the
case of The Town of Auburn vs Charles and
Frederick Eley et al., said over till next
meeting.

589 Gil. F. Rodenbaugh. $4.85 for hauling,
was allowed.

590 Now comes Charles Bougnot and presents
his annual report as Treasurer of said
Town in the following words and figures
to wit.

To the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn
in Dekalb County, State of Indiana.
Charles Bougnot Treasurer of said Town submits
his following annual report of the receipts and
disbursements of the different funds of said
Town to wit
He shows that he had on hand at date of his
last report.

of Municipal funds.

Balance in said Treasury of	4.22
Received from County Treasury May 16th 1881	199.95
" " Marshal of said Town for	
Licenses issued from June 4th 1881 to	
October 31st 1882 inclusive	25.50
Received from County Treasurer December	
9th 1882.	513.41
Making a total amount received of	$748.08

That he has paid upon Town orders drawn upon said Treasury against said fund the sum of $564.03
Which leaves in said Treasury this day a balance of said Municipal fund of $179.00
That he had a balance in said Treasury at date of his last report of

Road funds

Amounting to the sum of $ 13 91
Received from County Treasurer May 16th 1882 228 87
" " " " December 9th 1882 7.84
Making a total amount received of said fund of $ 280.87
That he has paid upon Town orders drawn upon said Treasury against said fund the sum of 164.51
Which leaves of said fund in said Treasury - a balance of $ 96.06
That he had a balance in said Treasury at date of his last report of

Sinking Funds

Amounting to the sum of $ 94.01
Received from County Treasurer May 16th 1882 214 60
" " " " December 9th 1882 177 46
Making a total amount of Sinking fund received of $ 486.13
That he has paid Interest coupons on Bonds issued by said Town to the amount of $166.51
Paid Town Bonds Nos 11 & 13 June 2nd 1882 200.00
Making a total amount paid out of said fund of $ 366.51
Which leaves a balance of said fund in said Treasury $ 119.62
That there was a balance in said Treasury at date of his said last report of

Additional Special School fund

amounting to the sum of $ 1715.44
Received from County Treasury May 16th 1882 1192.79
" " " " December 9th 1882 921.06
Making a total amount of said fund received of 3829.29
That he has paid Interest coupons upon Bonds issued by said Town for School purposes to the amount of (0.00)

Paid Town Bonds issued for School purposes $826,67
Nos 1, 2, 3, & 4 July 6 1882 2000,00
Making a total amount paid out of
said fund of $2826,67

Which leaves a balance of said fund
in said Treasury of $1002,62

That he has received from the Clerk of said Board of Trustees, of
Town Orders for Taxes 3,37
and from County Treasurer. Town Orders for Taxes 921,32
Making a total amount of Town Orders received $924,69
all of which Town orders so received for
payment of Taxes he has cancelled
amount of $924,69

Which leaves in said Treasury this 19 day
of April A.D 1883 the following balances of the
different funds of said Town to wit
Municipal fund $ 179,00
Road fund 96,06
Sinking fund 119,62
Additional Special School fund 1002,62
Total amount in said Treasury $1397,30

all of which is respectfully submitted.
(Signed) Charles Bengnot
Treasurer.

The above after being read was unanimously accepted.

581 Now comes Charles Bengnot and presents his bill of 50,00 for services as Treasurer. Allowed

Marshal was then ordered to look at ditch in North part of Town - and report at next session.

Raisin, Drake and Shaw a pointed to look at lot owned by Mrs Shaw, and the Clerk to correspond with her and find out what it can be bought for

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Wm. H. McQuiston Pres.

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
May 3rd 1883

Regular Session. - Members present McQuiston, Kalstin, Shaffer, Shearer and Hoffman.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. Clerk ordered to examine records and see if there had been a transfer of lot 27 in 194 O.P. - Petition of Wm. & Dillin et al Tabled. Acc of Mr H. R. Moss continued till next session.

592 Now comes J. J. Van Ankeu, as requested, and presents Specifications of Stone gutter on Main Street in the following words and figures, to wit: Specification of Cobble stone gutter - Main Street Auburn Indiana. The gutter will extend from the south west corner of lot No 94 in the original plat of said Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana. North ward to the north west corner of lot No 91 in said original plat. The east side of said gutter to be 10 feet from the frontage of adjacent lots. Said gutter will have a transverse slope of six (6) inches to four (4) feet on the side toward the street, and six (6) inches to two (2) feet on the side toward the lot making a total width of six (6) feet. The longitudinal slope will be four inches to each sixty six feet (66 ft) to the north-ward. The trough of said gutter will have a depression of one and one half (1½) feet below the top of the water table of C C Shaffers Furniture Store at the South west corner of lot 94. Said gutter will have a depression of three and one sixth (3⅙) at the north west corner of said lot 91. below the top of said water table. The bottom of said gutter to be on an even grade between said points. Said gutter to be built in a good substantial workman-like manner, to the satisfaction of and approval of the Marshal of said Town of Auburn Indiana.

Signed — J. J. Van Ankeu C E

593 And, Side walk grade line. in the following words and figures, to wit-

Side walk grade on Main Street
Auburn Indiana

This grade extends from the north west corner of lot No ninty five (95) in the original Plat of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana South-ward to the south west corner of lot one-hundred ~~and~~ (100) in said original Plat, "The Datum" line will be the top of the water table of the First National Bank situate on said lot No ninty five (95) The side walk grade line will have a depression as follows

at the	N.W.	corner of lot No	Ninty five (95)	1 7/10 feet
" "	S W	" " " "	Ninty five (95)	1 7/10 "
" "	S W	" " " "	Ninty Six (96)	2 7/10 "
" "	N W	" " " "	Ninty Seven (97)	2 7/10 "
" "	S W	" " " "	Ninty Seven (97)	3 7/10 "
" "	S W	" " " "	Ninty eight (98)	3 7/10 "
" "	N W	" " " "	Ninty Nine (99)	3 7/10 "
" "	S W	" " " "	Ninty Nine (99)	3 7/10 "
" "	S W	" " " "	One hundred (100)	3 7/10 "

This gives a longitudinal slope of six inches to each sixty six (66) feet from the N W corner of of said lot No 95. to the S W corner of of said lot No. 98 the remainder of the distance will be a level - said grade line is evidenced by stakes and bench marks.

Signed. J J Van Auken
Engineer

all of which was accepted by the Board of Trustees of said Town.

594 Now comes J. J. Van Auken and presents a/c't of 5.00 for Services as civil Engineer -, allowed.

595 John French *45.84 Services as Marshal, Allowed

597 C C Shaffer *70.00 Hitching post & Office rent, allowed

596 Wm H. McQuinton Services as Trustee one year *30.00

" C C. Shaffer " " " " " 30.00

" A J Ralston " " " " " 30.00

" Solomon Shearer " " " " " 30.00

" D. J. Hoffman " " " " " 30.00

all of which was allowed
The Clerk ordered to get a Volume of the Revised Statutes of the State of Louisiana.
The Board then proceed to appoint an Election Board for the corporation Elections as follows
Wm. H. McQuiston Inspector
Solomon Shearer } Judges
A. J. Ralston }
R. Dexter Tefft } Clerks
L. P. Scott }
There being no further business the Board adjourned till Thursday Evening May the 18th 1883.

Wm. H. McQuiston Pres.

attest
Geo. L. Manning
Town Clerk

Election returns of the Town of Auburn
The State of Indiana
DeKalb County. — May 7th 1883

We the undersigned Board of Judges of a general corporation Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County, on the first Monday of May 1883 for the Election of one Trustee for (2d) second ward one Trustee for the fifth (5) ward one Clerk, one Treasurer and one Marshal of said Town, do hereby certify that the following is a true statement of the Votes given at said Election in said Town, to wit

For Trustee of Second ward

Christopher C Shaffer receive one hundred & seventy seven (177) votes
Elias Zimmerman " " " " thirty three (133)"

For Trustee fifth ward

William Schnell received one hundred and seventy five (175) votes
Joseph Stafford " " " " thirty seven (137) votes

For Clerk

George L Lanning received one hundred and eighty nine (189) votes
Howard B McCord " " " " twenty one (121) votes

For Treasurer

Thomas H. Pratt received one hundred and seventy nine (179) votes
Albert Robbins " " " " twenty nine (129) votes

For Marshal

John Drezh received one hundred and seventy (170) votes
Ephriam J. Lesh " " " " forty two (142) votes

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names, the day and year above written

Signed William H McCourtlin
Inspector

Solomon Shearer
Charles G. Smith } Judges

T. P. Scott
R. Dexter Neff } Clerks

The State of Indiana }
DeKalb County. }

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the Seventh day of May A D 1883, hereby certify that William Schnell was duly elected Trustee for the Fifth ward in said Town for the term of two years and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this seventh day of May 1883

William H. McCunton Inspector (Seal)
Solomon Shearer } Judges (Seal)
Charles G. Smith } (Seal)

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks.
R. Dexter Tefft }

The State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County, on the Seventh day of May AD 1883 hereby certify that Christopher C. Shaffer was duly elected Trustee of Second ward in said Town for the term of two years and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this seventh day of May 1883

William H. McCunton Inspector (Seal)
Solomon Shearer } Judges (Seal)
Charles G. Smith } (Seal)

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks
R. Dexter Tefft }

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb }

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the Seventh day of May A D 1883 hereby certify that George L. Canning was duly elected Clerk of said Town for the term of

one year, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this 7th day of May 1883

William H. McCuistion Inspector
Solomon Shearer } Judges
Charles G. Smith }

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks.
R. D. Zeffit. }

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb }

We the undersigned Inspector and Judges of an election held in the Town of Auburn in said County, on the Seventh day of May A.D. 1883 hereby certify that Thomas H. Sprott was duly elected to the office of Treasurer of said Town for the term of One year and until his successor be elected and qualified

Given under our hands and seals this Seventh day of May 1883

William H. McCuistion Inspector
Solomon Shearer } Judges
Charles G. Smith }

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks.
R. Dexter Zeffit }

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb }

We the undersigned Inspector, and Judges of an election held in the Town of Auburn in said County on the seventh day of May A.D. 1883 hereby certify that John French was duly elected Marshal of said Town for the term of One year and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this 7th day of May 1883

William H. McCuistion Inspector
Solomon Shearer } Judges
Charles G. Smith }

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks
R. Dexter Zeffit }

over

I certify the foregoing to be true copies of the certificates of Election as certified to me by the Board of Inspectors and Judges of the corporate Election held in Auburn on the seventh day of May 1883

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Cuyahoga
May 10th 1883

Special Session.
Members present. McQuiston, Rabster, Shaffer, Shearer and Hoffman.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bills were then presented and

5[illegible]	Mow Exh	Coots	$14.00
5[illegible]	C S. Hosmer	Printing	$1.00
5[illegible]	S Hubiter	Meals to Election Board	$4.00
5[illegible]	Wm Burford	Election supplies	$1.25
5[illegible]	Geo L Lanning	Services as Clerk	$13.00
5[illegible]	Wm H McQuiston	Election Inspector	$2.00
	Sol Shearer	" Judge	2.00
	Chas F. Smith	" "	2.00
	R Dexter Pepper	" Clerk	2.00
	Thos S. Scott	" "	2.00

All of the above bills were allowed.
5[illegible] Now comes Thomas H Sprott and returns his certificate of Election to the office of Town Treasurer, which upon motion is accepted and approved.
5[illegible] And his Bond was laid over till next session.
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet in Special Session Friday May 11th 1883

attest Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

W H McQuiston Pres.

May 11th 1883
adjourned session.
Members present. McQuiston, Rabster, Shearer and Shaffer.

(over)

Now comes William Schnell, John Frosh, C. C. Shaffer and George L. Lanning, and present their certificate of Election to their respective offices. Which upon motion were accepted and approved.

Now comes Thomas H. Sprott and presents his Bond in the following words, to wit:

Know all men by these presents.
That we Thos. H. Sprott as principle and Michael Boland, Wm. H. Kiblinger, Isaac N. Cool, Wm. McIntyre and La Fayette J. Miller, as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the sum of six Thousand (6000) dollars lawful money of the United States of America, to which payment well and truly be made we jointly and severally bind our selves our heirs, executors, and administrators firmly. By these presents. sealed with our seals and dated this 10th day of May one thousand eight hundred and eighty three.

The conditions of this obligation are such that whereas the above bounden Thos H. Sprott has been duly elected and qualified as Treasurer of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in Dekalb County, State of Indiana. Now if said Sprott shall pay over all moneys belonging to said Town, which shall at any time be received by him or for which he shall be liable as such Treasurer, to his successor in office as according to law, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Thomas H. Sprott (L.S.)
signed. M Boland (L.S.)
H. H. Kiblinger (L.S.)
I. N. Cool (L.S.)
Wm. McIntyre (L.S.)
L. J. Miller (L.S.)

State of Indiana }
County of Dekalb } ss

(over)

on this 10th day of May 1883, before me the undersigned, D. J. Hausselman a Notary Public resident in Auburn, duly appointed and qualified, personally appeared Thomas H. Sprott as principal, and Michael Boland, William Kittinger, Isaac N. Wool, William McCulyar and La Fayette Miller, sureties, to me known to be the individuals described in and who executed the within obligation and they severally acknowledge that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein mentioned

D. J. Hausselman,
Notary Public

I hereby certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of the official Bond of Thomas H. Sprott as filed with me May 11/83 and accepted by the Board of Trustees May 11/83.

Geo. L. Laming, Clerk

Now comes Geo. L. Laming and presents his Bond in the following words & wit.

State of Indiana } ss.
County of DeKalb }

Know all men by these presents, That we George L. Laming as principal and Wm H. H. McCluster and Isaac Hague as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of Five hundred ($500) dollars in lawful money of the United States of America for the payment of which, we do each of us hereby bind ourselves, our administrators and assigns.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 11th day of May A D 1883.

The condition of the above bond are such that whereas the above bounden George L. Laming has been elected and duly qualified to the office of Town Clerk of the Incorporated Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana. Now if the said George L. Laming shall well and truly perform the duties of said office and pay over all moneys that may come into his hands in the discharge of the duties of said office according to law, then this obligation to be void, otherwise it be and remain in full force and effect.

signed

Geo. L. Lanning (Seal)
William H. McQuiston (Seal)
Isaac Hague (Seal)

State of Indiana } ss
County of DeKalb }

Before me the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County personally came the within named George L. Lanning, William H. McQuiston and Isaac Hague and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Bond for the uses and purposes therein expressed.

Witness my hand and Notarial seal this 11th day of May A.D. 1883.

(Seal)

D. J. Hamelbaugh
Notary Public.

I certify the above to be a full, true, and complete copy of the Bond of Geo. L. Lanning as filed with me and accepted by the Board of Trustees on the 11th day of May 1883

George L. Lanning Clk

Upon motion both of the above bonds were accepted.

There being no further business the Board of Trustees of Auburn for 1882 and 1883 adjourned sine die.

May 11th 1883

The New Board composed of William H. McQuiston 5th ward
C. C. Shaffer 2 "
A. J. Ralston 3 "
Solomon Shearer 4 "
William Schnell 5 ". Met in special session and proceeded to choose a president for the ensuing year upon motion William H. McQuiston was unanimously made president.

They then appointed the 1st and 3d Thursday of each month for Regular sessions.

and Thos. H. Sprott to go and settle side-walks.

account with Brinkerhoff.
There being no further business the Board adjourned till Thursday eve May 17/83

Attest - Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

M. H. McAllister Pres

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind. May 17 1883

Regular Session
Members present: McAllister, Ralston, Shaver, and Schnell.
Minute of previous meetings read and approved.
Now comes John Trunk and presents his official Bond in the following words and figures to wit:

610
John Trunk Bond

State of Indiana } ss.
DeKalb County }

Know all men by these presents, That we John Trunk as principal and L. Fayette J. Miller and Michael Boland as sureties are hereby firmly held and bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of One thousand (1000) Dollars in lawful money of the United States. for the payment of which we do each of us hereby bind ourselves, our administrators and assignees.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 16th day of May A.D. 1883

The conditions of the above bond are such that whereas the above bounden John Trunk has been elected and duly qualified to the office of Town Marshal of the incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, State of Indiana. Now if the said John Trunk shall well and truly perform the duties of said office, and pay over all moneys that may come into his hands in the discharge of the duties of said office according to law. then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect.

signed
John Trunk.
L. J. Miller.
M. Boland.

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss

Before me the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County personally came the within named John Trush, LaFayette J. Miller and Michael Boland and each acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Bond for the uses and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Notarial seal this 16th day of May 1883.

D. Y. Bausselman
Notary Public

I hereby certify the above to be a full, true, and complete copy of the Official Bond of John Trush as filed with me this 16th day of May 1883

Geo. L. Lanning
Clerk

Upon motion the foregoing Bond was unanimously accepted.

marshals salary for 1883 + 84

The Board of Trustees then hired John Trush for three hundred and twenty five ($325) dollars, to commence work on the 23d day of May 1883 and put in all his time until his successor be elected and qualified. A. J. Ralston, C. C. Shuffer and Solomon Shearer were then appointed a committee to look at grave yards but south of the cemetery, and if in their opinion it is what the Town wants, to buy the same.

There being no further business the Board adjourned till Thursday eve June the 7th 1883

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

M. H. McAlister Pres

Hubbard Bucl.

June 7th 1883

Regular Session.

Members present. McQuiston. Rabkin Shaffer Shearer and Schnell.

Minutes read and approved

611 Now comes W.H. Stillinger and presents his acct for Hoeclusure $10.35 and,

W.H. Stillinger $50
Jacob Walkons } School Trustees. $50
612 John Trush } School Trustees. $50

all of the above bills were allowed and the school Trustees bill certified to School Board.

The Tax-levy for the year 1883 was then made as follows to wit.

Tax levy for 1883. Forty five (45 cents) on every One hundred ($100) dollars Valuation, and Twenty five (25 cents) on every pole for municipal purposes.

Municipal

Fire bonds Fifteen (15 cents) on every One hundred ($100) dollars valuation to pay Fire bonds and interest thereon.

Road fund. Twenty (20 cents) on every One hundred ($100) dollars valuation, for a Road fund.

School Bond. Fifteen (15 cents) on every One hundred ($100) dollars valuation for School Bonds and interest thereon.

School Trustee John S. Henry was then appointed school Trustee for a term of 3 years. vice John Trush whose term has expired.

The Clerk was instructed to notify Town Treasurer to pay all outstanding orders up to July 31st 1880 also to pay bonds issued for Fire apparatus, due Feby/82 so far as money on hand will pay.

order to Clerk to notify Treas to pay bills.

There being no further business the Board adjourned till Thursday June 21st 1883

attest

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

W.H. McQuiston Pres

Side-walk Sale.

Auburn Ind. June 16th 1883
2.30 o'clock P.M.

In pursuance of an Ordinance passed by the Board of Trustees of said Town June 18th 1883, John Brock, Marshal of said Town, did on the day and at the hour named offer at public auction to the lowest bidder the building and furnishing material for a side walk along the east end of lot No 15 in Ensleys 1st addition to the Town of Auburn.
Hiram Grimwold being the lowest bidder the walk was sold to him at $5.00 per rod.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of June 1883
Geo. L. Canning
Town Clerk

Proof of Notice

June 16th 1883.
Notice is hereby given that by virtue of an ordinance, passed by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Ind. on the 18th day January 1883 and recorded in Record B. of said Town, I will between the hours of Two and Four o'clock P.M. on the 16th day of June 1883 offer for sale to the lowest bidder the building and furnishing of the material for sidewalk on the east end of lot No 15 Ensleys 1st addition in said Town. Sale to be at the lot above described, lot, and the side walk to be constructed in accordance with the ordinance referred to, within thirty days from date of sale.
May 28th 1883
Signed John Brock Town Marshal.

I certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of one of the original Notices
Geo L. Canning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office Auburn Ind.
June 21st 1883

Regular session.

Members present. McQuiston, Schuffer, Shearer and Schell.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

building side walks

The Marshal was then instructed to post notices advertising for sale, the side walks yet to build as prescribed in an ordinance passed by the Board of Trustees, May 11th 1882,

open alley

and to proceed to open alley between Joseph Ashley's lots. and

Bank & McCritis, to lower walk

To notify W McCritis and the First Nat Bank to lower the side walks in front of their respective buildings so as to conform with the established grade (pp. 475 B)

Road Tax Duplicate

The Clerk was then ordered to make Road Tax Duplicate.

The Board then appointed Salomon Shearer and John Frank to make a schedule of the amount and kind of plank and timber for the main street culvert.

There being no further business the Board adjourned till Monday Eve June 25th 1883

Wm H McQuiston Pres.

attest Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
June 25th 1883

Special Session

Members present McQuiston - Rudisill and Schuffer.

Ordinance No 614

The following Ordinance was then read and passed by the Board of Trustees to wit.

An Ordinance to compel the owners of lots and parts of lots in the incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana, therein named to plank and repair certain side walks.

Whereas it is the opinion of the Board of

Trustee of the incorporated Town of Auburn in Dekalb County in the State of Indiana that public convenience requires the said side-walks along the streets and adjoining the lots and parts of lots hereinafter mentioned, to be planked and repaired. Therefore

Sec 1 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn in Dekalb County in the State of Indiana. That the owners of the hereinafter described lots or parts of lots in said Town shall within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance build and construct along and adjoining the lots and parts of lots they may own where the said lots or parts of lots front upon streets hereinafter named a side-walk of good and sound pine or white oak plank not less than one and one half inches thick and not more than four inches wide if of oak and laid crossways, and not more than twelve inches wide if of oak or pine plank to be laid lengthways and to be placed upon stringers of good and sound white oak timber, not less than three by five inches in width and thickness placed not more than three feet apart when planked with oak or pine lengthways, and not more than two feet apart when planked with oak plank laid crossways, said side-walks to be not less than four nor more than ten feet wide and to correspond in width with other side walks on the same side of the same square and built on a grade with the street and alley crossings, said side-walks to be built along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following named lots and parts of lots — to wit:

The west side of lot No 8 McFarlands addition on Rail Road Street and

The south end of lot No 8 McFarlands addition on Seventh Street owned by A Lockwood.

The North end of lots No 7 and 8 Ashleys Addition on second (7) street owned by Harvey Vogunt.

The south end of lots No 6 and 7 in McFarlands addition on seventh street owned by Gabriel Frish.
The west end of lots No 65 western addition on Van-Buren Street owned by F and A Hoff.
The west end of lot No. 75 Spencers addition on Van Buren Street owned by Joseph Rainier.
The west end of lots No 3 and 4 in Spangler addition on main street owned by R. R. Barna.
The east end of lots No 43 and 44 Old Plat ~~owned~~ on main street owned by James Draggoo.
The south side of lot No 199 old Plat on Defiance street owned by W. S. Purdee.
The east end of lot No 49 old Plat on main street, owned by B. B. Dearborn.
The west end of lot No 103 old Plat on main street owned by the Heirs of L. S. Hare dec'd.
The west end of lot No 101 Old Plat on main street owned by Columbus Knox.
The west end of lot No 4 Spangler addition on main street owned by Isaac Dillner.
The west end of lot No 73 and 74 in western addition on Van Buren street owned by the Heirs of Christian Bunn dec'd
The west end of lot No 78 in western addition on Van Buren street owned by David Lawrence.
The east end of lot No 42 in Kuhlmans addition on Douglass street owned by J B. Gauber
The East end of lot No 39 Kuhlmans Addition on Douglass Street owned by the Heirs of Joseph Shilling dec'd.
The West end of lot No 83 Old Plat on main street owned by Michael Klein.
The west end of lots No 1 and 2 Parks addition on Main Street owned by P. J. Lockwood.
The East end of the East front of lot No 60 Old Plat on Main Street owned by James N. Bulkinton.
The west end of the North one Third of lot No 93 Old Plat on Main Street owned by Jared. Eaton.
The south side of the west front (83 ft) of lot

No 144 Old Plat on seventh Street owned by E. J. Baker.

The west end of the south one half of lot No 93 on Main Street owned by A. J. Little.

The West end of the north one third of lot No 94 Old Plat on Main Street owned by Taylor-Rogers and Cummings.

Section 2 The owners of lots and parts of lots here-in-after described, fronting upon the streets here-in-after named are here-by required to repair and put in a good condition, the side-walks in front of said lots and parts of lots within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, said side-walks to be repaired in all respects so as to correspond in <u>Width</u> and <u>Material</u> as required by the Ordinance under which they were built. Said side-walks required by this section to be repaired, and put in a good condition are along the streets and in front of and adjoining the following described lots and parts of lots to wit:

The North end of lot No 6 Ashbys Addition on seventh Street owned by A. L. Hollopeter.

The south end of lots No 4 and 5 McFarlands addition on seventh Street owned by M. E. Babb.

The North end of lot No 12 (Pt of) and 13 McFarlands Addition on 5th Street owned by Minerva Williams.

The North end of lot No 12 Gross & Dills Addition on 5th Street owned by Charles Hoff.

The North end of lots No 14 and 15 McFarlands Addition on 5th Street owned by Robert Works

The west end of lot No 40 and the North side of lot No 40 and 39 Ralstons Addition on 4th Street owned by Frank Zimmerman

The south end of lots No 27 and 28 in Kuhlmans Addition, on Michigan Ave. owned by Jacob Hearne.

The south side of lot No 26 in Kuhlmans Addition, on Michigan Ave. owned by Daniel Bliler

The North end of lot No 33 in Robertins Addition, on 4th Street owned by Wm Beats.
The East End of lots No 41 and 42 Old Plat on main Street owned by Harry Lockwood,
The West end of lot No 115 Old Plat on Main Street owned by E. D. Hartman.
The South side of lot No 187 and 123 Old Plat on Defiance Street owned by Wm H McIntosh.
The West end of lot No 108 Old Plat on main Street owned by Henry Wolf.
The west end of the North part of lot No 97 Old Plat on Main street owned by the Heirs of Joseph Shilling dec'd.
Along lot No 28 Old Plat, owned by John L Davis,
The North end of lot No 10. McFarlands Addition on 5th Street owned by Edward Baker,
The East end of lot No 19 in Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by Fanny Smith.
The East end of lot No 9 in Kuhlmans Addition on Jackson Street owned by Rosa Girardot.
The west end of lot No 60 in Western Addition on Van Buren Street owned by H. L. Petinon
The west end of lot No 59 Western Addition on Van Buren St. owned by John C. Spencer
The South side of lot 106 Western Addition on Union Street owned by Isaac Hague.
The East End of lots No 107 and 108. Western Addition, on Van Buren Street owned by Daniel Weaver.
The East end of lot No 118 Western Addition on Van Buren Street owned by Anthony Wyse.
The east end of lot No 4 Evelyn Addition on Jackson Street owned by Charles Peden
The east end of lots No 2 and 3 Evelyn 2d Addition owned by Geo. Emily
The west end of lot No 5 Spangler Addition on Main Street owned by Catherine Weaver,
The west side of lot No 69 (Pt of) and the North side of lot No 70 Western Addition on

For Proof of Publication of this and given in file No. 618

on Van Buren Street owned by Jacob Somers.
The North side of lot No 89 Wellers Addition on 4th Street owned by the Heirs of John Brandon dec'd
The east end of lot No 6 Kuhlman Addition on Jackson Street owned by Francis Feagler.
The east end of lot No 2 Kuhlmans Addition on Jackson Street owned by William Leasing
The east end of lot No 3 Kuhlmans Addition on Jackson Street owned by Dr Sebering.
The east end of lot No 72 (North Pt) Old Plat on Main Street owned by Joseph Rauin
The east end of lot No 14 Parks Addition on Main Street owned by William Shaffer.
The west end of lot No 4 Parks Addition on Main Street owned by Joseph Guiardot.

Section 3 This ordinance shall take effect and be in force ten days from and after its publication in the "Auburn Courier."

M H McDuiston Pres.

Attest Geo L. Lanning Town Clerk.

I hereby certify that the above ordinance was published in the Auburn Courier June — 1883

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Ind. June 26th 1883

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } ss

615 I John Trush Marshal of the incorporated Town of Auburn in said County, hereby depute, and appoint Thomas Hallam as my special deputy, as such Marshal, until the expiration of my term of office — or until he is discharged by me.

Appointment of Deputy Marshal.

Dated June 26th 1883.

John Trush Marshal.

State of Indiana
DeKalb County :: ss

I Thomas Hallam, swear that I support the Constitution of the United

States and the constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and honestly discharge the duties of Marshal of the incorporated town of Auburn, said County, during my continuance in office as Deputy Marshal under the above appointment.

Thomas Hallum.

(Seal) Subscribed and sworn to before me June 26th 1883

W. H. Dill

Notary Public

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana.
July 5th 1883

Regular Session
Members present —

W. Rowland,

attest Geo. L. Fanning Town Clk

Auburn Indiana
July 14th 1883

By order of the Board of Trustees — I issued an order on the Treasurer for $1.00 to J. W. Doty for Lumber — said order bearing the signature of W. H. McCunsher Pres't. — A. J. Ketcher and Le Le Shuffer, said order to be paid out of the Road fund.

Geo. L. Fanning Tn Clk

Clerks Office
Auburn July 19th 1883

Regular Session

Members present, Mc Quiston, Ralston, Shaffer, and Schnell.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

616 Now comes Le G. Smith and presents a/c of $2.00 for services as special Police which was allowed.

The Marshal was then ordered to enforce the Ordinance prohibiting the obstruction of Streets and alleys and to Open the Ditch along the North side of lot No. 36 W. A

617 Petition of J. W. McKay et al. laid over till next meeting —

There being no further business the Board adjourned till Tuesday Eve July 24th 1883

attest G. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Clerks Office
Auburn Ind.
July 24th 1883

Special Session

Members present. Mc Quiston Ralston and Shaffer.

617 Now comes J. W. McKay et al. and present a petition to have lot No 100 W A declared a nuisence — Rejected.

There being no further business the Board adjourned till Thursday Eve August 2d, 1883

attest G. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston Pres.

Auburn Indiana
July 28th 1883.

2-30 P.M.

In pursuance of Ordinance No 529 passed by the Board of Trustees of said Town on the 11th day of May 1882.

John Mark Marshal of said Town did on the day and at the hour named offer for sale to the highest Bidder the building and furnishing the Material therefor a sick walk along the lots and on the streets hereinafter named. to wit

The west end of lot No 12 in Kuhlman 1st Add. on Van Buren St. owned by James Moon J. C. Vealy being the lowest Bidder it was sold to him at $3.50 for Rod.

The south one half of the west side of lot No 5 in Kuhlman 2d Add on Van Buren St owned by Lewis Grascap.

J. C. Vealy being the lowest bidder it was sold to him at $4.00 for Rod.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 28th day July 1883

Geo S Fleming
Town Clerk

Proof of Notice of sale of sick-walk lt 2 & 5 K 1st & 2d A.

No 619

Auburn Ind July 30th 1883

The following Notice was filed in my office July 30th 1883 By the Marshal of said Town — to wit

Notice is hereby given that by virtue of an Ordinance passed by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind, on the 11th day of May 1882, and recorded in Record B of said Town I will between the hours of two and four o'clock P M. on the 28th day of July 1883 offer for sale to the lowest bidder the building and furnishing of all the material for a sick-walk on the west end of south part of lot No 2 K 2d A The west side of the south one half

of lot No 5 K. ad A and the west end of lot No 12 St. 1st Ad in said Town, Sale to be at the lots above described, and the sidewalk to be constructed in accordance with the Ordinance referred to - within thirty days from date of sale. July 17th 1883

John Trusk
Town Marshal,

I hereby certify that the within notice was posted in three places in the Town of Auburn - Viz 1 at the Post office - 1 at Raines Butcher shop - and one at A. J. Rabatins Grocery.

John Trusk

attest Geo. L. Lanning T. C.

Auburn Indiana
August 2d 1883

Regular Session

Members present. Mc Ruiston - Shear and Schnell,

Minuts of previous Meeting read and approved.

Now comes John Trusk and presents his acceptance of sidewalk along lot No 16 E 1st A. in the following words. to wit,

Auburn Ind
August 1st 1883

I John Trusk Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk in front of lot No 15 Evelyn 1st Ad and along Van-Buren Street, is constructed according to the ordinance under which it was sold, to Hiram Griswold and I recommend that an Order be issued to said Griswold to the amount of Five dollars per Rod, the same being four and one half Rods making Twenty two dollars and fifty cents. $22.50

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of August 1883

John Trunk Jr.

621 And along lot No 5 K 2d Add. As said

Auburn Ind.

August 2nd 1883

I John Trunk Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sick-walk west side of South one half of lot No 5 K 2d Add. and along Van Buren Street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to J C Veaty and I recommend that an order be issued to said Veaty to the amount of four dollars for Rod, the same being Elm rods and ten feet and one half, making $4.66½

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hands this 2d day of August 1883

John Trunk

Town Marshal

Both of the above were accepted by the Board

622 Now comes Hiram Grunwell and presents his bill for sick-walk along lot 15 E 1st Add $2.50 allowed

623 Now comes J.C. Veaty and presents his bill for laying sick walk along lot No 5 K 2nd Add $4.66½ allowed

The Marshal was then instructed to enforce the Ordinance.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

W.T. McQuiston Pres.

Attest Jno L Lanning

Town Clk

Auburn Indiana.
August 16th 1883

Regular Session.
Members present — Mc Cristen - Shaffer - Shearer, & Sabrell.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bills were then presented and allowed to wit,

624 G. L. Lewing - services as Clerk $27.75
" - Stationery 1.50
625 John Trueh - Services as Marshal $97.50
The following bills were presented and allowed and ordered out of the Road Fund
627 J. W. Doty, Lumber $140.46
629 W. H. Rebinger Nails 48.5
626 Now comes John Trueh and presents his acceptance of side-walk along lot 12 R 1st Add. in the following words to wit —

Auburn Indiana
August 16 1883

I John Trueh Marshal of said town do hereby certify that the side-walk in front of lot No 12 R 1st Add. and along Van-Buren street is constructed according to the ordinance under which it was sold

aug 21/83 Paid in full to J. B. Vealy and I recommend that an order be issued to said Vealy to the amount of Three $15 50/100 Dollars per Rod the same being four Rods and two feet making ($14.43) fourteen dollars and forty three cents.

$14.43
1 Off Cent
2 Bond
G. L. Lewing clk

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of August 1883
John Trueh
Town Marshal

627 Now comes J. B. Vealy and presents bill of $14.43 for laying side walk along lot No 12 R 1st Add. allowed and ordered to owner of said lot No 12

Then being no further business the Board adjourned

W. H. McAlister Chm

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Vacation Auburn Indiana
August 18th 1883

By order of the Board of Trustees I issued an order on the Treasurer for Five ($5.) Dollars to be paid out of the Road fund — to John Reesch for street work. said order being No 525 and bearing the signature of W.H.McAlister Pres — C. C. Shuffer and W.H. Schnell

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clk

Auburn August 28th 83

Vacation.

By order of the Board of Trustees I issued Orders on the Treasurer for $32 - to be paid out of the Road fund
Order No 526 - $18.50/100 to August Shutt
Order No 527 $13.50/100 to John Reesch
for street work — said orders bearing the signature of W.H. McAlister Pres
C. C. Shuffer & A. J. Ralston.

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Clerks Office
Auburn Indiana
September 6th 1883

Regular Session

Members present. W. McDuiston, Robinson, Shaffer, Shaner & Schnell.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

The following bills were then presented and allowed to wit

630	M.B. Willis - Stationary	$11.10	
631	J.C. Vealy - Lumber	$9.24	Gravel Road Fund
632	John Trenk Cement 56	$16.50	" "
633	Calvin Lontenhiser Labor on street	$2.25	Gravel Road fund
634	G.O. Baker Labor on street	$12.00	"
635	Chas Cool Drayage	$4.50	
636	J.H. Baker & Son Labor on street	$38.50	
637	John Shugart Stone	$5.00	
638	Lewis & Widney Cement & Lime	$28.35	
639	Jas A. Barnes Printing	$28.45	
640	J.W. Doty	$33.04	Gravel Road Fund

The Marshal was then instructed to appoint 5 Deputies for the 19th and 20th of September 1883 and to keep guard the streets all streets - auction - or games - to wit Main street between 6th street and 9th street, and Seventh street between Cracker street and Jackson street, the above Motion was carried by a vote to wit

Yeas	Nays
Cole Shaffer	A.J. Robinson
Solomon Shaner	William Schnell
W.H.H. McDuiston	

There being no further business the Board adjourned

W.H.H. McDuiston. Pres.

Attest G.L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn September 11th 1883

In pursuance of Ordinance No 614 passed by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County State of Indiana on June 25th 1883

John Trunk Marshal of said Town did on the day named and between the hours of 2 and 4 O'clock P.M. offer for sale (the same being posted according to law) to the lowest Bidder the building and furnishing of the Crematory thereon - a sick walk along the lots hereinafter described, to wit:

The West end of lots No 73 and 74 Western Addition on Van-Buren St owned by the Heirs of Christian Bird decd. William Parks being the lowest bidder it was sold to him at $4.15/100 per Rod.

The west end of lot No 78 Western Addition on Van-Buren Street owned by David Lawrence. Hunselman & Venly being the lowest bidders it was sold to them at $4.25/100 per Rod.

The East end of lot No 42 in Kuhlman 1st Addition on Douglass Street owned by J.B. Carber — J.B. Carber being the lowest bidder it was sold to him at 3.50/100 per Rod.

The East end of lot No 39 Kuhlman 1st Addition on Douglass Street owned by the Heirs of Joseph Shilling decd. L. B. Shilling being the lowest bidder it was sold to him at $3.50/100 per Rod

The West end of lot No 83 Old Plat on Main St owned by Michael Kline Hunselman & Venly being the lowest bidders it was sold to them at $4.75/100 per Rod

The North end of lots No 7 and 8 Oakley Addition on 7th street owned by Henry Vognet. Hunselman & Venly being the lowest bidder it was sold to them at $5.50/100 per Rod.

The South end of lots No 6 and 7 in McPoland Addition on 7th street owned by Gabriel Fisher. Hunselman & Venly being the lowest bidder it was sold to them at $5.00 per Rod

The East end of lot No 49 Old Plat on Main Street owned by R. B. Dearborn Hesselman & Veaty being the lowest bidder it was sold to them at $6.00 per Rod.
The East end of lots No 43 and 44 Old Plat on Main street owned by James Dragoo Hesselman & Veaty being the lowest bidder it was sold to them at $6.00 per Rod.
The West end of lot No 4 Spangles Addition on Main Street owned by Isaac Dittmars Hesselman and Veaty being the lowest bidder it was sold to them at $5.00 per Rod.
The West end of lot No 101 Old Plat on Main Street owned by Lebanon Keyser Hesselman & Veaty being the lowest bidder it was sold to them at $6.00 per Rod.

Done this 11th day of September 1883 on the premises herein described.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand ~~and~~ this 11th day of September A.D. 1883

George L. Lemming
Town Clerk.

6.41 Proof of Notice of sidewalk sale } Auburn Ordinance
September 18th 1883

Notice. — Is hereby given that by virtue of an ordinance passed by the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Ind. on the 26th day of June 1883 and recorded in record B of said Town,

I will between the hours of two and four O'clock P. M. on the 11th day of September 1883 offer for sale to the lowest bidder the building and furnishing of all the Material for a side-walk on
The west side of lot No 8 W. Fordands Addition on Rail Road Street and the South end of lot No 8 W. Fordands Addition on Seventh Street
The North end of lots 7 and 8 Ashleys Addition on Seventh Street.

The south end of lots 6 and 7 in McFarland's addition on Lemuth Street
The West end of lot No 65 Western addition on Van Buren Street.
The East end of lot No 43 and 44 Old Plat on Main Street.
The East end of lot No 49 Old Plat on Main Street.
The west end of lot No 101 Old Plat on Main Street
The West " " " " 4 Spangler Add. " "
" " " " " 73 and 74 in Western Add on Van Buren Street.
The west end of lot No 78 in Western Add on Van Buren Street.
The East end of lot No 42 in Kuhlmans Add on Douglas Street
The East end of lot No 39 Kuhlmans Add on Douglas Street
The West end of lot No 83 Old Plat on Main St.
The East end of the East part of lot No 60 Old Plat on Main Street.
The South side of the west part (83 feet) of lot No 166 Old Plat on Lemuth Street. all in said Town.
Sale to be at the lots above described and the sidewalk to be constructed according to the ordinance referred to within thirty days from date of sale

Sept 1st 1883 John Trunk
Town Marshal.

I hereby certify the above to be a true copy of one of the original notices this one being posted in the Post Office.
Geo L. Lemming
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
September 20th 1883
Regular Session
No Members present

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
October 4th 1883

Regular session
Members present McQuiston, Shuffer and Schnell.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bills were then presented and allowed as follows.

443	W. H. Dills Administering oath to Deputy Marshals	$3.00
446	Geo. Hillmer Deputy Marshal	$3.50
444	W. J. Purdy " "	$4.00
447	John H. Baker " "	$4.00
448	John Lemmphell " "	$4.00
449	John H. Baker - Cleaning Ditch.	$4.00
	Hunselman & Vealy Laying side walk along	
454	lot No 4 Spangler Addition	$20.00
	" " 101 C P	$21.22
	" " 49 " "	$22.18
	" " 47 Mc Farlands Addition	$42.81
	" " 83 C P	$20.45

acceptance of the side walks along the above named lots being reported by the Marshal in the following words & figures to wit.

Auburn Indiana
October 4th 1883

I John Trusk, Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the side walk in front of lot No 4 Spangler Add. and on Main Street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Hunselman and Vealy, and I recommend that an order be issued to said Hunselman & Vealy to

Oct 27/83 Order in report given G. L. Lanning Clk

the amount of five dollars per rod the same being four rods making $20.00

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 4th day of October 1883

John Trueh Town Marshal

Auburn Indiana
October 4th 1883

I John Trueh Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk in front of lot No 101 O P on Main street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Hunselman and Vealy. And I recommend that an Order be issued to said Hunselman & Vealy to the amount of five dollars per rod the same being four rods and four feet making $21.88 ($21.22)

Guy 21/84
By cash in payment $21.22
G. L. Kenning Clk

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 4th day of October 1883

John Trueh Marshal

Auburn Indiana
October 4th 1883

I John Trueh Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk in front of lot No 49 O P on Main street that is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Hunselman & Vealy and I recommend that an Order be issued to said Hunselman & Vealy to the amount of five dollars per rod the same being four rods and seven feet making $22.19

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 4th day of October 1883

John Trueh
Town Marshal

Auburn Indiana
October 4th 1883

I John Freech Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk in front of lot 80 6 & 7 McFarlands Add and on seventh street, is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Hunselman & Vealy and I recommend that an order be issued to said Hunselman and Vealy to the amount of five dollars per rod the same being Eight rods and nine feet making $42.81

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 4th day of October 1883
John Freech
Town Marshal

Auburn Indiana
September 21st 1883

I John Freech Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sidewalk in front of lot No 83 A P and on Main street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Hunselman & Vealy. And I recommend that an Order be issued to said Hunselman & Vealy to the amount of Twenty Dollars and forty five cents, the same being four rods and six feet and being sold at four dollars and twenty five cents per rod making the above amount.

Railways Paid in full 2.45

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 21st day of September 1883
John Freech
Town Marshal

the above being accepted by the Board and Order to the above amounts order ment to Hunselman & Vealy

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Wm H McQuiston Pres

Attest -- Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana,
October 18th 1883.

Regular Session.

Members present McQuiston - Kabelen - Shaffer and Ahrens.

Minute of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were then presented and allowed to wit.

No 655. J. H. Doty - Lumber $19.26

No 656 Hasselman & Healy - laying sick walk along lot No 78 Western Addition. $17.26

No 657 John Trush Services as Marshal for month $65.00

No 658 The Marshals acceptance of the above sick walk was presented in the following words and figures to wit

Auburn Indiana
October 18th 1883

I John Trush, Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the sick-walk in front of lot No. 78 Western Addition and along Van Buren St. is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to Hasselman and Healy and I recommend that an order be issued to said Hasselman & Healy to the amount of four and twenty five hundredths ($4.25) the same being four rods three feet and 9 inches. Making $17.26

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of October 1883.

John Trush
Town Marshal.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Attest Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Wm H McQuiston Pres.

Auburn Indiana
November 1st 1883

Regular Session.

Members present. McQuiston - Shearer and Schell.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

458 Now comes James A. Barnes and presents his bill of 36.50 for printing Ordinances the above a/c was allowed and the Clerk was then instructed to issue a notice to Charles G. Smith, to remove and abate the obstruction along his premises on 1st street

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Wm. H. McQuiston Pres.

Attest Geo L. Fleming
Town Clerk.

November 2nd 1883

459 The following notice was returned to me indorsed by the Marshal. to wit.
Served the with-in notice by reading
November 2d 1883 John Trush Town Marshal

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss.
Town of Auburn }

To Charles G. Smith Greeting.

You are hereby notified to remove and abate the obstruction to wit: the building situate on first street in front of or along your premises to wit: Lots No. 158 and 83 Western addition in said Town of Auburn, in accordance with the provisions of an Ordinance passed October 4th 1871 - Record "A" page 421.

You are further notified that upon the failure to remove the said building with-in a reasonable time after this notice, said Ordinance makes it

the duty of the Marshal of said Town to remove and abate the same and to cause a prosecution to be instituted for violation of said Ordinance.

By Order of the Board of Trustees of said Town (Record "B" page 507)

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Town this 2d day of November 1883.

Geo L. Lanning,
Town Clerk.

Auburn Indiana
November 15th 1883

Regular session.

Members present. - Mc Quiston - Ralston Shaffer and Schnell.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

The following bills were then presented and allowed. to wit

660	D. D. Snyder	Hardware	$6.50
661	Thos H. Orwott	Treasurer 6 mo.	$25.00
662	G. L. Lanning	Clerk 7/4 to 11/85	$40.25

Upon Motion by Ralston and second by Shaffer and carried by full vote - it was decided to furnish "8" and other printers to furnish the balance of cost - to put pump in town well situate in "8" street between Main and Jackson street.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Wm H Mc Quiston, Pres.

Attest Geo L. Lanning.
Town Clerk.

Auburn Indiana
December 6th 1883

Regular Session
Members present - McAllister - Shuffer Shearer and Ralston.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
The following bills were then presented.

Heuselman & Healy	Lumber -	$20.77
Bengnot & Ober	"	26.88
Wm L. Moore	force pump	8.00
Jno L. Davis	Hardware	11.84
O P Myers	repairing pump	1.50
J Burnet	Lumber "	70+
John Lynch	sum on Marshal	41.14
le Bengnot	Refunded Taxes	9.78

all of which was allowed.
Now comes Schuler & Smith et al and present to the Board their petition to narrow 1st street - in the following words to wit. (File Number)

The foregoing petition was rejected
There being no further business the Board adjourned

Attest Jas L Lanning
Town Clerk

Wm H McAllister, Pres.

Auburn Indiana
December 20th 1883

Regular
Members present - McAllister - Shuffer and Schnell.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Now comes Ed Baker et al and present a petition to wit -
To the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn - We the undersigned, Petition your honorable Board to substitute the grade of the sidewalk on the north

side of eighth street between main and Jackson sts - and to cause by proper ordinance the construction of a suitable stone gutter - and such grading as the street may require.

Signed — Ed Baker
L V Cool
Frank A. Neff
P. J. Lockwood

The above Petition was granted and an ordinance ordered drafted.

Now comes John Otto et al and present petition for crossing in the following words to wit -

To the honorable Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Ind.

We the undersigned resident householders and tax payers of Parks addition and the Town of Auburn generally ask that you cause to be constructed a street crossing across main street at the south east corner of lot No 9 Parks addition.

John Otto — Chas Emmert
G. A. Porter — B. J. Sonny
Daniel C. Keently — Chas L. Cool
P. J. Lockwood — Ch Wisbel
Daniel S. Aber — T le Ford
Lewis Which — W. H. Dills
le Beaupre — Thomas Lowmas
A. O. Espy — Wm. Shaffer
John Bell Cum
L V Cool

The above petition was granted and the Marshal ordered to put in crossing as prayed for.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet at 7 o'clock Monday Eve Dec 24th 83

attest Ew. P. Fleming
Town Clk

D. W. McQuisten, Pres.

Auburn Ind.
Dec 24th 1883.

Special Session
Members present. McQuiston - Shaffer and Ralston.

Clerk ordered to serve notice on Town Treasurer to redeem all outstanding orders issued against said Treasury up to and including May 1st 1883. And the $10 outstanding jail Bonds. And to publish notice to that effect.

Attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Wm. H. McQuiston, Pres.

Auburn Ind.
January 3rd 1884.

Regular Session.
Members present - McQuiston - Ralston. Shaffer and Schell and Shearer.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved. The following bills were then presented.

McQuiston & Long	Blankets	$6.75
John Trusch	Salary as Marshal	$32.50
C. C. Shaffer	Dirt	233.50

all of which are allowed.
Clerk ordered to notify parties to settle sidewalk accounts before Jany 25th/84
There being no further business the Board adjourned

attest Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Wm. H. McQuiston, Pres.

Auburn Jany 17/84
Regular session
No Quorum
Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
February 7th 84

Regular Session
Members present - Mc Quiston Shaffer Schnell, and Shearer.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
Now comes John Trush and presents his a/c for $32.50 for services as Marshal which was allowed.
Dr Joseph F Ford was then appointed Secretary of the Board of Health in and for said Town.
John Trush as Marshal of said Town was authorized to contract for lumber with Bengnot & Aber.
Order then issued to clerk to hand all side-walk claims to Atty for collection
There being no further business the Board adjourned

Attest Geo R Lanning
Town Clerk

W H McQuiston Pres.

Auburn Feby 21st 1884
Regular session
Members present - Mc Quiston, Shaffer Schnell and Shearer
Minutes of prior Meeting read and approved.
The Board then appointed T G Mathing as secretary of the Board of Health for said Town.
It was then declared the purpose of the Board to make a public park of the School lots on Van Buren street and the Marshal ordered to prepare to clean them.
Now comes John Trush Marshal and reports the following as the streets and

amount of Lumber purchased of Bergonal and Oler, viz

2000 ft 2x8 plank
2000 " 4x5 scantling } all 12 ft long
1000 " 2x12 plank

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Attest Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

W. H. McQuiston, Pres.

Auburn Indiana
March 6th 1884

Regular Session -

Members present — Mc Quiston, Ralston, Shaffer and Schull.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

675 Now comes Dr T. G. Mathing and presents his certificate of appointment to the office of Secretary of the Town Board of Health - in the following words to wit -

Clerks Office - Auburn Ind, Feby 23 1884.

To Dr. T. G. Mathing Greeting:

This is to certify that in pursuance of the act of the general Assembly of the State of Indiana, and an order from the Board of Health - governed by said Acts. The Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn - DeKalb County & state of Indiana, did at a regular session held in said Town on the 21st day of February 1884 appoint Dr T. G. Mathing Secretary of the Board of Health in and for said Town.

Said Dr T. G. Mathing to serve as such Secretary until his successor be appointed.

Having received this due and lawful notice you will please govern yourself accordingly

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town this 23 day of Feby 1884

(Seal)

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

The foregoing certificate being endorsement as follows

Accepted as for instruction
T. J. Mathing M D
Auburn Ind.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Attest Geo. C. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Wm. H. McQuiston, Pres.

Auburn Ind. Mar 20th 1884
Regular session.
Members present McQuiston Shaffer & Shearer.
Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.
679 Now comes W. H. Kiblinger and presents his a/c for Hardware. $2.65 (2.55) allowed.
There being no further business the Board adjourned till Monday Eve March 24th 1884.

Attest Geo. C. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Wm. H. McQuiston, Pres.

Auburn Ind.
March 24th 1884
Special session
Members present. McQuiston - Ralston - Shaffer and Shearer.
The Marshal was instructed to buy 80 Shade Trees and plant them in and around the park.
680 The following Ordinance prohibiting Cattle upon the streets alleys and public commons was then read and passed. to wit:

over.

An Ordinance forbidding the owners of cattle to allow them to run at large upon the streets - alleys - and unenclosed lands within the limits of the incorporated Town of Auburn, Affixing a penalty therefor. And providing for the impounding sale - and forfeiture of cattle found astray - or at large within the limits of said Town of Auburn. And prescribing the duties of the Marshal in relation thereto.

Sec 1" Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn. DeKalb County and State of Indiana. That it shall be unlawful for any person to allow his or her cattle to run at large upon the streets - alleys - or unenclosed lands within the corporate limits of said Town of Auburn.

Sec 2. Whenever any cattle shall be found running at large or pasturing upon any of the streets - alleys - or unenclosed lands within the limits of said Town of Auburn. it shall be, and is hereby declared to be, the duty of the Marshal of said Town, to take up and impound said cattle in the public pound of said Town.

Sec 3 The Marshal upon taking up an impounding said cattle shall immediately give notice in writing to the owner of such cattle if known - to him, if not he shall give notice by posting up in three of the most public places in the Township of Union a notice in writing - stating therein the time of the taking up. the age and marks and a full description of the animal taken up. That the owner thereof is unknown to him and the place where said animal is impounded.

Sec 4" It shall be the duty of said Marshal to carefully attend to, feed, and provide for -

said cattle thus taken up, and if after the expiration of ten (10) days from the day of posting said notices, or notifying the said owner as provided in section three of this ordinance no person shall appear and claim & prove the animal so taken up, to be his or her property, the Marshall shall immediately advertise said animal for sale at public Auction by posting up in three of the most public places in the Township of Ulrich, written notices stating therein the time and place of sale - the discription of the animal to be sold - that the same was taken up as an animal not entitled by law to run at large or pasture upon the streets - alleys - unenclosed lands or public commons of said Town of Richland, which notice shall be posted at least fifteen (15) days before the day of sale.

Section 5. If at any time before the expiration of ten (10) days from the time of posting up the notices as provided for in section three of this ordinance any person shall appear and claim the Animal taken up as his or her property and prove by his or her own affidavit or the affidavit of an other person that the animal taken up belongs to him or her and shall pay to the Marshal for the animal taken up twenty five cents for his services and ten cents per day for keeping the same, he shall be entitled to the custody of the animal so taken up, and it shall be the duty of the Marshal to immediately deliver the animal so taken up, to the owner, provided that in all cases when the owner shall be notified by the marshal in writing or by a notice delivered to said owner in person, if he shall immediately proceed to take into his custody the animal so taken up he shall be liable to pay to said marshal twenty five cents for his services and Ten cents per day for keeping the same.

Section 6 In all cases when any animal shall be taken up and impounded under the provisions of

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.

STATE OF INDIANA, }
DeKalb County, } ss

Personally appeared before me JAMES A. BARNS, publisher and proprietor of the Auburn Courier, *a weekly newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, who, being duly sworn upon oath says, that the notice, of which the attached is a true copy, was duly published in said newspaper for* 1 *successive weeks, the first publication*

being on the 27 *day of* March 1884
second on the ..... *day of* 188
third on the ..... *day of* 188
fourth on the ..... *day of* 188

James A. Barns

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27 *day of* March 1884

James E. Rose
Notary Public

AN ORDINANCE

Forbidding the owners of cattle to allow them to come at large, and to range upon unenclosed lands within the limits of the incorporated town of Auburn. Affixing a penalty thereto. And providing for the impounding, sale and forfeiture of cattle found estray or at large within the limits of said town of Auburn. And prescribing the duties of the Marshal in relation thereto.

Section 1. Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Auburn, DeKalb County and State of Indiana, that it shall be unlawful for any person to allow his or her cattle to run at large on the streets, alleys or unenclosed lands within the corporate limits of said town of Auburn.

Sec. 2. Whenever any cattle shall be found running at large or pasturing upon any of the streets, alleys or unenclosed lands within the limits of said town of Auburn, it shall be, and is hereby declared to be, the duty of the Marshal of said town to take up and impound said cattle in the public pound of said town.

Sec. 3. The Marshal upon taking up and impounding said cattle, shall immediately give notice in writing to the owner of such cattle, if known to him, if not he shall give notice by posting up in three of the most public places in the township of Union a notice in writing, stating therein the time of the taking up, the age and marks and a full description of the animal taken up, that the owner thereof is unknown to him, and the place where said animal is impounded.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of said Marshal to carefully attend to, feed and provide for said cattle thus taken up, and it after the expiration of ten (10) days from the day of posting up said notice or notices, the said owners as provided for in section three of this ordinance no person shall appear and claim and prove the animal so taken up to be his or her property, the Marshal shall [illegible] advertise said animal for sale at public auction by posting up in three of the most public places in the township of Union written notice, stating therein the time and place of sale, the description of the animal to be sold, that the same was taken up as an animal not entitled by law to run at large or pasture upon the streets, alleys, unenclosed lands or public commons of said town of Auburn, which notice shall be posted up at least fifteen (15) days before the day of sale.

Sec. 5. If at any time before the expiration of ten (10) days from the time of posting up the notices as provided in section three of this ordinance any person shall appear and claim the animal taken up as his or her property and prove by his or her own affidavit, or the affidavit of another person, that the animal taken up belongs to him or her, and shall pay to the Marshal for the animal taken up twenty-five cents for his services, and ten cents per day for keeping the same, he shall be entitled to the custody of animal so taken up and it shall be the duty of the Marshal to immediately deliver the animal so taken up to the owner, provided that in all cases when the owner shall be notified by the Marshal, in writing by a notice delivered to said owner in person, if he shall immediately proceed to take into his custody the animal so taken up, he shall be liable to pay to said Marshal twenty-five cents for his services and ten cents per day for keeping the same.

Sec. 6. In all cases when any animals shall be taken up and impounded under the provisions of this ordinance, if the owner shall not appear, and prove the animal so taken up to be his or her property as provided in the fifth section of this ordinance, and pay the amount due the Marshal for the taking and keeping of the same as provided in section five of this ordinance previous to the day of sale specified in the notice of sale, it shall be the duty of the Marshal to proceed to sell at public auction the animal so taken up, for the highest price bid for the same, and out of the sum realized from said sale he shall be entitled to retain a sufficient amount to pay all expenses of taking up and keeping and the balance of the money received for said animal shall be paid over to the Treasurer of said town of Auburn, to be disposed of as provided by law.

Sec. 7. Whereas an emergency exists this ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication in THE AUBURN COURIER, a weekly newspaper published in said town of Auburn, DeKalb County and State of Indiana.

By order of the Board,

GEO. L. LANNING,
Town Clerk.

this ordinance if the owner shall not appear and prove the animal so taken up to be his or her property as provided in the fifth section of this ordinance, and pay the amount due the Marshal for the taking up and the keeping of the same as provided in section five of this ordinance previous to the day of sale specified in the notice of sale it shall be the duty of the Marshal to proceed to sell at public auction the animal so taken up for the highest price bid for the same. And out of the sum realized from said sale, he shall be entitled to retain a sufficient amount to pay all expenses of taking up and keeping, and the balance of the money received for said animal shall be paid over to the Treasurer of said Town ~~of~~ Auburn to be disposed of as provided by law.

Section 7 Whereas an emergency exists, this ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication in the "Auburn Courier" a weekly news-paper published in said Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, and State of Indiana

By Order of the Board.

Geo. R. Lanning Clk.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Wm. H. W. Diviston, Pres.

Attest Geo. R. Lanning
Town Clerk.

Auburn Ind. April 3d 1884.

Regular Session

Members present Shipper - Schull & Shear

Meeting organized by appointing Coleman Shear President for time.

Minutes read & approved. Mr Schull

648 Presents his Bill for serving as Marshal for 1883 $6.00 allowed

Marshal then instructed to find out

what six inch Pipe are worth on report at next meeting.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

Solomon Shearer Pres Pro

Attest Jas. L. Canning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
April 17th 1884

Regular Session

Members present McQuiston Rabatin Shuffer - Schull & Shearer.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

682 Now comes Jas A Bunce & presents a bill for painting of $11.50

683 W.S. Purely Repairing pump $2.50

Bills 684 M B Willis Stationery 2.15

685 G Rockenbaugh Drugs 4.27

all of which was allowed.

Mar report 686 Now comes Thos Sprott Treas of said Town and presents his annual report to the Trustees in the following words and figures to wit

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn Indiana.

As Treasurer of said Town I herewith submit annual report of receipts and disbursements, and showing balances in my hands of the several funds of the Town.

Municipal Fund

Balance on hand May 1883	127.90
Received from different sources	2795.46
Total	$2923.36
Disbursements	
Tax (Spring $583.70 & Fall $243.50) Orders redeemed,	827.22
Paid on Order	1734.12 (1)
	2668.34
Balance on hand	$255.02

Road Fund

Balance on hand May 1883.	54.17
Received from diffent sources	301.58
Total	$355.75

Disbursements

Paid on Orders.	342.54
Balance on hand	$13.21

Sinking Fund.

Balance on hand May 1883	119.62
Received from Co Treas Miller	971.81
Total	$1091.43

Disbursments

Redemption of jail Bond & debent on hand	1030.41
Balance on hand	$61.02

Add- Spl. School Fund

Balance on hand May 1883	362.67
Received of Co Treas Miller	47.22
Balance on hand —	$409.89

Respectfully submitted
Thos H. Sprott
Treasurer.

The above report from Mr Sprott was unanimously accepted.

Marshal report 687

Now comes John Trusch and presents to the Trustees his report as Marshal in the following words and figures, To wit

Report of the Marshal of the incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana from April 6th 1883 to April 17th 1884.

Total amt License collected during the year and paid over to Town Treas $180.50

Road Fund

Store Licl	$2.00	
Old plunk Licl	6.50	
Recieved on Poll tax and paid the same for labor on stret.	4.00	12.50
Total amt money collected		$193.00

Respectfully submitted to your Honorable Board.

John Trueb
Town Marshal

The Above Report was Accepted.

Trustees report

688

Now comes Jno L. Lanning Clerk of the Board of Trustees and presents their report in the following words & figures to wit

Report of the Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana for the fiscal year commencing April 1st 1883 and ending April 3rd 1884.

Town Orders issued during the Year

G. A. Mead	for Road Report	1.50
C. Bergnot	" Lumber	40.39
G. Rochenbaugh	" Hauling	4.85
C. Bergnot	Services as Treas. 1883	50.00
John Trueb	" " Marshal	45.84
D. Z. Hoffman	" " Trustee	30.00
J. J. Van Auken	" " Surveyor	5.00
Wm. Holt Dunster	" " Trustee	30.00
C. C. Shaffer	" " "	30.00
A. P. Rulestin	" " "	30.00
Solomon Shear	" " "	30.00
C. C. Shaffer	Office rent & hitching post	10.00
Jno W. Baxter	Coroner	10.00
Jno C. St Clair	"	4.10
C. P. Hoover	Printing	1.00
Shem Hulsteter	fuel Election Board 183	4.00
Wm Burford	Stationary	1.25
Jno. L. Lanning	services as Clerk	48.00
Wm H. McCunster	Inspector of Election	2.00
Sol Shear	Judge "	2.00
C. G. Smith	" "	2.00
R. D. Tefft	Clerk "	2.00
T. P. Scott	" "	2.00
Wm H. Kiblinger	Horseberum	10.35
Jno W. Doty	for Lumber	100.00

Forward to Next page

C. G. Smith	for special Police	2.00
H. Groesbeck	planking sidewalk	22.50
J. C. Veaty	" "	46.62
J. C. Veaty	" "	14.43
Geo L. Lanning	services as Clerk	27.75
" " "	stationery	1.25
John Trusk	services as Marshal	91.50
Jno. W. Doty	for Lumber	140.46
Wm. H. Kibbinger	Nails	4.05
John Rusch	street work	5.00
August Stutt	" "	18.50
John Rusch	" "	13.50
M. B. Willis	stationery	11.10
J. C. Veaty	Lumber	9.24
John Trusch	Cement & Lime	16.50
C. Loubentin	street work	2.25
Orange Tator	" "	12.00
Chas Neol draying		4.50
Jno. H. Baker	street work	38.50
John Shugon	stone	5.00
Lewis & Wicley	Cement and Lime	28.35
James A. Barnes	Printing	28.45
Jno W Doty	Lumber	33.04
Wm. H. Dill	Legal services	3.00
G. F. Wilson	Special Police	3.50
W. T. Rusk	" "	4.00
Jno. H. Baker	" "	4.00
Jno Campbell	" "	4.00
Jno. H. Baker	Cleaning Ditch	4.61
Hesselman & Veaty	Planking sidewalk	106.22
" "	" " "	20.45
" "	" " "	17.96
John Trusch	Services as Marshal	65.00
Jno. W. Doty	for Lumber	19.96
Jas A. Barnes	Printing	3.65
Snyder & Co	Hardware	5.50
Thos. H. Sprott	services as Treas	25.00
Geo. L. Lanning	" " Clerk	40.25
J. C. Veaty	Lumber	25.77

Fwd to next page.

Olver & Bergmann	Lumber	26.88
W. S. Meine	pump	8.00
Jno. S. Davis	Hardware	11.96
O. P. Meyers	Refuing pump	1.50
J. Burnet	Tin-ware	.70
John Trusch	Services as Marshal	41.14
Olver & Bergmann	Tax refunded	9.78
C. S. Shaffer	Rent for Street	233.50
McQuiston & Long	Blankets	5.75
John Trusch	Services as Marshal	65.00
W. H. Kiblinger	Hardware	2.55
John Trusch	Services as Marshal	65.00
J. F. Martin	Shade Trees	4.00
Total amt orders issued during the year		$1901.60

Present Indebtedness.

11 School house Bonds not due	8000.00
Interest on same due May 1st/84	640.00
Total Bonded Indebtedness	$8640.00

Out-standing Orders for

The year	1876	5.00
"	1878	6.90
"	1879	6.50
"	1880	79.30
"	1881	186.12
"	1882	49.14
"	1883	657.29
"	1884	239.25
Total amt Out standing Orders		$1229.52

Recovered

Tax Duplicate for 1883 divided as follows

Municipal fund	2015.68
Fire Bond "	671.89
Road "	895.86
School Bond "	671.89
Sidewalk claims not in process of Collection	585.81
Judgments	106.17
Amt	$4947.30

Cash in Treasury

Municipal Fund	358.02
Road Fund	13.21
Sinking fund	61.02
Additional Special School Fund.	409.89
Total amt Cash on hand –	$842.14

Statement.

Tax Duplicate for 1883. Sick-walk.		
Claims and Judgments	4947.30	
Cash in Treasury	842.14	$5789.44
Present Bonded indebtedness	8640.00	
Out standing Orders	1229.52	9869.52
		5789.44
Total amt of debt over Receipts	$4080.08	

The above Report was accepted and Ordered published with the Town Report.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be full true and complete copies of the different reports on file with me.

Geo L. Lemming Clerk

Petition to repeal Cow Ordinance. 1887

Now comes the Hon D. D. Moody and presents the following Petition praying the Trustees to repeal or modify the Cattle Ordinance in the following words to wit

April 14th 1884.

To the Hon Board of Trustees, of the Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana. We the undersigned citizens of said Town would respectfully request that you re-consider your action in reference to stock running at large and amend the same so as to allow Cows at large during the day, But to have the same confined during the Night – for the following reasons.

1st. Restraint of Cows during the day would be a great oppression to many families especially the poor who have not the means

to hire pasture and deprive them of an important — and in the support of their families. especially where there are Children.
2d Health from the use of good fresh milk.
3d Health from the large growth of herbage on our streets, which if left to itself ~~fast~~ would fall down and rot, thus producing sickness.
4th Unnecessary taxation to hire a mower to cut down Vegetation, which would otherwise be consumed by the Cows.
5th Above all depriving the Laborer and poor of one of the Necessaries as well as the Luxuries of Life. and a great — and in the support of their families —

Signed.

J Brinkerhoff.	Jno Stutter
John Berg	Jeff. N Boyle
J. W. Shuffer	Herman H. Weaver.
H. T. Shoemaker.	C M. Merica
J H Unter	J. D. Ward
J. W. Shower	Cohen Eldred
Adam Wheeler	Wm Pepper
James Dougoo	W. C. Davis
C. A. Heverstitz	Cohen Picker
W. H. Stafford.	Hen Antrip.
W. J. Purely	Fritz Boringer
E. E. Dragoo	F. Gibson
H Wolf	W. J. Austin
P. V. Hoffman	Billy Zimmerman
D. D. Moody	E. P. Leah
G. W. Swander.	Isaac Hague
A. M. Richards	James Pearce
Christ Fell	G Scaat
Wm J. Allen	Christ Shomberg
M George	H Bumper
F Smith	John M. Ray
Joseph Cullen	Thos Hisler Jr
Robert Simpson	A Stutz
J. R. Palmer	T. S. Scott
Peter Palmer	E. C. Bryngwand
John B. Shoure.	Thos E. P. Cool.

S Rogers
A F Fleming
F Slifer
Samuel Simier
L. W. Ralston
George Brandt
Ed Baker
Peter Southenhiser
J. W. Cool
J Walborn
Chas W Hoff
D. E. Lawrence
Guy Plumb
H. E. Little
Perry Blodget
J. W. Guyli
Hiram Palmer
D. W. Madden
T. J. Madden
P Young
Charles Grosser
August Shutt
Henry Shomberg
C Klotz
J B Cleaver
Wm P Hunter
S. C. Swinford
H. H. Harrington
Isaac Acho
J Burnet
L B Shilling
C. J. Smith
Thomas Somers
A. J. Little
Wm Little
Frank Attenberg.
Michael Klein
J. H. Ford
T. C. Ford.
J. H. Weaver.
G. A. Porter

J. P. Ludwig
T. G. Matting
D. B. Hoffman
Lane Moore
Chas Schaab
Edwin Smith
B Allen
Chas Rank
John R Moody
John. F. Picken
Samuel Luther.
Frank Whetsley.
Wm M Edgington
H. A Lesh
P A Hoff
John Lawrence
Wm H. Miller.
P. A. Potter
J. P. Lanning Jr
Wm Murphy
G. W. Hahl.
Ezra C Faltz
Henry Ridenhour
John Lehmbach
John Stoudecker
Anthony Ellyer
Sarah Pearce
Henry Kelling
S Bruce Miller
P. J. Weyrich
M Meyers
Jacob Mitchel
H. G. Kicher
Ernst Peter
Henry Wartenbluter.
Sam Bash
Wm Snyder.
M. B. Masters.
Helmuth Shutt.
E. T. Hull.
Jas Stafford.

Henry Bricker
John Fretz
Edward Ward
Orang Tabor
Wm Shaffer
E Kuhlman
E. Ashley
Francis Klüdt
Louis Bess
Wm Gorsch
Henry le Brown
Margaret Fox
Jno C. Feagler
Sarah Hugh
Rebecca Jones
Mary Dewitt
Anna M. Funk
Mrs J. H. Baker
O. P. Miller
Jacob Gregg.
W. S. Mure
Annie E. Jones
H. Greenwald
P. H. Chilcote
Frank Switzer
S. H. Rockwell
Wm Schrader
J. C. Healy
Henry Cloy
A Lewis
H. K. Altenburg
W. B. Cobb
Mrs Ann Thomas
A M. Cass
Saml Fretz.
W. H. Bates
R. H. Haverty
Wm R Shaffer.
O. C. Clark
H. P. Massey
John Otto.

Thomas Hullam
David S. Aber
J. W. McKay
Nicholas Keely
Wm Greig
J. R. Thomas
A. K. Houghton.
S. U. Fenny
C. B. Weaver
Adolph Parin.
J. W. Austin
J. B. Ainger
G. Rockenbaugh
H. W. Ford
John Huble
Edward L. Mason.
Sidney Reed
Jno L. Davis
J. Abright
J. Jones
J. Lunn.
John McClelland.
M. Houston
Albert Zimes
J. H. Baird
John Jetmore
James Prosser.
A. L. Hollspeter
H. A. Lobinullen.
C. H. Pomert
Chas. W. Pearce
Mary Houghton
F. V. Smith
Wm Kessler
L. Spitler
Johnathan Lavender
Edward Lavender
Conrad Möller
——— Möller
B. Crow
John. Rossol.

Jno Lahman.
L. T Rice
Th Kissler sr
le Deblias
E Schrader.
John Miser.

Upon Motion of Shearer. to decide whether or not the foregoing petition be granted. the Night the Vote stood.

Yeas	Nays
Shearer	Shaffer &
Schull	Ralston
Mc Quiston Pres	

A motion was then put before the House to amend the ordinance to read so that Cattle should be ~~shut~~ kept from the streets at Night but allowed to run at large during the day. Seconded by Schull.

Vote

Yeas	Nays
Shearer &	Shaffer –
Schull.	Ralston &
	Mc Quiston Pres

A motion to adjourn was then sustained

Jno L. Mc Quiston, Pres.

attest Geo L. Lanning
Town Clk.

Auburn Indiana April 24th 1884

Election order To J.H. Martin. 507 556 690

By order of the Board of Trustees of said Town. I issued Orders Nos 687 for $4.00 – and No. 692 for $17.20 all for Shade Trees for the park. Said Orders bearing the signatures of Jno L. Mc Quiston President of the Board – A. J. Ralston and C. C. Shaffer and drawn to J. H. Martin.

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
May 1st 1884

Regular session.

Members present. Mc Quister - Ralston - Shaffer - Schnell and Shearer.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

497 Now comes Thos. H. Sproat and presents his bill of $25 for services as Treasurer — 25.

	Wm H Mc Quister. Services as Trustee	$30.	
498	A. J. Ralston " " "	30.	
	Wm Schnell " " "	30.	
	C C Shaffer " " "	30.	
	Sol Shearer. " " "	30.	150.
499	C C Shaffer Office Rent	$10	

All of which was allowed.

498 Now comes Henry C. Peterson et al. and present their petition to name 10th st. in the following words and figures to wit.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana.

The undersigned property holders of said Town respectfully petition your Honorable Board to vacate and narrow Tenth (10th) street to a width of twenty feet. from Jackson street to the west line of Spencers Addition to said Town. and your petitioners will ever pray.

Henry C. Peterson
Joseph W McKay
T. J. Saxton
George Brandt
Mark McKay
H. E. Altenburg
Sarah C. Altenburg
P Walborn.

Action being deferred, upon the above petition for the purpose of examing the law upon such cases.

It was then made the duty of the Clerk to notify Sproat to pay the interest on School Bonds said interest ammounting to $640.

The Board then proceeded to appoint the

following appointments to act as an Election Board in and for said Town on Monday May 5th 1884 to wit

Jacob Walburn	Inspector,
Francis Picher	Judge
Isaac Hague	Judge
R. Dexter Pepper	Clerk
Thompson Scott	Clerk.

There being no farther Business the Board adjourned to meet in Special session Thursday May 8th 1884.

Attest Geo. L. Lanning, Town Clerk.

W. J. McC. Duistow, Pres.

May 6th 1884

The State of Indiana } ss:
DeKalb County }

We the undersigned Board of Judges of an Election held at Auburn in Union Township in DeKalb County and State of Indiana on Monday May 5th 1884 for the purpose of voting for One Trustee for the First Ward, One Trustee for the Third Ward, One Trustee for the Forth Ward, One Clerk, One Treasurer and One Marshal for said Town of Auburn in DeKalb County, State of Indiana, Certify that the following Votes were cast

Jacob Walburn Inspector, Francis Picher } Judges.
R. Dexter Pepper Clerk. Isaac Hague }

For Trustee of First Ward.

William H. McDuistow	received One hundred and Ninety two Votes	192
John Otto	" " " " Forty eight "	148
		44

For Trustee of Third Ward

Andrew J. Halstead	received One hundred and Ninety Votes	190
~~Orvin C. Clarke~~ Orvin C. Clarke	" " " " Forty six	146

Orvin

For Trustee of Fourth Ward

Timothy G. Matthews received	One hundred and Ninety two votes		192
Solomon Shearer " " "	" Fifty One	"	151

For Clerk

George L. Downing " " "	" Ninety three	"	193
Hugh R. Matthews " " "	" Forty Eight	"	148

For Treasurer

Thomas H. Sproll " " "	" Ninety three	"	193
John L. Davis " " "	" Forty six	"	146

For Marshal.

John Trush "	Two hundred and six	"	206
Doris K. Houghton "	One " " Thirty five	"	135
Solomon Shearer received one vote			(1)

The State of Indiana }
DeKalb County. }

We the undersigned, Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn of said County on the 5th day of May 1884, hereby certify that Wilkins H. McDuffee was duly elected Trustee of the 1st Ward in said Town of Auburn, for the term of two years and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hand and seals this 5th day of May 1884.

Jacob Wulbern (Seal) Inspector
Francis Picker (Seal) } Judges
Isaac Hague (Seal)

attest T. P. Scott } Clerks
R Dexter Tefft }

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

We the undersigned, Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn of said County on the 5th day of May 1884, hereby certify that Andrew J. Hatston was duly elected Trustee for the 3rd ward in said Town for the term of Two years, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of May 1884

Attest. Jacob Wulbern (Seal) Inspector.
T. P. Scott } Clerks Francis Picker (Seal) } Judges
R Dexter Tefft } Isaac Hague (Seal)

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

We the undersigned, Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn, of said County on the 5th day of May 1884, hereby certify that Timothy G. Mallory was duly Elected Trustee for the Fourth Ward of said Town, for the term of Two Years, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of May 1884

Jacob Walbond (seal) Inspector
Francis Picker (seal) } Judges
Isaac Hague (seal)

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks.
R Dexter Tefft }

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

We the undersigned, Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn of said County, on the 5th day of May 1884 hereby certify that George L. Cumming was duly Elected Clerk in said Town for the term of One year, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of May 1884

Jacob. Walbond (seal) Inspector
Francis Picker (seal) } Judges
Isaac Hague (seal)

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks
R Dexter Tefft }

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

We the undersigned, Inspector and Judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn of said County on the 5th day of May 1884 hereby certify that Thomas H. Spritt was duly elected Treasurer of said Town for the term of One year and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of May 1884

Jacob Walbond (seal) Inspector
Francis Picker (seal) } Judges
Isaac Hague (seal)

attest
T. P. Scott } Clerks
R Dexter Tefft }

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

We the undersigned, Inspector and judges of an Election held in the Town of Auburn of said County, on the 5th day of May 1884 hereby certify that John Trush was duly elected Marshal in said Town for the term of One Year, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Given under our hands and seals this 5th day of May 1884

Jacob. Walborn (Seal)
Francis Picher. (Seal)
Isaac Hague (Seal)
} Inspector Judges

attest.

J. P. Scott.
R. Dexter Tefft } Judges.

Auburn Indiana
May 8th 1884

Special Session

Members present Mc Lenkin - Ralston. Shaffer. Schnell and Shearer,

695 Now comes Timothy G. Mattheny. and presents his Certificate of Election as Trustee of 4th Ward. in the following words to wit

Clerks Office Auburn Indiana
May 5th 1884

To Timothy G. Mattheny Greeting.

This is to Certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the Acts of the General assembly of the State of Indiana, The Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me a Certificate, setting forth and declaring that at an Election held in said Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana on Monday May the 5th 1884, Timothy G. Mattheny was duly Elected to the Office of Trustee for the 4th Ward, in and for said Town of Auburn.

Said Timothy G. Mattheny to serve as such Trustee for a term of two years and untill his successor be Elected and qualified

Having received this due and lawful Notice you will govern your-self accordingly

Your

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of said Town of Auburn this 6th day of May 1884

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and that of the State of Indiana, and Faithfully and honestly discharge the duties of Trustee of the 4th Ward of the Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

T. G. Mathing

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of May 1884

Henry J Shaffer
Notary public

I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the Certificate of Election of T. G. Mathing as filed with me May 8th 1884 and accepted by the Board of Trustees.

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

696 Now comes John Trush and presents his Certificate of Election to the Office of Town Marshal in the following words to wit.

Clerks Office Auburn Indiana
May 6th 1884.

To John Trush Greeting:

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the acts of the General assembly of the State of Indiana. The Board of Inspectors have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at an Election held in said Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana on Monday May 5th 1884, John Trush was duly elected to the Office of Town Marshal in and for said Town of Auburn in DeKalb

County Indiana

Said John Trueh is sworn as such Marshal for a term of One Year or untill his successor is Elected and qualifies

Having received this due and lawful notice you will govern yourself accordingly.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town of Auburn this 6th day of May 1884

(Seal)

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

I solemnly swear that I will support the constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the ~~Office of~~ Marshal of the incorporated Town of Auburn Indiana to the best of my ability

John Trueh.

State of Indiana }ss
DeKalb County

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1884.

D. W. Hunsselman
Notary Public

(Seal)

I certify the above to be a full-true and complete copy of the Certificate of Election of John Trueh as Marshal, as filed with me May 8th 1884 and accepted by the Trustee

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

697 Now comes Andrew J. Ralston and presents his certificate of Election as Trustee of the 3d Ward, in the following words to wit.

Clerks Office Auburn DeKalb County Indiana
May 6th 1884

To Andrew J. Ralston. Greeting

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the Acts

of the General assembly of the State of Indiana The Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at an Election held in said Town of Auburn in DeKalb County Indiana on Monday May 5th 1884 Andrew J. Ralston was duly Elected to the Office of Trustee for the 3d Ward in and for said Town of Auburn.

Said Ralston to serve as such Trustee for a term of two years and untill his successor be Elected and qualified.

Having received this due and lawful Notice you will govern yourself accordingly.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town this 6th day of May 1884

(Seal)

Geo. L. Lawrence
Town Clerk

I Andrew J. Ralston, solemnly swear that I will support the constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana, And that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Town Trustee of the 3d Ward of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana for a period of two years from the 8th day of May 1884, or untill my successor is Elected and qualified. So help me God.

A. J. Ralston

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } ss

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8th day of May 1884

(Seal)

D. F. Hasselman
Notary Public

I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete Copy of the Certificate of Election of A. J. Ralston as Trustee for 3d Ward, as filed with me, May 8th 84. and accepted by the Trustee

Geo. L. Lawrence
Town Clerk

698. Now comes Wm H. McQuistan and presents his certificate of Election as Trustee of 1st Ward in the following words to wit

Clerks Office Auburn Indiana
May 6th 1884

To William H. McQuiston Greeting.

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provisions of the Acts of the General assembly of the State of Indiana The Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me a certificate, setting forth and declaring that at an Election held in said Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana on Monday the 5th day of May 1884, William H. McQuiston was duly Elected to the Office of Trustee for the 1st Ward in and for said Town of Auburn said McQuiston to serve as such Trustee for a term of two years or until his successor be Elected and qualifies

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town this 6th day of May 1884

Geo L Lanning
Town Clerk

State of Indiana }ss
DeKalb County }

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana, and faithfully and honestly discharge the duties of Trustee 1st Ward of the Town of Auburn Indiana so help me God

William H. McQuiston

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1884

Thos H. Sprott
Notary Public

I certify the foregoing to be a full, true, and complete copy of the Certificate of Election of W.H. McQuiston as Trustee of 1st Ward as filed with me May 7/84 and accepted by the Trustee

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

697. Now comes Geo. L. Lanning and presents his certificate of Election as Town Clerk in the following words, to wit

Clerks Office, Auburn Indiana May 6th 1884.

To George L. Lanning Greeting.

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provision of the Act of the General assembly of the State of Indiana, The Board of Inspectors at an Election have filed with me a certificate setting forth and declaring that at an Election held in the said Town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana, On Monday the 5th day of May 1884 George L. Lanning was duly elected to the office of Town Clerk in and for said Town of Auburn, Said George L Lanning to serve as such Clerk for a term of One Year and untill his successor be Elected and qualified.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town of Auburn this 6th day of May 1884

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }ss

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana, And faithfully, and honestly discharge the duties of Clerk of the Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana

Geo L. Lanning

Subscribe and sworn to before me this 6th day of May 1884

Henry J. Shutts
Notary Public

I certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of the certificate of Election of myself as Town Clerk, and accepted by the Trustees

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

There being no further business the Board of Trustees for the years 1883 and 1884 adjourns sine die.

Wm H. McQuiston, Pres.

attest

Geo L Lanning Town Clerk.

Auburn Indiana
May 8th 1884

Pursuant to a Notice personally given the Town Board of Trustees to wit

Wm. H. McQuistin	1st Ward	Trustees
C. C. Shaffer	2d "	
A. P. Ralston	3 " "	
T. G. Walling	4th "	
Wm Schull	5 "	

Met in Regular session and Organized by electing Wm. H. McQuistin President for the ensuing Year, and appointing the first and third Thursday of Each Month for Regular Session.

700. Now comes John Trush and presents his Bond as Marshal - for approval in the following words & figures to wit.

State of Indiana } ss.
DeKalb County }

Know all men by these presents,

That we John Trush and Thomas H Tomlinson and Louis Bowers, of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of One Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we do by these presents firmly bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators: sealed with our seals and dated this 8th day of May 1884.

Now the condition of this obligation is such, that when as the above bound John Trush was on the 5th day of May 1884 duly elected by the Votes of the Town of Auburn Ind. to fill the Office of Town Marshal in and for said Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana, for the term of One Year and until his successor is elected and qualifies. Now if the said John Trush shall well, truly, faithfully, and impartially discharge the duties of his said Office, and pay over accordingly to law, all moneys that may, by virtue of his said Office, come into his hands, then this

Bond, shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect in law.

In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

John Trueh (Seal)
Thos. H. Tomlinson (Seal)
L Bowers. (Seal)

State of Indiana DeKalb County, ss:

Personally came John Trueh Principle and Thomas H. Tomlinson and Lewis Bowers as sureties on the within bond and severally acknowledge the execution of the same, for the uses and purposes therein expressed. With out condition or reservation.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th. day of May A.D. 1884

(Seal) D. J. Hunselman.
Notary Public.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the Bond of John Trueh as Marshal as accepted by the Trustees this 8th day of May 1884

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet Friday Eve May 9th 1884. for the purpose of opening Bonds & Certificates not yet presented.

Wm H. McDuiston. Pres.

Attest
Geo L Lanning Town Clerk.

Special Session,

Auburn Indiana May 9th 1884

Members present McDuiston — Ralstine, and Schnell;
701 Mr Lewis Thomas H. Sprott and presents his certificate of Election to the Office of Town Treas. in the following words to wit.

Clerks Office Auburn Indiana
May 6th 1884

To Thomas H. Sprott Greeting.

This is to certify that in pursuance of the provision of the act of the General assembly the Board of Inspectors of an Election have filed with me a Certificate setting forth and declaring that at an Election held in said Town of Auburn in DeKalb County and State of Indiana on Monday May 5th 1884. Thomas H. Spratt was duly elected to the office of Treasurer of said Town of Auburn.

Said Thomas H. Spratt to serve as such Treasurer a term of one year, and until his successor be elected and qualified.

Having received this due and lawful notice you will govern your self accordingly.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town of Auburn this 6th day of May 1884

(Seal)

Geo L. Cunning
Town Clerk.

State of Indiana } ss.
DeKalb County }

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Indiana, and faithfully and honestly discharge the duties of Treasurer of the Town of Auburn Ind.

Thos. H. Spratt.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1884

Henry P. Shaffer
Notary Public

(Seal)

I certify the above to be a full true and complete copy of the Certificate of Election of Thos H Spratt as Town Treas as filed with me May 6th and accepted by the Trustees May 6/84

Geo L. Cunning Town Clerk

---

702. Now comes Thomas H. Spratt and presents his Official Bond for $6000 as Treasurer of said Town of Auburn in the following words and figures to wit.

State of Indiana } ss.
DeKalb County } Know all men by these presents

That we, Thos. H. Sprott and W. H. Kiblinger, of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of Six Thousand Dollars, for the payment of which sum, well and truly, to be made, we do by these presents, firmly bind ourselves, our heirs executors, and administrators. Sealed with our seals and dated this 7th day of May 1884.

Now the condition of the obligation is such, that whereas, the above bound Thos. H. Sprott was on the 5th day of May 1884 duly elected by the votes of the Town of Auburn Ind., to fill the office of Treasurer in and for said Town of Auburn, ——— County, Indiana, for the term of One year and until his successor is elected and qualified.

Now if the said Thos. H. Sprott, shall well, truly, faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of his said office, and pay over according to law, all moneys that may, by virtue of his said office, come into his hands, then this bond shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect in law.

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

Wm. H. Dills	(Seal)	Thos. H. Sprott.	(Seal)
L. V. Cool	(Seal)	W. H. Kiblinger	(Seal)
G. C. Ralston	(Seal)	J. O. Bachtel	(Seal)

State of Indiana DeKalb County, ss:

Personally came Thos. H. Sprott as Principal, and W. H. Kiblinger & J. O. Bachtel & W. H. Dills & L. V. Cool & G. C. Ralston as sureties on the within bond and severally acknowledge the execution of the same for the uses and purposes therein expressed without condition or reservation.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of May A.D. 1884

Henry P. Shafer
Notary Public

(Seal)

I certify the foregoing to be a full true and complete copy of the Officers Bond of Thos Smith as Treasurer as filed with me, and accepted by the Trustees May 7th 1874

W. H. McQuiston Trs.

Geo L. Lanning Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana

Regular Session. May 15th 1884

Members present. Wm. H. McQuiston Pres't.
C. C. Shuffer
T. G. Matthews.
Wm. Schnell.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

703. Now comes Thomas Heulland and presents Certificate of appointment as deputy Marshal in the following words to wit:

State of Indiana } ss:
DeKalb County }

I John Trush Marshal of the incorporated Town of Auburn in said County do hereby appoint Thomas Heulland deputy Marshal of said Town to act during my pleasure as such.

Dated May 10th 1884

John Trush
Marshal.

State of Indiana } ss:
DeKalb County }

I Thomas Heulland swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and that of the State of Indiana, and that I will honestly and faithfully discharge the duties of deputy Marshal of the incorporated Town of Auburn in said County, according to law and to the best of my ability, during my continuance to act as such. So help me God.

Thomas Heulland.

Sworn to before me May 10th 1884
W. E. Dills
Notary Public

I certify the above to be a true copy of the original Certificate as filed with me May 10-84 and accepted by the Board of Trustees May 15th 1884

Geo. L. Panning
Town Clerk

704 Now comes Wm. McCutchen, Jno. C. Henry and Jacob Walburn and ask that their salary for serving as School Trustees be allowed to them, and they were allowed $36 each for the same.

Certificate to them May 10 1884 Ent

705 Now comes the Election Board for 1884 and present their bill as follows.

J. Walburn	Inspector	$2.00
J. Hague	Judge	2.00
F. Picker	"	2.00
T. P. Scott	Clerk	2.00
R. D. Tefft	"	2.00
Shem Healister	Meals	3.00
Wm. Burford	Election papers	1.50

all of which were allowed.

706 Now comes Geo. Cunning and presents his acct. for salary for $45.50, which was allowed by the following vote

Yeas	Nays
T. G. Mutting.	C. C. Shuffer
Wm. Schell.	
Wm. H. McQuistin	

707 Now comes John Krueger et al. and present to the Board a petition to have Leader Street opened - to wit.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County Indiana. The undersigned Freeholders residing in said corporation, respectfully petition your Honorable Board that the following street be opened and laid out within said Town - to wit: Commencing at the south end of Leader Street as now existing in said Town, between lots Numbered One hundred and thirty six (136) and One hundred and seventy three, Old Plat of said Town, and running thence due south on the line where said street formerly existed before its vacation, to the North end of South Leader Street as now existing, that is to the North east corner of lot One hundred and twenty six (126) and the North west corner of lot One hundred and Eighty three (183) in Old Plat of said Town of Auburn, said proposed street to be Sixty feet in width

with the North and South front of Cinder street as now existing, and to pass through and effect the following lots in said Town — to wit: lots 136-135-134 133-132-131-130-129-128-127-& 126 in the Ohl plat of said Town, the said lots constituting the West boundry of said street, And the following lots in the Ohl plat of said Town — to wit: 173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-& 183 to constitute the East boundry of said street And your petitioners further represent that public convience requires the opening of said street

Signed John Krieger.
J. C. Bartlett.
M Douglass.
A. W. Allen.
William Stafford.
N. W. Ford.
Henry Wolf.
D D. Woody.
Wm H. McIntosh.
M George.
W. J. Purdy
F Smith
R. B. Thomas
Frederick Funk
Edward Morel
E. Berry
Jas E. Rose
James Prosser
Ann E. Jones.
He E. Little
Wm J. Allen
Wm Grosecup.
P. Abright
P. P. Lockwood.
P. W. Baxter
Nicholas Enbley (Emly)
C. M. Merrica

And the Board of Trustees unanimously declared that they were of the opinion that public convenience required the

opening of said street as prayed for. and unanimously appointed as Commissioners in the above entitled cause. Abner Lewis, Jacob Walborn, and Wm H. Kiblinger.

Marshals salary for 1884-85

The Board then allowed the Marshals a Salary of $25. for the fiscal year commencing May 6th 1884 and ending May 6th 1885 he to put in his whole time excepting time to do assessing in 1885.

Drawing of Main street.

T. G. Mattingly then put a Motion before the Board that — The Marshal be authorized to purchase 6 in tile to be laid in the Center of Main street, from the Swinging House to J. W. Shuffers Shop, and that the ditch be filled with gravel for the purpose of drawing said street by percolation.

Seconded by C. C. Shuffer - Carried by full vote of Members present.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Attest

Wm H. McQuiston, Pres.

Geo L. Downing
Town Clerk.

Regular Session.

Auburn Indiana June 6th 1884

Members present W. H. McQuiston Pres't
C. C. Shuffer.
A. J. Rolston.
T. G. Mattingly.
Wm Schnell.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

708. Now comes John Trush as Marshal and presents his acceptance of the side walk along lot No 74 W A. in the following words - to wit.

Auburn Indiana June 6th 1884

I John Trush Marshal of said Town do hereby certify that the side walk along the west end of lot No 74 in Western addition, and along Van Buren street is constructed according to the Ordinance under which it was sold to William Park, And I recommend that an order be issued to said Park to the amount of Four dollars and Fifteen cents for

rod, the same being four rods and six feet making eighteen dollars and Eighty cents. ($18.80)

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 5th day of June 1884

John Finch

Town Marshal.

Upon Motion of Shuffer and Second by Schnell to accept the above, the following vote was made

Yeas.	Nos
C. L. Shuffer	A. J. Ralston.
T. G. Mathews	
Wm Schnell	
W. H. Wheaton	

709 Now Comes William Parke and presents his claim for keeping said walk which was laid over till next session,

The Clerk was Ordered to draft an Ordinance requiring a gutter to be made, and the sidewalk to be built on a grade to be established in the Ordinance, from the Corner of Main and Eighth street to the Corner of Jackson and Eighth street along the North side - and from the Corner of Adams and and seventh street to the Corner of Union and seventh street along the north side - and from the Corner of Union and seventh street to corner of Main and sixth street along the East side.

The Marshal was then ordered to procure a suitable Tablet for hanging in main street from Estabrook's to the Mills property.

For Levy 1884. The following Tax Levy was then made for the year 1884

Road fund. 20 cents on every One hundred dollars valuation for a Road fund.

Ad. Spl. School. 15 cents on every One hundred dollars valuation for an Additional Special School fund

Com. School. 15 cents on every One hundred dollars valuation for a common School fund.

Municipl. 40 cents on every One hundred dollars valuation and 25 cents on every poll - for a Municipal fund.

Wm. McIntyre was then appointed School Trustee to succeed him self - for a term of three years.

R. D. Tefft and D. J. Wunderlich were then appointed a committee to Audit the accounts of the Treasurer — Marshal and Clerk - and report at the next regular session —

Then being no further business the Board adjourned

Wm H. McQuiston, Pres.

attest

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Indiana
June 19th 1884.

Regular Session
Members present: Wm H. McQuiston President
C. C. Shuffer.
A. D. Rateton.
T. G. Matthews "
Wm Schell.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

709 Now comes Wm A. Parks and presents his Bill
$18.00 for planking sidewalk along lot 74 Western addition for $18.00 which was allowed.

710 James A. Banes for printing $9.80

711 Thos H. Tomlinson Tax duplicate 1883 15.00

all of which was allowed.

712 Now comes Thos H. Sprott and presents his bill for $25.00 for services as Treas. laid on table.

The Clerk was then instructed to issue an order to the Treasurer to transfer the unused "Fire Bond" fund to the Municipal fund and to call in all Orders issued prior to and including May 1st 1884. and

to attorneys to issue execution on judgments against Eckhart and Spencer.

Clerk ordered to have Emsley 4" addition assessment on duplicate for Taxation. and

The Marshal to secure the services of a good Tile layer to work on Main Street.

Then being no further business the Board adjourned

Wm H. McQuiston, Pres.

attest Geo. L. Lanning.
Town Clerk.

Auburn Indiana
July 2nd 1884

713 In accordance with the instruction of the Board of Trustees I issued to C. C. Shuff for Cash advanced & Mr Gulzer for laying tile and order from the Road fund to the amount of $9.90 said order bearing the No 615 and the signature of Wm Lincoln Shuff and Rabster.

Jas R. Canning Town Clk

Auburn Indiana
July 3rd 1884
Regular Session
All Members

Jas R. Canning
Town Clk

---

714 Oath's of Special Police.

State of Indiana
DeKalb County ss.

We swear that we will support the constitution of the United States and that of the State of Indiana and will faithfully discharge the duties of Marshal of the incorporated town Auburn in said county, according to law during our continuance to act as such. So help us God.

Hiram Cuff.
George W. Campbell.

Subscribed and sworn to before me July 3/84
W. H. Dill
Notary public.

Seal

Regular Session — Auburn Indiana

July 17th 1884

Members present — Wm. McCuistion President
C. C. Shaffer
T. F. Mathny
Wm Schell.

Minutes of previous meetings read and approved.

714 Now comes Geo. W. Campbell, Hiram H. Cuff and Thos. H. Hallows and present the account for services in special Police July 5th 1884. for two (2) Dollars Each. which was allowed.

715 Now comes Lewis and Whitney and present their Bill of $57.17 for Tile furnished the Town — allowed out of Road fund.

716 Bengnot and Adm. and present their bill for $170.50 for Plank furnished Town. — allowed fund Road fund.

717 Now comes E. S. Jones et al. and present a petition in the following words and figures to wit.

To the Trustees of the
Town of Auburn Indiana.

The undersigned respectfully petition your Honorable Board for the construction of a plank side-walk. as follows — to wit.

Commencing at a point on the East side of Van-Buren Street in said Town directly east of the south east corner of lot numbered thirteen (13) in Eneboys second Addition to said Town, and running thence East on the south line of lots numbered Nine (9) and Four (4) in said addition to Jackson Street in said Town and from Jackson street on the south line of land belonging to George Eneboys and also of land belonging to Lewis Spangler to Main street in said Town

Signed E. S. Jones
S. R. Hebeling
Wm Craigg
Edward Morell
G. Spitler
J. Spitler
D. D. Snyder
G. W. Campbell
Peter G. Weirick

The above petition was indefinitely laid on the Table.

formally appeared before the Board Dr J. J. Littlefield and prayed for an Ordinance compelling the planking of the side-walk along the south side of Tenth (12) street between Main and Jackson street, which was granted and the Clerk ordered to draft an Ordinance and publish at once.

718. Now comes Timothy G. Mattingly and hands in his resignation as Secretary of Board of Health, to wit

Auburn Indiana July 17th 1884

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana.

I herewith hand you my resignation as Secretary of the Board of Health in and for said Town.

T. G. Mattingly.

A motion by Mattingly to make Dr Conrad the Incumbent chosen of the Board for the Office of Secretary of Board of Health, was seconded by Shaffer and carried by full vote of Members present. —

Rpt Audit Com.

719. Now comes R. Dexter Tefft and D. Y. Hounschuman an Auditing Committee appointed June 5th 1884, and hand in their report as follows, to-wit

To the Board of Trustees of the Town of Auburn in DeKalb County State of Indiana:

We the undersigned by you appointed on the 5th day of June A.D. 1884 to Audit the accounts of the Treasurer Marshal and the Clerk of said Town make the following report of our examination of the books, records papers and vouchers in the custody of said several Officers of said Town — to wit.

We find that the several Treasurers of said Town have received and paid out of the different funds belonging to said Town from the 12th day of May A.D. 1881 to the 5th day of June A.D. 1884. as evidenced by said records and vouchers in said Treasurers custody as follows:

next page

	Received	Paid out	on hand	over paid
Municipal funds	$ 5 826 50	$ 5 894 96		$ 68 46
Road Funds.	1 562 27	980 93	$ 581 34	
Sinking Funds.	1 799 59	1 396 92	402 67	
Interest Funds	8 49	8 49		
Additional Special School Revenue	4 697 68	4 606 67	86 01	
Totals	$ 13 889 53	$ 12 887 97	$ 1070 02	$ 68 46
Which leaves in the hands of said Treasurer.			$ 1001 56	

We find that the several Marshals of said Town have received of Money belonging to said Town and paid to the Treasurer thereof as follows.

	Received	Paid	Fees
Charles G. Smith Marshal for Licence	$ 5 50	$ 5	50
John Trask Marshal for Licence.	199 00	199	50
" " " " Stove sold	2 00	2	00
Totals	$ 206 50	$ 207	00

Which makes an amount of fifty (50) cents paid to the Treasurer of the said Town by the said John Trask, in excess of the amount collected by him during said period.

We find that George L. Lanning Clerk of said Town has received for Licence issued by him for which no receipt was given by the Marshal of said Town the sum of $ 24 00
And that he has paid to the Treasurer of said Town out of such money so received by him the sum of 8 00
as evidenced by said Treasurer receipt held by said Clerk which leaves in his hands a balance of. $ 16 00

We find the following Resources and Liabilities of said Town, to wit.-

Resources.

Second Installment of Taxes of 1883. uncollected.	$ 1410 97
Delinquent Taxes due to said Town	686 15
Judgment of January 6th 1883 against Salmon Eldridge, and decree of Court to sell No 10 O.P. of Auburn.	56 40
Interest accrued on said judgment to date (June 5/13)	4 79
Judgment of January 6th 1883 against Silinda Eldredge a decree from Court to sell Lot No 31 O P of said Town	49 77

	Interest accrued on said judgment to date (June 5 1883)	$ 4	23
	Judgment of May 31st 1884 against Henry H. Basler, and a decree of Court to sell Lot No 143 in Western Addition to Auburn,	50	68
	Judgment of May 31st 1884 against Henry H. Basler, and a decree of Court to sell Lot No 134 in Western Addition to Auburn,	55	20
	Interest accrued on said judgments against Basler to June 5th 1884		10
	Tax in arrs due to said Town from the owners of various lots for side-walks constructed along said lots as follows,		
When Paid by Town			
Nov 22nd 1876	Ann M. Spencer. South side of lot 69 Western Add	$ 62	70
" " "	" " " " " " 139 " "	51	68
July 12th 1877	Ann M. Spencer. South side of lot 157 " "	28	70
June 26th 1877	T. R. & C. B. Dillon. North side of lot 54 Original Plat	37	13
May 9th 1881	" " " " " East ends of lots 53 & 54 " "	34	12
June 26th 1877	Jacob T. [illegible]. North end of lot 34 " "	18	83
July 16th 1877	H. H. Stamper - South side of lot 55 " "	37	37
" 12th 1877	Christian Flagel. East end of lot 23 Kuhlman Add	11	92
Nov 10th 1879	Mary J. Shaffer " " " " 115 Western "	19	00
" " "	W. A. Lowrys Heirs " " " " 46 Original Plat	16	88
" " "	Saml. Culver North ends of 8-9 & 10 Gross & Dillon	24	75
Dec 6th "	L. & W. Habicht East end of lot 37 Western Add	18	40
" " "	John Gross. South side of lot 186 Old Plat	41	92
" " "	Isaac Ochs. West end of lot 85 " "	26	00
July 21st 1882	James Brinkerhoff. East ends of 119 & 120 Western Add	33	00
August 3rd 1883	Hobbins " " " Lot 15 Ensley 1st	22	50
" " "	Catherine Grascoff South half of west side of lot 5 Kuhlman 2nd Add	46	62
" 17th "	James Moore. West end of lot 12 Kuhlman Add	14	43
Oct 5th 1883	Isaac Ditmars " " " " 4 Spangler "	20	00
" " "	Charles Kuss " " " " 101 Original Plat	21	22
" " "	B. Barney Dearborn. East end of 49 " "	22	19
" " "	Gabriel Fish South ends of 6 & 7 McFarlands Add	42	81
" " "	Michael Kline West end of 83 Original Plat	20	45
" 19th "	David Lawrence, " " " 78 Western Add	17	96
	Making a Total amount paid for side walks built.		
	Amount Forward.	$ 700	58

	Brought Forward		$700 58	$2314.29
	We find that the following amounts have been paid upon the above described sidewalks, to the Treasurer of said Town – viz:–			
May 16th 1883	J. Brinkerhoff (Probaly sidewalk)	$33 00		
Nov 12 "	George L. Lanning brick sidewalk	20 46		
June 12 1884	" " " " " " "	23 50		
" 2 "	E. E. Dille " " " "	60 00		
" " "	" " " " " " "	11 25		
	We find that the Board of Trustees of said Town, have remitted sidewalk accounts as follows			
Mch 5th 1880	John Grove, south side of lot 186 Original Plat	41 92		
Aug 31st 1888	To James Moore, West end of lot 12 Kuhlmann addn	2 00		
	We find that in the action brought by said Town of Auburn, to foreclose a lien upon lot Number 59 Wartens addition to said Town, for the amount paid by said for the construction of a sidewalk along the south side of said lot, was defeated in the DeKalb Circuit Court on the 31st day of May 1884 amount of	62 70		
	Making a Total amount to deduct of		$254 82	
	Which leaves due to said Town on Sidewalks			445 76
	To which add the cash in the hands of the Treasurer.			1001 56
	And amount due from George L. Lanning paid him for licence			16 00
	Which makes the Total resources of said Town to be –			$3781 61

We find the Liabilities of the Town to be as follows

Next Page

Liabilities

Date of Order			No.	In Whose favor	amount	Interest	Amt Due
Sept	30	1878	533	S. T. Galloway Marshal	$ 5 00		$ 5 00
April	11	1879	615	Wm Snyder	1 40		1 40
July	5	"	79	T. P. Scott	50		50
Dec	14	"	198	T. D. Grove	5 00	1 21	6 21
April	25	1879	252	H. C. Shull	3 00		3 00
May	8	1880	105	Wm E. Ryan	4 88		4 88
Nov	20	"	217	M Houston	6 25	1 16	7 41
"	"	"	218	do	3 25	60	3 85
"	"	"	219	do	6 25	1 16	7 41
"	"	"	220	do	5 10	93	6 03
Dec	11	"	225	T. P. Scott	6 00	1 10	7 10
"	18	"	227	E. S. Jones	16 45	" 2 98	19 43
"	27	"	228	T. P. Scott Marshal	10 00	1 80	11 80
"	"	"	230	do	10 00	1 80	11 80
Feby	19	1881	239	M Houston	6 00	1 03	7 03
Mch	8	"	246	T M Sprott	7 50	1 69	9 19
Oct	8	"	326	Phillips Whitmer	3 75	40	4 15
May	6	1882	391	E. J. Cooper	2 00		2 00
"	12	1883	504	Jno C. St Clair	4 10	25	4 35
Sept	7	1883	535	John Haugard	5 00	25	5 25
Nov	16	"	566	Thos H. Sprott	25 00	1 05	26 05
April	27	1884	589	G. Rockenbaugh	4 27		4 27
"	17	"	590	M. B. Willis	2 15		2 15
May	2	"	596	Wm Schnell	30 00		30 00
"	"	"	593	Thos H. Sprott	25 00		25 00
"	"	"	603	Jacob Walborn	2 00		2 00
				Total amount due on Orders	$ 199 85	$ 17 41	$ 217 26

Next Page

Amount of outstanding Orders $217 26

Bonds Outstanding

Dates	No.	When due	Rate %	Amount	
May 1st 1876	5	May 1st 1887 or before	Eight	$ 500 00	
" " "	6	" " 1888 "	"	500 00	
" " "	7	" " 1889 "	"	1000 00	
" " "	8	" " 1890 "	"	1000 00	
" " "	9	" " 1891 "	"	1000 00	
" " "	10	" " 1892 "	"	1000 00	
" " "	11	" " 1893 "	"	1000 00	
" " "	12	" " 1894 "	"	1000 00	
" " "	13	" " 1895 "	"	1000 00	$8000 00

Total Liabilities of said Town $8217 26
Total resources of said Town $3781 61
Net indebtedness June 6th 1884 $4435 65

Respectfully submitted.

R Dexter Tufft
D. F. Hasselman,

I hereby certify the above to be a full, true and complete copy of the findings of the Auditing Committee as handed to and accepted by the Board of Trustees on the 17th day of July 1884 and ordered spread upon the record. (And the committee were Respectfully discharged)

Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

720 Now comes R. Dexter Tufft and presents his bill of twenty five ($25) dollars for services on Auditing Committee --
721 And D. F. Hasselman his for twenty ($20) for services on Auditing Committee all of which was allowed.

The Clerk was then instructed by the Board to order Eight bear board of double stone from Mr Stephen B. Bond at prices named by him.

And the Marshal was instructed to contract for small double stone for crossings,

Ordinance The following ordinance was then read and passed.

722. (An Ordinance establishing a Gutter ~~Grade~~ from the corner of Main and Eighth street, along the North side of Eighth street west to the corner of Eighth and Jackson street, And a side walk ~~Grade~~ along the said street between said point.

And the planking of said side walk, And the Construction

of a cable stone gutter along said street as hereinafter provided for.

Whereas the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County and State of Indiana, are of the opinion that public convenience requires, that a gutter grade and a side-walk be established, and that a cable stone gutter be constructed and the side-walk planked, as hereinafter provided for;

Therefore, be it Ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn DeKalb County and State of Indiana, That the specifications for a side-walk grade and a Gutter Grade along the North side of Eighth Street from the west side of Main Street to the west side of Jackson Street, as furnished by J. J. Winn Auditor, be, and is hereby established, as follows:

Section 1st Side-Walk Grade. The top of the side-walk at the south east corner of lot Number Sixty five (65) (Dahlquists) will be level with the side-walk grade at the North East corner of lot Number Sixty four (64) (Hanicks), and the top of the sidewalk at the south west corner of lot Number Thirteen (13) (Lewis) will be One (1) foot lower than the grade at south east corner of said lot Number 65, and the grade between said points will be uniform, The grade at the South east corner of lot Number Sixteen (16) Western Addition will be one foot and nine inches (1-9") lower than the grade at the south east corner of said lot Number sixty five (65), The grade line at the North east corner of said lot number sixty four (64) is evidenced by a cross being cut near the bottom of the stone water-table on the north east corner of the said "Hanicks Block" said points being level with the top of the water table in the "First National Bank" building from which the side-walk grade on the south front of Main Street have been taken.

Section 2d Gutter Grade — Commencing at the south east corner of lot Number sixty five (65) the lowest point in the gutter will be below the side-walk grade 0-3 1/2"

50 feet to the west	(decline)	0 - 3	= 1.0
100 " " " "	"	0 - 6	= 1.3
150 " " " "	"	0 - 9	= 1.6
200 " " " "	"	1 - 2	= 1.9

200 feet to the west — Decline 1-5 = 2.2
300 " " " " — " 1-9 = 2.6
325 " " " " — " 2-5 = 3.2
Making the total fall in the Gutter from Davenports North east corner, to Willers south corner Two and one Half (2½) feet.

Section 3 Be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, Dekalb County and State of Indiana, That the person or persons who own or are in possession of or claim to own, the lots and parts of lots hereinafter described when they front upon the hereinafter named street, Shall within Thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, plank the side-walk adjoining the lots they may own or are in possession of or claim to own, where the said lots or parts of lots front upon or adjoin the street hereinafter named, With good and sound white Oak plank not less than one and one half (1½) inches Thick - nine more than six (6) inches wide to be laid lengthways and to be placed upon stringers of good and sound white Oak Timber not less than Three (3) by five (5) inches in width and thickness, and placed not more than Two (2) feet apart and to be laid lengthways, Said side-walk to be Eight (8ft) feet wide and planked on the grade established in section one of this Ordinance, Said side-walk to be planked along the street hereinafter named and in front of and adjoining the following described lots and parts of lots, - to wit, -

Along the south side of the south front (81½ feet) of lot No 65 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by F. E. Davenport,

Along the south side of the middle front (26 feet) of lot No 65 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by S. M. Ralston,

Along the south side of the west front (32 feet) of lot No 65 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by P. J. Lockwood,

Along the south end of the East one half (½) of lot No 28 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by Edward Baker,

Along the south end of the east one half (½) of the west one half (½) of lot No 28 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by P. J. Lackwood.
Along the south end of the west one half (½) of the west one half (½) of lot No 28 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by A. C. Trentman.
Along the south end of the east front (44⅔ feet) of lot No 13 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by Mr J. B. Casebeer. And.
Along the south end of the west front (22 feet) of lot No 13 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by I. N. Cool.

Section 4 That the owners of the lots and parts of lots where they front upon Eighth Street, as herein after described shall within thirty days from the taking effect of this ordinance, construct a Gutter to be made of cobble stone laid in gravel, and to be Five (5) feet wide, Two (2) feet on side toward side-walk, and Three (3) feet on side to ward street, the Gutter to be issued on the grade established in section Two of this ordinance. The said proposed gutter to be made along the street hereinafter named and in front of and adjoining the following lots and parts of lots — to wit —
In front of the south side of the east front (81½ feet) of lot No 65 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by F. E. Davenport,
In front of the south end of the Middle front (26 feet) of lot No 65 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by S. M. Ralston,
In front of the south side of the west front (82 feet) of lot No 65 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by P. J. Lackwood,
In front of the south end of the east one half (½) of lot No 28 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by Edward Baker,
In front of the south end of the East one half (½) of the West one half (½) of lot No 28 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by P. J. Lackwood.
In front of the south end of the West one half (½) of the West one half (½) of lot No 28 Original Plat on Eighth Street owned by A. C. Trentman,

In front of the south end of the east front (81½ feet) of lot No 13 Original Plat on Eighth street owned by Dr J. B. Casebeer. — And —
In front of the south end of the west front (22 feet) of lot No 13 Original Plat on Eighth street owned by I N. Cool.
Said proposed Gutter to be made on an even grade between the following named points viz - The south east corner of lot Number 65 Original Plat (Hawpatts) along the north side of Eighth street to the south west corner of lot Number 13 Original Plat (Cools) And to be constructed in a good substantial and workmanlike manner, to the satisfaction and approval of the Marshal and Board of Trustees of said Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana

Section 6 When an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance it shall be, and is hereby declared to be in full force and effect from the publication in the "Auburn Courier" a weekly newspaper published in said Town of Auburn DeKalb County Indiana.

There being no further business the Board adjourned

W. F. McDriston. Pres.

attest George L. Manning
Town Clerk

Special Session — Auburn Indiana
July 24th 1884

Board met pursuant to a Notice given July 23d 1884 - for the purpose of appointing a Trustee for the Fifth ward to fill the unexpired term of William Schull dec'd.

Appointment of Trustee for 5th ward. (1884)

Upon Motion of A J Walter and seconded by C C Shuffer - David Z. Hoffman was appointed Trustee for the 5th ward to fill the unexpired Term of William Schull dec'd.

W. F. McDriston. Pres. — Geo L. Manning Clerk

Auburn Indiana
July 25th 1884

Pursuant to an order issued July 25th 1884 The Board of Trustees met in Special Session, called for the purpose of passing a general Sidewalk Ordinance, and any other business that might come before them.

Members present. McCuiston – Rockstro, – and Mattingly

723 Now comes Daniel Z. Hoffman, and returns his certificate of appointment and his letter declining the office of Trustee for the fifth ward. and Upon motion, of A. J. Ralston and second by T. G. Mattingly – J. R. Heberling was appointed to fill the unexpired term of William Schnell decd. as Trustee for the Fifth ward in said Town,

724 Now comes John A. Cowan and presents his certificate of Appointment to the Office of Secretary of Board of Health, as follows.

State of Indiana }
County of DeKalb } ss
Town of Auburn }

To John A. Cowan – Greeting; –

This is to certify that in pursuance of the acts of the general Assembly of the State of Indiana – And an order from the Secretary of the State Board of Health governed by said Acts, The Board of Trustees of the incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, State of Indiana – Did at a regular session, held in said Town on the 17th day of July 1884 Appoint Dr John A. Cowan, to the Office of Secretary of the Board of Health in and for said Town,

Said Dr John A. Cowan to act as such secretary until his successor is appointed,

Having received this due and lawful notice you will please govern yourself accordingly.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Town this 18th day of July A.D. 1884.

Geo. L. Lanning
Town Clerk

Auburn Ind. July 23d 84

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the incorporated

Town of Auburn. I hereby accept the position as Secretary of the Board of Trustees for said Town, and tendered by your Secretary.

With your cooperation, I hope to be able to abate some nuisances and improve the sanitary condition of the Town.

Respectfully

John A. Cowan.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a copy of the Certificate and Letter of Acceptance as accepted by the Board of Trustees

Geo L. Lanning Clerk

725 Now comes Geo L. Lanning for the L. S. M. S. & R. R. his and presents bill of $78.75 for freight on 8 car load of stone from Stony Point, Mich.

726 Geo L. Lanning for Record. Order & Pick $5.75

727 And Myers and Pearce for Painting well in the "Town Park" $5.62

Ordinance

All of which were allowed.

728 Pursuant to an order from the Board of Trustees, the Street Commissioner and sidewalk Ordinance. Geo L. Lanning handed in a [illegible] which was passed and made an [illegible] by a full vote of the Members present.

An Ordinance. To compell the owner or owners of lots and parts of lots in the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County Indiana as hereinafter named, to grade and plank certain sidewalks as hereinafter described.

Whereas it is the opinion of the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, DeKalb County and State of Indiana, that public convience requires that the sidewalks along the streets and adjoining the lots and parts of lots hereinafter named, and described, be graded and planked.

Section 1 Therefore be it ordained by the Board of Trustees of the Incorporated Town of Auburn, in DeKalb County and in the State of Indiana, That the owner or owners of the hereinafter described lots and parts of lots, in said Town, shall within Thirty (30) days from the taking effect of this Ordinance, Grade and Plank, along and adjoining the lots and parts of lots, they may own, or are in possession of, or claims to own, when the said lots and parts of lots front upon streets hereinafter named, the sidewalk with good and sound white oak, or Pine plank, not less than One and one half (1½) inches thick, and not more than Four (4)

inches wide, 1 or 2 in and said Crossways, not more than Twelve (12) inches wide of Oak or pine plank, said lengthways, and to be placed upon Sleepers of good and sound white oak Timber not less than Three (3) by Five (5) inches in width and thickness. Placed not more than Three (3) feet apart when planked with Oak, or pine plank said lengthways. And not more than Two (2) feet apart when planked with Oak plank said crossways.

Said side-walk to be not less than Four (4) feet nor more than Ten (10) feet wide, to correspond in width with other side-walks adjoining the same in the same square. And planked on a grade with the street and alley crossings; Said side-walks to be graded and planked, along the Street hereinafter named and in front of or along and adjoining the following described lots and parts of lots. to wit—

Along the North side of lot Number Sixty (60) Original Plat on Tenth (10th) Street owned by James K. Leatherbury

Along the North side of the North one half (1/2) of lots Number Thirty one (31) and Ten (10) Original Plat on Tenth (10th) Street owned by J. K. Littlefield

Along the East end of lot Number Twenty Eight (28) Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by The Spencer Heirs

Along the East end of lot Number Thirty Three (33) Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by T. E. Edson

Along the South side of lot Number Twenty Seven (27) Kuhlman Addition on Michigan Avenue. owned by - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -.

Along the west end of lot Number Seventy Six (76) Western Addition on Van Buren Street owned by Jacob Walton

Along the east end of lot Number Twenty Three (23) Kuhlman Addition on Van Buren Street and by Uriah Thomas

Along the East end of lot Number Six (6) Kuhlmans Addition on Jackson Street owned by Francis Teagler.

Along the East end of lot Number Eighth (8) Kuhlmans Addition on Jackson Street owned by George Newton.

Along the East End of lot Number Seven (7) Kuhlmans Addition on Jackson Street owned by Mrs James Weaver.

Along the East End of lot Number Nine (9) Kuhlmans Addition on Jackson Street owned by Stephen Guiradot.

Along the East End of lots Number One (1) and Two (2) Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by Joseph R. Lanning.

Along the south side of lot Number Two (2) Western Addition on First (1st) Street owned by Joseph R. Lanning.

Along the East end of lots Number Seventy Nine (79) and Eighty (80) Original Plat on Main Street owned by Joseph H. Ford.

Along the East end of lot Number Fourteen (14) Parks Addition on Main Street owned by William Shaffer.

Along the East end of lot Number Twelve (12) Parks Addition on Main Street owned by Charles Schull.

Along the west end of lot Number Four (4) Parks Addition on Main Street owned by Joseph Guiradot.

Along the East end of lot Number Seventy Five (75) and Seventy six (76) Original Plat on Main Street owned by Edward Baker.

Along the East end of the North one half (1/2) of lot Number Seventy Four (74) Original Plat on Main Street owned by - A. Cass.

Along the East end of the South part of lot Number Seventy Two (72) Original Plat on Main Street owned by ---------- Mantin.

Along the East end of the North part of lot Number Seventy Two (72) Original Plat on Main Street owned by Joseph Rainier

Along the south side of the South one Third (1/3) of lot Number Sixty Seven Original Plat on Seventh (7th) Street owned by Mich Heverstin.

Along the south end of the East part of lot Number Twenty Seven (27) Original Plat on Seventh Street owned by Mrs ---- Bengnot.

Along the East end of the Middle part of lot Number Twenty Seven (27) Original Plat on Seventh (7th) Street owned by Peter Young.

Along the south end of the West part of lot Number Twenty Seven (27) Original Plat on Seventh (7th) Street owned by E. Ashley.

Along
The South end of the West Two Thirds (2/3) of lot Fourteen (14) Original Plat on Seventh (7th) Street owned by Phillip Fluke

Along the North side of lot Number One hundred and Forty six (146) Western Addition on Seventh Street owned by Joseph R. Lanning.

Along the South ends of lots Number Four (4) and Five (5) M'Farlands Addition on Seventh Street owned by M.E. Babb.

Along the North ends of lots Number Nine (9)

and Ten (10) Grass & Dills Addition on Fifth (5th) Street owned by -

Along the North ends of lots Number Eleven (11) and Twelve (12), Grass & Dills Addition on Fifth Street owned by Charles Hoff.

Along the North ends of lots Number Fourteen (14) and Fifteen (15) McFarlands Addition on Fifth (5th) Street owned by Robert Mark.

Along the North end of lot Number Ten (10) McFarlands Addition on Fifth (5th) Street owned by James Griswold.

Along the South ends of lots Number Thirteen (13) and Fourteen (14) Ralston Addition on Second (2d) Street owned by Samuel Campbell.

Along the South end of lot Number Fifteen (15) Ralston Addition on Second (2d) Street owned by David S. Oden.

Along the South end of lot Number Sixteen (16) Ralston Addition on Second (2d) Street owned by John L. Davis

Along the South end of lot Number One hundred and Fifty Seven (157) Western Addition on Second (2d) Street owned by Charles G. Smith

Along the east end of lot Number Forty-one (41) Muhlmans Addition on Douglas Street owned by Mrs. - - - - - - Hackers.

Along the east end of lot Number Four (4) in Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by Mrs. - - - - - Jones.

Along the south end of lot Number Twelve (12) and Twenty nine (29) Original Plat on Ninth (9th) Street owned by Alex. Lockwood

Along the west side of lot Number Sixty-Six (66) Western Addition on Van-Buren Street owned by Abbie Eaton.

Along the west end of lot Number Sixty (60) Western Addition on Van-Buren Street owned by H. C. Peterson.

Along the west end of lot Number Fifty Nine (59) Western Addition on Van-Buren Street owned by The Spencer Heirs.

Along the east end of lot Number One Hundred and Twelve (112) Western Addition on Van-Buren Street owned by H. P. Sanborn.

Along the east end of lot Number One Hundred and Seventeen (117) Western Addition on Van-Buren Street owned by Wad Kircher.

Along the east end of lot Number Thirty Nine (39) Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by H. N. Minchines.

Along the east end of lot Number Three (3) Enslys First Addition on Jackson Street owned by William Hayler.

Along the east end of lot Number Four (4) Enslys First Addition on Jackson Street owned by Charles Picker.

Along the west end of lot Number Five (5) Spangler Addition on Main Street owned by Mr. ..... Weaver.

Along the east end of the South part of lot Number One (1) Spangler Addition on Main Street owned by Lewis Spangler.

Along the East end of lot Number Three (3) Huffman Addition on Main Street owned by Daniel J. Hoffman.

Along the East end of lot Number Forty One (41) Original Plat on Main Street owned by Alonzo. Lockwood.

Along the East end of lot Number Two (2) Huffmans Addition on Main Street owned by Mrs Susie Shull.

Along the West end of lot Number One hundred and Thirteen (113) Original Plat on Main Street owned by John. M. Shaffer.

Along the east end of lots Number Forty seven (47) and Forty Eight (48) Original Plat on Main Street owned by M. S. Allen.

Along the West end of lot Number One hundred and Two (110.) Original Plat on Main Street owned by W.H. McLutsch.

Along the East end of lot Number Fifty six (56) Original Plat on Main Street owned by S. M. Tanney.

Along the East end of lot Number Fifty Five (55) Original Plat on Main Street owned by E. J. Cocker.

Along the West end of lot Number Ninety Eight (98) Original Plat on Main Street owned by Joseph Girardot

Along the west end of the south one Third (1/3) of lot Number Ninety seven (97.) Original Plat on Main Street owned by George Scaab.

Along the East end of lot Number Twenty Two (22) Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by George ... Stahl.

Along the East end of lot Number Twenty One (21)

Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by T. N. Saxton.

Along the South side of lot Number Twenty Two (22) Western Addition on Eleventh Street owned by George Stahl.

Along the South side of lot Number Sixteen (16) Western Addition on Eighth (8th) Street and Along the East end of lot Number Sixteen (16) Western Addition on Jackson Street owned by L. J. Miller.

Section 2 Whereas an emergency exists for the immediate taking effect of this ordinance, It shall be in full force and effect from and after its publication in the "Auburn Courier" a weekly news-paper published in said Town of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana.

I hereby certify the above to be a true copy of the Ordinance as passed by the Board of Trustees July 28th 1884.

George L. Lanning
Clerk.

There being no further business before the Board they adjourned to meet in regular session August 7th 1884

Wm. H. McQuiston, Pres.

Attest Geo L. Lanning
Town Clerk

"The End"

"At last I close this frowsy tome;
With a fast and fervent grasp.
Oh! could I so close my mind
And clasp it with a clasp."

G. R. L. Aug 7th 1884

77 01498 55.

Eckhart Public Library

603 S. Jackson Street Auburn, IN 46706
Phone: 219-925-2414

Patron is responsible for all
material borrowed.

ECKHART PUBLIC LIB.
8401 9100 062 345 1